

DIRECTORY and MINUTES

South Carolina Synod
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
Thirty-sixth Assembly

198th Annual Meeting
of the
Lutheran Church in South Carolina

Columbia, South Carolina
June 8-10, 2023



1003 Richland Street
Columbia, SC 29201

E-Mail: scsynod@scsynod.com

Phone: (803) 765-0590

FAX: (803) 252-5558

www.scsynod.com

The Directory and Minutes includes the following sections:

| | |
|--|-----|
| † Synodical Directory | 5 |
| † Rostered Ministers | 27 |
| † Congregations | 67 |
| † 2023 Synod Assembly Minutes | 91 |
| † 2023 Synod Assembly Roster of Voting Members | 119 |
| † Bulletin of Reports | 127 |
| † Constitution, Bylaws and Continuing Resolutions | 277 |
| † Data provided by the ELCA from Annual Congregational Reports | 311 |

God's Purpose
for the people of the South Carolina Synod
of the
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America

**Equipping church leaders to develop impactful faith communities and
disciples of Jesus**

Every person in South Carolina experiences God's love and grace

Our Core Values

- *Living Faith in Jesus as our Cornerstone (1 Peter 2:4-6)*
- *Fostering opportunities for partnership among leaders and communities of faith (Romans 15:5-7)*
- *Walking together in sacred trust as siblings in Christ (Luke 24:28-32)*

Vision Statement of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America

Claimed by God's grace for the sake of the world, we are a new creation through God's living Word by the power of the Holy Spirit;

Gathered by God's grace for the sake of the world, we will live among God's faithful people, hear God's word, and share Christ's supper.

Sent by God's grace for the sake of the world, we will proclaim the good news of God in Christ through the word and deed, serve all people following the example of our Lord Jesus, and strive for justice and peace in all the world.

Mission Statement of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America

*Marked by the cross of Christ forever,
we are claimed, gathered,
and sent for the sake of the world.*



Evangelical
Lutheran Church
in America

Synod Office Schedule

The Synod Office is open Monday through Thursday from 9:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m.

Holiday Schedule

The Synod Office will be closed for the following holidays in 2023 and 2024:

*Since the Synod Office is currently closed on Fridays,
please note the exceptions for Friday holidays.
When the holiday falls on Friday/Saturday, the preceding Thursday is taken off;
when it falls on Sunday, the following Monday is taken off.
Synod Council approves the holiday schedule each year.*

2023-2024

January 2: New Year's Day

January 16: Martin Luther King, Jr. Day

April 6: Good Friday (Thursday is taken to compensate for Friday being closed)

May 29: Memorial Day

***June 12-13:** Post-Synod Assembly Compensation Days

July 4: Independence Day

September 4: Labor Day

November 22-23: Thanksgiving Day (and Wednesday before to compensate for Friday being closed)

December 21-January 1: Christmas through New Year's Day (2024)

**The Synod Office is closed on the two days following synod assemblies.*

All staff members receive one additional Synod Assembly day off to be taken by July 31.

2024-2025

January 1: New Year's Day

January 15: Martin Luther King, Jr. Day

March 28: Good Friday (Thursday is taken to compensate for Friday being closed)

May 27: Memorial Day

***June 10-11:** Post-Synod Assembly Compensation Days

July 4: Independence Day

September 2: Labor Day

November 27-28: Thanksgiving Day (and Wednesday before to compensate for Friday being closed)

December 24-January 1: Christmas Eve through New Year's Day (2025)

**The Synod Office is closed on the two days following synod assemblies.*

All staff members receive one additional Synod Assembly day off to be taken by July 31.

Synodical Directory for 2023-2024

South Carolina Synod of the ELCA
1003 Richland Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Telephone: 803-765-0590
Email: scsynod@scsynod.com

Fax: 803-252-5558
Web Address: www.scsynod.com

Bishop

Rev. Virginia "Ginny" S. Aebischer
(present term 2020-2026)
C. 803-727-8917
O. 803-509-8320
E. ginny@scsynod.com

Vice President

Deacon Lexanne K. Graves
(present term 2019-2025)
C. 803-315-3828
H. 803-708-2662
E. Lgraves910@gmail.com

Assistant to the Bishop

Rev. Rick Carter
C. 803-543-2853
O. 803-509-8318
E. rick@scsynod.com

Secretary / Director for Stewardship

Rev. W. Osborne "Ozzie" Herlong
(present term 2022-2028)
C. 803-360-1877
H. 803-932-0155
E. ovherlong@aol.com

Assistant to the Bishop

Rev. Emily Edenfield
C. 864-498-8558
O. 803-509-8322
E. emily@scsynod.com

Treasurer

Raymond L. Hendrix, Jr.
(present term 2022-2028)
H. 803-787-4862
E. raymondandjulie@yahoo.com

Synod Office Staff

Executive Administrator

Jenny A. Spearen
O. 803-509-8321
E. jenny@scsynod.com

Synod Accountant

Charlene D. Fink
O. 803-509-8324
E. charlene@scsynod.com

Director of Communications

Neal Fischer
C. 607-349-8072
O. 803-509-8325
E. neal@scsynod.com

Assembly Manager/Administrative Assistant

Wendy Davidson
O. 803-509-8326
E. wendy@scsynod.com

Creative Director

Deacon Sarah Bowers
O. 803-509-8326
E. sarah@scsynod.com

Program Staff
Lutheran Disaster Relief Carolinas

Disaster Response Coordinator

Rev. Ray Sipe
C. 704-953-2315
E. ray@ldrcarolinas.org

Disaster Response Coordinator

Rev. Ruth Ann Sipe
C. 704-322-0660
E. ruthann@ldrcarolinas.org

Churchwide Staff Serving South Carolina

Candidacy & Leadership Manager
Region 9

Lianet M. Ramirez Barrientos
8765 W Higgins Road
Chicago, IL 60631-4101
C. 787-360-0763
E. Lianet.RamirezBarrientos@elca.org

Mission Investment Fund

Deacon Gerald "Jerry" Johnson
1029 Candlebark Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32225
O. 904-645-9829
E. jerry.johnson@elca.org

Portico Benefit Services

Rev. Cathy Schibler
800 Marquette Ave., Suite. 1050
Minneapolis, MN 55402-2892
C. 419-348-9760
E. cschibler@porticobenefits.org

Director of Evangelical Mission

Rev. James Henricks
C. 336-941-7265
O. 803-509-8319
E. james@scsynod.com

ELCA Foundation

Stephanie Burke
Regional Gift Planner for SC & NC
C. 704-293-9436
O. 773-380-2108
E. stephanie.burke@elca.org

Joint Ministries of Region 9

1003 Richland Street
Columbia, SC 29201
803-509-8319
Fax 803-252-5558

James R. Crumley Jr. Archives

4201 N. Main Street
Columbia, SC 29203
803-461-3234
Fax 803-461-3358
Crumleyarchivist@gmail.com
www.crumleyarchives.org

ELCA Churchwide Office

Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
8765 West Higgins Road
Chicago, Illinois 60631
773-380-2700
800-638-3522
Fax 773-380-1465
www.elca.org

**South Carolina
Synod Council
2022-2023**

Officers of the Synod

+ *Executive Committee Members*

* *Ineligible for re-election at end of present term*

+ Rev. Virginia S. Aebischer, Bishop
1003 Richland St., Columbia 29201

C. 803-727-8917
O. 803-765-0590
E. ginny@scsynod.com

+ Deacon Lexanne K. Graves, Vice President
4224 Hard Scrabble Road, Columbia, 29223

C. 803-315-3828
H. 803-708-2662
E. LGraves910@gmail.com

+ Rev. W. Osborne Herlong, Secretary
1003 Richland St., Columbia 29201

C. 803-360-1877
H. 803-932-0155
E. ovherlong@aol.com

+ Raymond L. Hendrix, Jr., Treasurer
4504 Moss Hill Road, Columbia, 29206

C. 803-673-8723
H. 803-787-4862
E. raymondandjulie@yahoo.com

Synod Council Members Term Ending 2024

Becky Koch (Lay Woman – Northern Area)
336 Nautical Way, Greenwood, SC 29649

C. 864-344-1786
E. beckykoch01@gmail.com

Rev. Bobby Morris (Rostered Minister – At Large)
PO Box 678, Prosperity, SC 29127-0678

C. 803-271-2777
E. bobbymorris@outlook.com

+Tex Davis (Lay Man – Central Area)
125 Heatherfield Drive, West Columbia, SC 29170

C. 803-463-6320
E. gamecockpoppa@gmail.com

Virginia Herlong (Lay Woman – At Large)
813 Silverpoint Road, Chapin, SC 29036

C. 803-206-2493
E. vherlong@sc.rr.com

Ben Bernstein (Lay Man – At Large)
857 Oakcrest Road, Spartanburg, SC 29301

C. 864-398-9278
E. bernsteinb98@gmail.com

Deacon Katie Justice (Rostered Minister – Eastern Area)
157 Lady's Island Drive, Beaufort, SC 29907-1647

C. 843-505-4558
E. Katie@stjohnsbeaufort.org

Synod Council Members Term Ending 2025

| | |
|--|--|
| Sheila Caughman (Lay Woman – Central Area) 521 Cedar Grove Rd, Batesburg-Leesville, SC 29070 | C. 803-530-1792 E. sheila58@sc.rr.com |
| * Daniel Crofts (Lay Man – Eastern Area) 1612 Woodcrest Ave, Charleston, SC 29407 | C. 864-908-4335 E. crofts755@gmail.com |
| William Newmyer (Lay Man – At Large) 315 West Passage, Columbia, SC 29212 | C. 803-386-9117 E. wnewmyer@gmail.com |
| * Kathy Riggan (Lay Woman – At Large) 2023 Main Street, Newberry, SC 29108 | C. 803-603-3866 E. rigginkathy@yahoo.com |
| * LaVone Griffin (Lay Man – Person of Color/Language other than English) 1015 Bakersfield Road, Columbia, SC 29210 | C. 828-215-0426 E. Lavone.griffin62@gmail.com |
| Mary Katherine King (Young Adult) 2104 Holland St, West Columbia, SC 29169 | C. 803-917-6123 E. mkking@g.clemson.edu |
| Rev. Josh Kestner (Rostered Minister – Northern Area) 111 Sloan St, Clemson, SC 29631 | C. 919-744-1590 E. jkestne@g.clemson.edu |
| +* Rev. Joanna Gragg (Rostered Minister – At Large) 260 Saxons Ferry Drive, Lexington, SC 29072 | C. 864-992-1246 E. jccgragg@gmail.com |
| Hunter Prest (Youth) 108 Hanlon Dr, Elgin, SC 29045 | C. 704-961-2958 E. hunteralyssa07@gmail.com |

Synod Council Members Term Ending 2026

| | |
|--|--|
| *Jeffrey Stringer (Lay Man – Northern Area) 420 Golden Amber Lane, Greer, SC 29651 | C. 864-360-3727 E. stringerjd@msn.com |
| * Rev. Rachel Hoffman (Rostered Minister - At Large) 426 Oakland Ave, Rock Hill, SC 29730 | C. 864-230-3816 E. pastorrachel@gracerockhill.com |
| *Cindy Davis (Lay Woman – Eastern Area) 29 Town Creek Drive, Charleston, SC 29407 | C. 843-224-9335 E. cindy@cmdaviscpa.com |
| Randy Fellers (Lay Man – At Large) 237 Hall St, Batesburg-Leesville, SC 29006 | C. 803-331-9082 E. fellersphoto@yahoo.com |
| Beth Trump (Lay Woman – At Large) 525 Woodrow St, Columbia, SC 29205 | C. 803-920-3547 E. btrump6659@gmail.com |
| Joyce Rose- Harris (Lay Woman – POC/Language other than English) PO Box 7104 Columbia, SC 29202 | C. 803-414-7413 E. joyceroseharris@gmail.com |
| Rev. Carl Taylor (Rostered Minister – Central Area) 4224 Hard Scrabble Rd, Columbia, SC 29223 | C. 803-414-8597 E. pastorcarl@livingspringscolumbia.org |

SC Synod Executive Staff

Rev. Richard T. Carter (Assistant to the Bishop)
1003 Richland St., Columbia 29201

C. 803-543-2853
O. 803-509-8318
E. rick@scsynod.com

Rev. Emily Hartmann (Assistant to the Bishop)
146 Wahoo Circle, Irmo, SC 29063

C. 864-498-8558
O. 803-509-8322
E. emily@scsynod.com

Rev. James Henricks (Director for Evangelical Mission)
1518 Friend Street, Newberry, SC 29108

C. 336-941-7265
O. 803-803-8319
E. james@scsynod.com

South Carolina Synod Council Committees

Constitution Committee

Rev. Ozzie Herlong, Chair
Mr. Daniel Crofts
Rev. Gregg Hoffman
Mr. William Newmyer
Mr. Jeffrey Stringer
Rev. Henry M. Moody Jr., Advisory
Ms. Gail Buchanan
Ms. Becky Koch

Finance Committee

Ms. Cindy Davis, Chair
Ms. Charlene Fink
Mr. Raymond L. Hendrix Jr.
Rev. Ozzie Herlong Jr.
Ms. Donna M. Poulnot
Ms. Sheila Caughman
Mr. Ron Walrath

Personnel Committee

Rev. Rachel Hoffman, Chair
Ms. Kathy Hendrix
Mr. LaVone Griffin
Rev. Josh Kestner
Rev. Carl Taylor

Property Committee

Ms. Beth Trump, Chair
Mr. Larry Rathe, Property Manager
Mr. Al Estee
Rev. Rusty Kehl
Mr. Randy Fellers

South Carolina Synod Constitutional Committees

Committee on Discipline

Committee members are ineligible for re-election

Term Ending 2024

Rev. Daryl (Tony) Everett C. 803-422-1315
14 Tipton Circle, Irmo, SC 29063 H. 803-781-9078

Rev. Michael T. Shackelford C. 864-612-3255
571 Moores Crossing, Roebuck, SC 29376 O. 864-583-8167

David Rosenbaum O.864-941-8377
143 Roman Circle, Greenwood, SC 29649

Sally Dominick H. 803-945-9582
121 Willowood Cove, Chapin, SC 29036 C. 803-727-5283

Term Ending 2026

Deacon Katie Holland C. 843-991-3184
1014 San Juan Avenue, Charleston, SC 29407

Rev. Fred Suhr C.803-315-9438
PO Box 345, Little Mountain, SC 29075

Ryan Johnson C. 864-554-1809
230 McGhee Avenue, Greenwood, SC 29649

Sebrena Matthews C.803.924.6808
2161 Big Creek Road, Prosperity, SC 29127

Term Ending 2028

Rev. Ralph Hill C. 803-932-8167
370 Renoir Lane, Chapin, SC 29036

Rev. Jackie Utley C. 843-260-7396
827 Wildwood Ave, Columbia, SC 29203

Diane Ablett C. 864-578-2679
307 Red Fox Lane, Chesnee, SC 29323

Brent Lybrand C. 864-576-8217
242 Donegal Drive, Moore, SC 29369

Consultation Committee

Committee members are ineligible for re-election

Term Ending 2024

Rev. David Donges H. 803-776-9001
124 High Hampton Drive, Columbia, SC 29209 C. 803-730-8144

Rev. Christine Parham H. 864-520-3282
702 Edwards Road, Apt. 28, Greenville SC 29615 C. 803-760-0702

Richard Davis
29 Town Creek Drive, Charleston, SC 29407

H. 843-556-8180

Deacon Sandra M. Holland
4626 Sandy Ridge Road, Columbia, SC 29206

C. 803-269-9659
O. 803-772-6034

Term Ending 2026

Rev. Wayne Kannaday
246 Southlake Rd, Columbia, SC 29223

C. 803-206-5437

Deacon Ashlyn Cox
2105 Palm Blvd., Isle of Palms, SC 29451

C. 803-315-3063

Michael Metzler
219 Aldbury Road, Columbia, SC 29212

H. 803-781-5716
C. 803-315-7013

Shirley Counts
PO Box 198, Pomaria, SC 29126-0198

C. 803-603-3855

Term Ending 2028

Rev. Andrew Isenhower
2500 Stratford Road, Columbia, SC 29204

C. 803-409-8270

Rev. Patti Sue Burton-Pye
840 Old Chapin Road, Lexington, SC 29072

C. 803-359-4210

Diane Wicker
977 Quail Drive, Walterboro, SC 29488

C. 843-538-5618

Von Metts
4671 SC Hwy 34-121, Newberry, SC 29108

C. 803-276-9969

Audit Committee

Term Ending 2023

Ron Walrath
117 Hunters Blind Drive, Columbia, SC 29212

C. 803-553-499
E. walrathr@bellsouth.net

Term Ending 2024

Rev. Patti Sue Burton-Pye, Chair
840 Old Chapin Rd, Lexington, SC 29072

C. 803-403-7755
E. psbppe@yahoo.com

Term Ending 2025

Debbie Shurr
149 Mayhaw Drive, Columbia, SC 29206

C. 803-315-5393
E. dashurr@gmail.com

Synod Council

Virginia Herlong
813 Silverpoint Rd, Chapin, SC 29036

C. 803-206-2493
E. vherlong@sc.rr.com

Mutual Ministry Committee

Diane Wicker, Chair
977 Quail Dr, Walterboro, SC 29488

C. 843-538-5618
E. thewickers@lowcountry.com

Rev. Bobby Morris, Synod Council
251 Turner Road, Prosperity, SC 29127

C. 803-271-2777
E. bobbymorris@outlook.com

Mike Hartzog
2621 Marsh Creek Drive, Charleston, SC 29414

C. 843-766-6193
E. mdhart@bellsouth.net

Mission Endowment Fund Grant Committee

Term Ending 2024

Danny Koon
2272 North Lake Drive, Columbia, SC 29212

C. 803-960-8492
E. danny@schac.sc.gov

Margaret Caughman
225 Main Street, Leesville, SC 29070

H. 803-422-0669
E. mac1091@outlook.com

Term Ending 2025

Rev. Jason A. Schafer, Chair
3990 Saint Luke's Church Road, Prosperity, SC 29127

C. 803-543-9761
E. pastorjasonschafer@gmail.com

Term Ending 2026

Ron J. Walrath
117 Hunters Blind Dr, Columbia, SC 29212

C. 803-553-4991
E. ronwalrath@gmail.com

Susan McArver
620 Hampton Trace Lane, Columbia, SC 29209

C. 803-546-6121
E. susan.mcarver@lredu

*Ineligible for re-election at the end of their present term

South Carolina Synod Assembly Nominating Committee

2023-2024 Terms

Central Area

(Midlands, Saxe Gotha, Western)

Deacon Sandra Holland, Chair
St. Andrew, Columbia

O. 803-772-6034
E. sholland@salutheran.com

Eastern Area

(Coastal, Amelia, Epiphany)

Deacon Katie Holland
Redeemer, Charleston

O. 843-571-6655
E. k8ieholland@gmail.com

Northern Area

(Foothills, Upstate, Heartland)

Mary Maercklein
Redeemer, Newberry

C. 906-399-4435
E. mmaercklein@gmail.com

Midlands Conference

Rev. Carl Taylor
Living Springs, Columbia

C. 803-414-8597
E. pastortaylor99@gmail.com

Upstate Conference

Rev. Christopher Girardeau
Reformation, Lancaster

C. 864-706-4452
E. christopher.girardeau@gmail.com

Western Conference

Robert Epting
Wittenberg, Batesburg-Leesville

C. 803-553-1888
E. repting35@gmail.com

2024-2025 Terms**Amelia Conference**

Silke Pyrlik
Christ, Hilton Head

E. silkepyrlik@clchhi.com
C. 843-298-2823

Coastal Conference

Elliott Cox
St. Mark, Isle of Palms

C. 803-627-6205
E. elliottccox@gmail.com

Epiphany Conference

Linda Albert
St. Philip, Myrtle Beach

C. 803-920-9718
E. linda24albert@gmail.com

Foothills Conference

Richard Delap
Trinity, Greenville

C. 864-268-1835
E. rdelap@bellsouth.net

Heartland Conference

Zach Lindler
St. Thomas, Chapin

C. 803-546-9216
E. zachary.lindler@my.lr.edu

Saxe Gotha Conference

Deacon Deborah Poole
Pisgah, Lexington

C. 803-404-9099
E. deborah@pisgahlutheran.org

Tables and Conveners**Deepening Discipleship Table**

Rev. Megan Lineberger, Convener
2081 Dutch Fork Road, Chapin, SC 29036

C. 843-709-8210
E. pastormegan17@gmail.com

Communication and Technology Table (CATT)

Rev. Matthew Titus, Convener
1515 Boundary St, Newberry, SC 29108

C. 803-553-6294
E. pastor@lutheranredeemer.org

Community Engagement Table

TBD

C.
E.

Necrologist

Rev. Joanna Gragg
1301 Richland St, Columbia, SC 29201

C. 803-520-0089
E. Jgragg@ebenezerlutheran.org

WELCA

Risse Snelgrove, President
133 Big Creek Trail, Six Mile, SC 29682

C. 803-378-7696
E. snelgroverisse@gmail.com

SC Lutheran Men in Mission

Tom Counts, President
121 Wayne McCaw Rd, Irmo, SC 29063

C. 803-528-7008
E. countrr@gmail.com

SC Synod Representative to Joint Ministries of Region 9 Council

Deacon Lexanne K. Graves
4224 Hard Scrabble Road, Columbia, SC 29223

C. 803-315-3828
H. 803-708-2662
E. LGraves910@gmail.com

Judicatory Representative to SC Christian Action Council

Tex Davis
125 Heatherfield Drive, West Columbia, SC 29170

C. 803-463-6320
E. gamecockpoppa@gmail.com

Cabinet of Deans

Amelia (Conference 4)
Rev. Eric S. Little
8170 Old State Road
Cameron, SC 29030-8108

O. 803-823-2915
C. 803-743-2902
E. eslittle@bellsouth.net

Coastal (Conference 7)
Rev. Nathan Rice
206 Central Avenue
Summerville, SC 29483

O. 843-873-2652
C. 404-797-0943
E. pastor.nathan@slc.org

Epiphany (Conference 3)
Rev. Christina Johnson
805 11th Ave N
North Myrtle Beach, SC 29582

O. 843-249-3954
C. 847-212-4211
E. pastorchristina024@icloud.com

Foothills (Conference 1)
Rev. Maria Miller
106 Archdale Drive
Mauldin, SC 29662

C. 864-325-6449
E. pastormem@yahoo.com

Heartland (Conference 5)
Rev. Michele Fischer
48 Colony Church Road
Newberry, SC 29108

O. 803-276-7151
C. 803-567-1972
E. pastormfischer@gmail.com

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| Midlands | (Conference 6) Rev. Carl Taylor 4224 Hard Scrabble Road Columbia, SC 29223 | O. 803-736-0061 C. 803-414-8597 E. pastortaylor99@gmail.com |
| Saxe Gotha | (Conference 8) Rev. Wade Roof 1000 B Ave West Columbia, SC 29169 | O. 803-796-5948 C. 803-404-1838 E. pastor.wade@hotmail.com |
| Upstate | (Conference 2) Rev. Gregg Hoffman 426 Oakland Avenue Rock Hill, SC 29730 | O. 803-324-5295 C. 740-312-5774 E.pastorgregg@gracerockhill.com |
| Western | (Conference 9) Rev. Lisa Isenhower PO Box 2267 Leesville, SC 29070-0267 | O. 803-532-4273 H. 803-480-5626 E. isenhower.lisa@gmail.com |

Trustees of Institutions

South Carolina Lutheran Retreat Centers, Inc Board of Trustees 2023-2024

| <u>Term ending (June) 2024</u> | <u>Term ending (June) 2025</u> | <u>Term ending (June) 2026</u> |
|---|---|---|
| Dr. Biemann Othersen # 3 West Street Charleston, SC 29401 (C)843 425 6112 (H) 843-722-5939 jnbothersen@bellsouth.net Othershb@muscd.edu | Rev. Stephen Mims# 1350 Pisgah Church Road Lexington, SC 29073 (O) 803-359-2223 (C) 803-537-0352 pastorstephen@pisgahlutheran.org | Robert Kneece 498 Wisteria Lane Newberry SC 29108-6022 803-924-6909 Robk76@gmail.com |
| Ms. Jane Holmes # 1159 Eastminster Drive Columbia, SC 29204 (C) 803-931-6436 jgeorgeholmes@gmail.com | Ms. Martie Newmyer 315 W. Passage Columbia SC 29212 803-732-0564 Mnewmyer1@gmail.com | Ms. Norma Jean Mackey # 140 Pleasant Spring Ct Columbia, SC 29212 (C) 803-348-6093 normamackey@bellsouth.net |
| Rev. Rusty Kehl # 1201 Cherokee Rd Florence, SC 29501 803-518-9056 (c) pastor@stlukeflorence.com | Rev. Fred Klinker 200 Laurel Dr. Graniteville, SC 29829 803-292-1400 pastorfredklinker@gmail.com | Ms. Catherine Lineberger Austin 325 Winding Brook Dr Cameron, SC 29030 803-960-4306 |
| Rev. Rebecca Wicker * 1321 McKibben St Newberry SC 29108 843-908-2102 rwickerg@gmail.com | Mr. Robert Freund *# 208 Malibu Lane Simpsonville, SC 29680 Phone 864-804-9549 freund.robert365@gmail.com | Ms. Sydnie Taylor* 56 Roundtree Rd Blythewood, SC 29016 Sydnietaylor03@gmail.com |

Rev. Jim Kinsler #
207 Revere Place
McCormick, SC 29835
864-602-9896
pastorjfk@gmail.com

Mr. Benji Lindsay#
1524 Harrington Street
Newberry, SC 29108
(C) 803-944-1984
Jblindsay3@gmail.com

Rev. Gregg Hoffman
408 Presidio Dr
Rock Hill SC 29732
740-312-5774
pastorgregg@gracerockhill.com

Ms. Jenny Lord #
9 Meadow Lane
Greenville, SC 29615
(H) 864-430-1531
jennymom678@gmail.com

**SC Synod – ELCA
Representative:**

Bishop Ginny Aebischer

* = Assembly Elected
= Ineligible for re-election

Executive Director:

Dallas J. Shealy, Deacon
6053 Two Notch Road
Batesburg-Leesville, SC 29070
(O) 803-532-3183 (C) 803-622-
2302
dallas@sclrc.com

**Lutheran Services Carolinas
Board of Trustees 2023-2024**

- The Rev. Thulie Beresford, Summersville, SC
- The Rev. Shanitria Cuthbertson, Charlotte, NC
- The Rev. Mary M. Finklea, Florence, SC
- Dr. Sylvia A. Flack, Winston-Salem, NC
- Ms. Capri Foy, Winston-Salem, NC
- Mr. Ted W. Goins, Jr., Salisbury, NC
- Ms. Sharon Graeber, Greensboro, NC
- Mr. Cary Grant, Durham, NC
- Mrs. Tami Hefner, Conover, NC
- Mr. Rick Herman, Weaverville, NC
- Mr. Greg Hudgins, Durham, NC
- Mrs. Frances Lamb, Wilmington, NC
- Mrs. Kaye Leonard, Lexington, NC
- Mr. Joel Miller, Hickory, NC
- Mr. Doug Nelson, Tobaccoville, NC
- Mr. Hoang H. Nguyen, Durham, NC
- Dr. Reneé Rogers, Kernersville, NC
- The Rev. Will Rose, Chapel Hill, NC
- Mr. David Turner, Columbia, SC
- Mrs. Anna Yonge, Lexington, SC

Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary of Lenoir-Rhyne University

Advisory Council – Elected by Lenoir-Rhyne University Board of Trustees following consultation with Region 9 synods, seminary dean, and university president

Term Ending May 31, 2025

Carolyn Donges
124 High Hampton Drive
Columbia, SC 29209
H. 803-776-9001
C. 803-730-8144
E. cdonges@att.net

Michael Schifer
148 Ellington Lane
Pawley's Island, SC 29585
H. 843-237-5097
C. 419.341.1006
E. Mike65schifer@gmail.com

NovusWay Ministries

**Board Elected/Synod Assembly Ratified –
Term Ending 2024**

Kami Kinard
2504 Hermitage Road
Beaufort, SC 29902
O. 843-524-3461

**Board Elected/Synod Assembly Ratified –
Term Ending 2024**

The Rev. Jason Lee
5702 Quail Hollow Lane
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577
O. 843-274-8725

Lutheran Homes of South Carolina

Board Elected/Synod Council Ratified – Term Ending 2026

Jewell Eanes
5348 Belle Meade Drive
Aiken, SC 29803

James R. Crumley Jr. Archives

Synod Council Appointed – Term Ending 2025

Henry Fulmer
2608 Quitman St.
Columbia, SC 29204
H. 803-738-9721

Edward M. Woodard, Jr.
3513 Greenway Dr.
Columbia, SC 29206
H. 803-738-2886

Newberry College Board of Trustees January 2023

Mr. Robert Best, Chair
43 Cockle Shell Court
Pawleys Island, SC 29985
(423) 463-8037
Rbest4545@comcast.net
(Retired Business Executive)
At-Large
Start Date: 3/9/2016

Mr. William (D.D.) Boyd
P. O. Box 1955
Simpsonville, SC 29681
(864) 640-2619
Wdboyd40@aol.com
(Business Executive)
At-Large
Start Date: 1/27/2023

Mr. Joel Carter
Jumper Carter and Sease
412 Meeting Street
West Columbia, SC 29169
(803) 791-1020
Joel@jcsarchitects.com
(Architect)
ELCA – SC Synod Rep.
Start Date: 11/18/2017

Mr. James P. Coggins
1604 Circle Drive
Newberry, SC 29108
(803) 276-2957
Jcoggins@wkdk.com
(Business Executive)
At-Large
Start Date: 10/30/2015

Mr. Larry DiBiase
State Farm Insurance
P. O. Box 670
Camden, SC 29020
(803) 432-4545
larrydibiase@gmail.com
(Business Executive)
At Large
Start Date: 9/5/2014

Mary Grate-Pyos
5906 Oak Ridge Court
Burke, VA 33015
(703) 593-8388
Mgrate-pyos@financialguide.com
(Financial Advisor)
At-Large
Start Date: 2/8/2021

Mark Hammond
223 Indian Wells Drive
Spartanburg, SC 29306
(864) 542-4587
Markhammond864@gmail.com
SC Sec. of State
At-Large
Start Date: 1/27/2023

Mr. Jon Hart, Treasurer
Hart & Associates
6349 Abercorn Street, Ste D
Savannah, GA 31411
(912) 355-6644
darla@hartlawsav.com
(Attorney)
ELCA-Southeastern Synod Rep.
Start Date: 11/18/2017

Mr. Richard Herrington
1204 Echo Lane
Franklin, TN 37068
(615) 351-2131
rherrington@comcast.net
(Business Executive)
At -Large
Start Date: 1/24/2020

Mr. Hap Pearce
Burris, MacMillan, Pearce & Burris
6805 Fairview Road, Ste10
Charlotte, NC 28219
(704-608-2417)
hap@pearcelawnc.com
(Attorney)
At-Large
Start Date: 1/24/2020

Ms. Patricia Pearson
5000 Palm Blvd.
Isle of Palms, SC 29451-2727
(843) 224-2873
Ppearson81948@gmail.com
(Business Exec).
(ELCA SC Synod Rep.)
Start Date: 2/28/2020

Dr. Kevin Raines
4 Cheryse Court
Chapin, SC 29036
(803) 732-6252
kmraines@sc.rr.com
(Pediatric Dentistry)
At-Large
Start Date: 9/1/2021

Mr. Kevin Steelman
(Ex. Cmte At-Large)
129 Harborside Circle
Columbia, SC 29229
(803) 348-2005
ksteelman@landtechsc.com
(Business Executive)
At-Large
Start Date: 9/19/2015

Mr. William Steen
26 Sable Glen Drive
Greenville, SC 29615
(864) 639-2491
bsteen@ctextiles.com
(Business Executive)
At-Large
Start Date: 9/19/2015

The Rev. Dr. Kevin Strickland
PO Box 400
Decatur, GA 30031
(615) 829-3981
Kstrickland@elca-ses.org
(Bishop ELCA-SES Rep)
Start Date: 2/8/2021

Mr. Joe Trainor
Stokes-Trainor Chevrolet
PO Box 874
Newberry, SC 29108
(803-944-0479)
joetrainor@stokestrainor.com
(Business Executive)
At-Large, Lutheran
Start Date: 11/9/2021

Mr. Ralph E. (Ned) Tupper
611 Bay Street
Beaufort, SC 29902
(843) 263-9579
nedtupper@tgdcpa.com
(Attorney)
At-Large
Start Date: 6/7/2021

Ms. Lisa Wagner
208 Grace Springs Lane
Pickens, SC 29671
(864) 320-7620
otlwagner@gmail.com
(Health Care Professional)
At-Large
Start Date: 1/27/2023

Mr. Eric Wells, Vice Chair
Southeastern Insurance Consultant
1061 Bickley Road
Irmo, SC 29063
(803) 732-7284
ewells@siconsultants.com
(Business Executive)
At-Large
Start Date: 3/15/2015

The Rev. Lamont Wells
8042 Temple Road
Philadelphia, PA 19150
(215)554-5984
Lamont.Wells@ELCA.org
(ELCA Executive)

Mr. John Winarchick
101 Ponsbury Road
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464
(610)730-9242
Winarchick1@gmail.com
(Business Executive)
At-Large
Start Date: 2/8/2021

Dr. Lenna C. Young, Secretary
1721 Taylor Drive
Gilbert, SC 29054
(864-557-0183)
Lenna.c.young@gmail.com
(Business Executive)
At-Large
Start Date: 3/23/2017

Dr. Sara Peters
Newberry College
2100 College Street
Newberry, SC 29108
(803) 321-5127
Sara.peters@newberry.edu
(Faculty Rep)
Start Date: 9/1/2022

Todd Sanders
165 Odell Road
Newberry, SC 29108
(803) 924-2581
Todd.sanders64@icloud.com
(Athletic Club Rep)
Start Date: 5/1/2021

Mr. Benny Ferguson
1212 Calhoun Street,
Newberry, SC 29108
(912-663-4587)
Bferguson1@yhc.edu
(Alumni Rep)
Start Date: 7/1/2022

South Carolina Synod Campus Ministry Sites

Erica Lybrand, Committee Chair
E. Erica@BlairCato.com

Caroline Haggard, Committee Member/ Board Chair (USC)
E. carahaggard@windstream.net

Bob Stonebraker, Committee Member/ Board Chair (WELCM Winthrop)
E. stonebraker946@gmail.com

Laura Altman, Committee Member/ Board Chair (CofC/ Charleston)
E. laurafaltman@gmail.com

Anderson University
Pastoral Vacancy at this time

Charleston Southern University
Pastoral Vacancy at this time

The Citadel

Rev. Phillip Clark
St. Mark Lutheran Church
300 Palm Blvd.
Isle of Palms, SC 29451-2145
O. 937-475-6275
E. prphilclark@gmail.com

Clemson University & Tri-County Tech

Rev. Josh Kestner
Lutheran Campus Ministry – Clemson
111 Sloan Street
Clemson, SC 29631
O. 864-654-4232
E. jkestne@g.clemson.edu

College of Charleston & MUSC

Rev. AJ Houseman
St. Matthew's Lutheran Church
405 King St
Charleston, South Carolina 29403
O. 843-723-1611
E. Lcm@smccharleston.org
W. smccharleston.org/lcm

Coastal Carolina / Grand Strand Area Schools

Pastoral Vacancy at this time

**Converse College, Wofford College,
University of SC Upstate**

Rev. Heather Apel and Rev. Wade Apel
St. John Lutheran Church
415 S. Pine Street
Spartanburg, SC 29302
O. 864-583-8167
E. pastorheather@sjlc.church
E. pastorwade@sjlc.church

Francis Marion University

Rev. Steven Gallego
Cross and Crown Lutheran Church
3123 W Palmetto Street
Florence, SC 29501
O. 843-669-2355
E. stevengallego21@gmail.com

Furman University

Pastoral Vacancy at this time

Newberry College

Rev. David Coffman
2100 College Street
Newberry, SC 29108
E. david.coffman@newberry.edu

Presbyterian College

Pastoral Vacancy at this time

University of SC – Aiken

Deacon Kathleen Cartledge
St. Paul's Lutheran Church
961 Trail Ridge Road
Aiken, SC 29803
O. 803-649-4021
E. kathleencartledge@gmail.com

University of SC / Columbia Area Schools

Rev. Jesse Canniff-Kuhn
Lutheran Campus Ministry
1702 Greene Street
Columbia, SC 29201
O. 803-525-4100
E. pastor@gamecocklutheran.com

Winthrop University (WELCM)

Rev. Norbert Hahn
Winthrop Ecumenical Lutheran Ministry (WELCM)
426 Oakland Ave.
Rock Hill, SC 29730
O. 502-644-0176
E.
W. welcm.org

Lander University

Rev. Chris Christopher
Immanuel Lutheran Church
501 E Creswell Ave
Greenwood, SC 29646
O. 864-223-0590
pastorchris.ilcgreenwood@gmail.com

Synodical Institutions

South Carolina Lutheran Retreat Centers

www.sclrc.com

Dallas J. Shealy, Executive Director

dallas@sclrc.com

6053 Two Notch Road

Batesburg-Leesville, SC 29070

Telephone: 803-532-3183 Fax: 803-532-8188

Lutheran Services Carolinas

www.LSCarolinas.net

Ted W. Goins, Jr., President

tgoins@LSCarolinas.net

LSC Administrative Office

PO Box 947

Salisbury, NC 28145

Telephone: 704-754-8229

Bethany Vause, SC Executive Director

bvause@LSCarolinas.net

South Carolina Office

1118 Union Street

Columbia, SC 29201

Telephone: 803-750-9917

Lutheran Homes of South Carolina

www.lutheranhomessc.org

Frank T. Shepke, President & CEO

fshepke@lhomes.org

300 Ministry Drive

Irmo, SC 29063

Telephone: 803-749-5110 Fax: 803-749-5111

Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary of Lenoir-Rhyne University

www.lr.edu/ltss

The Rev. Dr. Chad Rimmer, Rector and Dean

4201 N. Main Street

Columbia, SC 29203

Telephone: 803-461-3240

chad.rimmer@lr.edu

NovusWay Ministries

www.novusway.com

Dick Peterson, Intentional Interim CEO

28 Spruce Drive

Arden, NC 28704

Telephone: 828-684-0443 Fax: 828-684-5196

Newberry College

www.newberry.edu

Dr. Maurice Scherrens, President

2100 College Street

Newberry, SC 29108

Telephone: 803-276-5010 Fax: 803-321-5627

Toll Free: 800-845-4955

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|---|----------------------------|
| Addy, The Rev James W Celie Addy 8100 Ronda Drive N. Charleston, SC 29406 | 06/01/1970 | 803-767-8864 jaddyghs@gmail.com | Retired |
| Aebischer, The Rev Paul E Ginny Aebischer 1301 Richland St Columbia, SC 29201-2521 | 09/17/1989 | 803-727-8918 paebischer@ebenezerlutheran.org | Ebenezer 05598, Columbia |
| Aebischer, The Rev Virginia S (Gini) Paul Aebischer 1003 Richland St. Columbia, SC 29201 | 09/17/1989 | 803-727-8917 ginny@scsynod.com | SC Synod - ELCA |
| Aebischer, Deacon Judith 1181 Huron Lane West Columbia, SC 29169 | 02/09/1997 | 678-296-5572 judyaebischer@att.net | Retired |
| Albert, The Rev William Richard Linda Albert 7884 Porcher Drive Myrtle Beach, SC 29572 | 06/06/1971 | 803-920-8718 dickalbert13@gmail.com | Retired |
| Allen, Deacon Shelley M Andrew Allen 312 Selden Way Fountain Inn, SC 29644 | 08/04/2002 | 803-237-9690 smw7800@yahoo.com | |
| Amick, The Rev Terry Michael Lorie Amick 2461 St Philips Church Rd Newberry, SC 29108-8008 | 07/12/1993 | 803-276-5549 pastor@stphilipslutheranchurch.cc | St. Philip 05634, Newberry |
| Amundson, The Rev Melvin E Nancy Amundson 364 Hunters Blind Dr Columbia, SC 29212-1621 | 05/26/1969 | 803-261-4500 | Retired |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|--|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Anderson, The Rev Russell H Edna Anderson 229 Beresford Pl Columbia, SC 29210 | 10/22/1978 | 803-750-2412 | Retired |
| Anderson, The Rev Frank W Mary Anderson 140 Shuler Rd Columbia, SC 29212 | 06/19/1983 | 803-730-4075 PastorFWAnderson@gmail.com | St. Michael 05606, Columbia |
| Anderson, The Rev. Dr. Mary W Frank Anderson 140 Shuler Rd Columbia, SC 29212 | 05/27/1983 | 803-210-5757 mwanderson140@gmail.com | Interim Ministry |
| Anderson, The Rev. Dr. Linda L Brian Peterson 428 Ivy Green Ln Lexington, SC 29072-7700 | 06/01/1995 | 803-446-5158 grace2u.peace@yahoo.com | Interim Ministry |
| Antley, The Rev Barry T Debbie Antley 150 Sandy Ridge Road Graniteville, SC 29829 | 06/01/1980 | 803-645-3063 pbta@gforcecable.com | Retired |
| Antley, The Rev Jason Thomas Kristen Antley 154 River Bridge Lane Lexington, SC 29073 | 06/13/2009 | 803-351-9317 jasonantley@earthlink.net | St. Stephen's 05718, Lexington |
| Apel, The Rev Wade Evan Heather Apel 623 Keltner Avenue Spartanburg, SC 29302 | 07/09/2006 | 864-381-8588 pastorwade@sjlc.church | St. John 05661, Spartanburg |
| Apel, The Rev Heather Kathleen Wade Apel 623 Keltner Avenue Spartanburg, SC 29302 | 07/09/2006 | 864-381-8185 pastorheather@sjlc.church | St. John 05661, Spartanburg |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|--|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Appleget, Chaplain Patrick R Joan Appleget PO Box 1984 Folly Beach, SC 29439 | 08/15/1985 | 843-847-7924 applepr@aol.com | Retired |
| Aull, The Rev. Dr. James S Ginny Aull PO Box 608 White Rock, SC 29177-0608 | 07/21/1961 | 803-447-1737 jimaul3@aol.com | Retired |
| Aurand, The Rev. Dr. Beverly J R 1707 Clarkson Ave Newberry, SC 29108 | 01/01/1983 | 803-271-3412 bjaurand@gmail.com | Retired |
| Bacon, The Rev G Daniel (Dan) Terri Bacon 418 Rivers Run Greenwood, SC 29649 | 06/11/1989 | 803-603-2193 baconranch89@gmail.com | Retired |
| Baker, The Rev B Gene (Gene) Clara Baker 1628 Wakefield Way Rock Hill, SC 29730 | 06/10/1979 | 864-680-9334 bgbaker52@gmail.com | Retired |
| Baker, The Rev Patricia Covington Larry Baker 6017 Cadence Lane Fort Mill, SC 29707 | 07/22/2006 | 540-476-3210 pastorpatti06@yahoo.com | Retired |
| Bartelt, The Rev Frederick Carl 1358 S. Lake Drive Lexington, SC 29073 | 06/25/2018 | 727-403-8545 prfred1986@gmail.com | St. James 05715, Lexington |
| Bates, The Rev Kyle Jordan Andrea Bates 2619 Augusta Rd Greenville, SC 29605-1946 | 08/12/2017 | 843-991-3566 batesk8@gmail.com | St. Michael 05655, Greenville |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Bates, The Rev Andrea Mae Kyle Bates 2619 Augusta Rd Greenville, SC 29605-1946 | 08/11/2017 | 828-612-3601 pastorandrea@stmichaelelca.org | St. Michael 05655, Greenville |
| Beaver, The Rev B. Robert (Bob) Nancy Beaver 15 Champion Court Chapin, SC 29036 | 06/19/1971 | 803-917-1114 BRBNCB@msn.com | Retired |
| Beck, The Rev H Gene Frances Beck 1456 Winton Rd Mt Pleasant, SC 29464-3922 | 06/14/1964 | 843-884-8052 hairlygene@gmail.com | Retired |
| Bellah, The Rev Brad Eric Mandy Bellah 2637 South Highway 17 Garden City, SC 29576 | 06/08/2003 | 843-651-7377 pastorbradsos@gmail.com | Shepherd of the Sea 07420, Gard |
| Bembenek, The Rev Lane D Dianna Bembenek 3980 Moore-Duncan Hwy Moore, SC 29369 | 06/23/1995 | 864-486-1036 Lane@knowjoy.com | Joy 30418, Moore |
| Beresford, The Rev Thulisiwe Charles Beresford 5032 Thornton Drive Summerville, SC 29485 | 12/16/1995 | 843-781-0929 thulie@usol.com | |
| Bishop, The Rev J. Henri 863 Hughey Ferry Rd Pomaria, SC 29126-9386 | 06/08/1958 | 803-276-4949 jhbccb@aol.com | Retired |
| Blalock, The Rev James P Ida Blalock 116 Hidden Springs Lane Taylors, SC 29687 | 06/06/1993 | 843-743-6715 jblalock.smlc@gmail.com | Retired |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| Blice-Baum, The Rev. Dr. Christine Mark Blice-Baum 722 Glenridge Road Charleston, WV 25304 | 12/15/1985 | 904-580-1950 cblicebaum@yahoo.com | Retired |
| Bockelman, The Rev Paul Louis 456 Sweetwater Way Haines City, FL 33844 | 06/10/1962 | plbockelman@gmail.com | Retired |
| Boehlke, The Rev Craig A Georgia Boehlke 67 Thomas Bee Dr Bluffton, SC 29909 | 07/08/1973 | 843-304-4124 prcraig@aol.com | Retired |
| Boland, The Rev A. Glenn Carole Boland 214 Lowman Home Barn Rd Chapin, SC bishop | 06/05/1966 | 803-920-1553 pastorboland@gmail.com | Retired |
| Bolton, The Rev Dennis R Angie Bolton 209 Pilgrim Point Drive Lexington, SC 29072 | 06/03/1979 | 803-446-7970 | Retired |
| Booher, The Rev Bruce Penny Booher 1110 Ocone Bell Ct Seneca, SC 29672 | 01/10/1982 | 864-482-8425 starpastor@aol.com | Retired |
| Bowers, Deacon Sarah Katherine D Brandon Bowers 279 Ringer Road Pomaria, SC 29126 | 08/05/2018 | 864-360-5098 skdbowers@gmail.com | SC Synod - ELCA |
| Bowker, The Rev Diane 1921 Estero Dr. Unit C Myrtle Beach, SC 29588 | 02/20/2016 | 919-264-9774 dlbowker@gmail.com | Retired |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|---|--|
| Boyd, The Rev. Dr. Jann E. Kevin Ogilvie 516 Harbour Place Court Lexington, SC 29072 | 11/13/1982 | 803-490-1031 803-553-9546 Jannboyd8@gmail.com | Enon 05704, Leesville Retired |
| Brandenburg, The Rev Gary L Kathleen Panning PO Box 2010 Batesburg-Leesville, SC | 06/05/1998 | 320-368-0845 revgbran@hughes.net | Mt. Calvary 05701, Johnston Retired |
| Branham, The Rev Mack C Jr Jennie Branham 1512 Wildewood Downs Circle Columbia, SC 29223 | 06/08/1958 | 803-542-7999 mbranham@hotmail.com | Retired |
| Bredholt, The Rev. Dr. Mark S Lucy Bredholt 422 Regency Park Dr Columbia, SC 29210 | 08/12/1984 | 803-917-0140 mbredholt@sc.rr.com | Retired |
| Brighton, The Rev Carol 12 River Birch Way Greer, SC 29650 | 09/09/1972 | 201-906-6465 clbrighton8@gmail.com | Retired |
| Brown, The Rev Gregory Scott Leah Brown 310 Winding Way Columbia, SC 29212 | 07/27/2013 | 864-554-7924 pastor@stdavid.net | St. David 05619, West Columbia |
| Brown, Deacon Amy R 421 N Main St Greenville, SC 29601-2043 | 09/03/1985 | 864-421-3404 arosebr@gmail.com | Trinity 05656, Greenville |
| Brown, The Rev Ronald N Kathy Brown 2951 Mt. Pilgrim Church Road Prosperity, SC 29127 | 05/24/1981 | 803-201-5524 arinbee@aol.com | Retired |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|--|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Buchan, The Rev Mark J Nancy Buchan 3803 Kilbourne Hill Rd Columbia, SC 29205 | 06/24/1994 | 803-397-9208 mjbuchan@bellsouth.net | Retired |
| Burk, Sister Carol A 2252 Mariner's Ferry Charleston, SC 29414 | 12/11/1991 | 843-722-7734 843-556-1632 carolinasister1949@hotmail.com | Retired |
| Burke, The Rev Amanda Marie Kevin Burke 525 St Andrews Rd Columbia, SC 29210-4598 | 11/28/2021 | 803-465-3773 aburke@relu.church | Redeemer 05623, Columbia |
| Burton-Pye, The Rev Patti Sue Russell Pye 840 Old Chapin Rd Lexington, SC 29072-0840 | 06/22/2008 | 803-359-4210 psbpye@yahoo.com | Providence 05711, Lexington |
| Butler, The Rev Roy M Kimberly Butler 1301 Mill St Camden, SC 29020-2932 | 05/17/1998 | 803-466-3113 chapbutler@gmail.com | St. Timothy 05587, Camden |
| Byrne, The Rev Robert T Chris Byrne 67 Cherry Hills Dr Aiken, SC 29803 | 05/19/1995 | 803-270-0854 pastorthad13@hotmail.com | Retired |
| Campbell, The Rev Kathy A Bernie Campbell 3100 Waterford Dr Florence, SC 29501-6382 | 11/11/2001 | 843-661-0880 kacltss@aol.com | Retired |
| Campbell, The Rev Richard R Becky Campbell 990 Scotland Dr Mt Pleasant, SC 29464-3613 | 06/06/1971 | 843-609-5003 dcampbell44@att.net | Retired |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|---|--|
| Canniff-Kuhn, The Rev Jesse Lindsay Canniff-Kuhn 854 Arbutus Dr Columbia, SC 29205 | 09/03/2017 | 803-603-4424 pastor@gamecocklutheran.com | Gamecock Lutheran |
| Cannon, The Rev Leroy Helen Cannon 2538 Barhamville Road Columbia, SC 29204 | 06/10/2016 | 803-413-7932 revlcann@bellsouth.net | Reformation 05602, Columbia Retired |
| Carnell, The Rev William Adam Angela Carnell 2491 Emmanuel Church Rd West Columbia, SC | 08/04/2017 | 803-354-1154 carnelladam1@gmail.com | Emmanuel 05614, West Columbia |
| Carter, The Rev Richard T (Rick) 768 Twin Willow Drive, Apt 103 Rock Hill, SC 29730 | 07/11/1997 | 803-543-2853 rick@scsynod.com | SC Synod - ELCA |
| Cartledge, Deacon Kathleen O George Cartledge 961 Trail Ridge Rd Aiken, SC 29803-7724 | 10/16/2011 | 706-737-8424 kathleencartledge@gmail.com | St. Paul 05695, Aiken |
| Cassem, The Rev Thomas A Eve Cassem 3374 Maybank Hwy John's Island, SC 29455 | 06/01/1991 | 843-559-1242 tomcassem@gmail.com | Faith 05683, Johns Island |
| Chappell, The Rev Melissa A 4126 Mt Pleasant Rd Pomaria, SC 29126 | 10/09/1996 | 803-944-9214 oceanus302@gmail.com | |
| Chartier, The Rev Kathleen B 308 Tattler's Trl Irmo, SC 29063 | 12/04/1988 | 803-920-9808 Kchartier308@gmail.com | Retired |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|--|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Chassereau, The Rev Olin W Claudia Chassereau 725 Muddy Springs Rd Lexington, SC 29073-8768 | 06/01/1972 | 803-957-9563 | Retired |
| Childers, The Rev. Dr. Eric S Kristine Childers 405 King St Charleston, SC 29403-2720 | 02/25/2012 | 843-723-1611 pastor@smlccharleston.org | St. Matthew's 05674, Charleston |
| Christopher, The Rev Christopher 501 E Creswell Ave Greenwood, SC 29646-3407 | 07/23/1994 | 282-291-6864 CLChristopher84@gmail.com | Immanuel 05657, Greenwood |
| Clark, The Rev Marion W Edith Clark 755 Hope Ferry Rd Lexington, SC 29072-9606 | 06/05/1966 | 803-920-5731 twhopecferryrd@gmail.com | Retired |
| Clark, The Rev Phillip Edward (Phil) Jill Clark 10 Causey Way Beaufort, SC 29907 | 01/04/1987 | 937-475-6275 prphilclark@gmail.com | St. Mark's 05690, Isle of Palms |
| Coffman, The Rev David W Greg McKenzie 769 Cold Springs Lane Irmo, SC 29063 | 11/10/2001 | 803-743-6740 dcoff2010@gmail.com | Newberry College |
| Coggins, The Rev Phillip A Laurie Coggins 1127 Olympia Ave Columbia, SC 29201-4418 | 06/07/2003 | 803-892-2520 pcoggy03@gmail.com | St. Luke 05605, Columbia |
| Connelly, The Rev. Dr. Rachel Lea 995 White Cut Road Walhalla, SC 29691 | 06/08/1990 | 910-515-0897 stjohnspastorrachel@gmail.com | St. John 05662, Walhalla |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|--|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Cook, The Rev. Dr. Boyd F Margaret Cook 1964 Redland Road Campobello, SC 29322 | 01/09/1966 | 864-641-8343 bcook3@windstream.net | Retired |
| Cook, The Rev Pam Ready Larry Cook 154 Pine Tree Lane Myrtle Beach, SC 29572 | 10/09/1999 | 843-907-6199 RevPamelaCook@aol.com | Retired |
| Cooper, The Rev Paul R Deborah Cooper 12 Stafford Avenue Brevard, NC 28712 | 06/01/1972 | 864-221-9518 debocoop@outlook.com | Retired |
| Corley, The Rev G. Baylis Barbara Corley 107 North Harbour Dr Seneca, SC 29672 | 06/26/1949 | 864-710-2169 bdcorley@att.net | Retired |
| Costlow, The Rev Donald James Beth Costlow 18 Double Branch Trail Mauldin, SC 29662 | 08/26/2000 | 717-715-4276 pastor.don.costlow@gmail.com | Our Saviour 05654, Greenville |
| Costlow, The Rev Beth J. Donald Costlow 18 Double Branch Trail Mauldin, SC 29662 | 10/11/2003 | 717-715-2890 pastorcx2@yahoo.com | Our Saviour 05654, Greenville |
| Counts, The Rev Edward Luther Donna Counts 843 Condon Dr Charleston, SC 29412-4705 | 06/20/1965 | 843-762-1695 | Retired |
| Cox, Deacon Ashlyn Suhr Elliott Cox 2105 Palm Blvd Isle of Palms, SC 29451 | 05/22/2016 | 803-315-3063 ashlynscox@gmail.com | |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|--|-----------------|---|--|
| Cox, The Rev Kristoffer 141 Saluda Shores Circle Leesville, SC 29070 | 05/22/1999 | 318-638-9811 canoetrippler@gmail.com | |
| Crowell, The Rev Susan Mark Allen 421 N Main St Greenville, SC 29601-2043 | 05/26/1995 | 864-242-5702 sjcrowell@trinitylutheran.ws | Trinity 05656, Greenville |
| Cruse, The Rev G. Reginald Amanda Cruse 233 Farmington Ct Lexington, SC 29072-7850 | 05/24/1981 | 803-687-0098 grcruse55@gmail.com | St. Peter 05697, Batesburg-Leesv Good Hope 05697, Batesburg-Le Retired |
| Day, The Rev Caldwell N (Cobby) Terry Day 165 Mountaineer Way Fancy Gap, VA 24328-2744 | 05/26/1987 | 843-318-9577 day3ck@gmail.com | Retired |
| DeBenedetto, The Rev Aaron Paul Meredith DeBenedetto 604 Pitt St Mt Pleasant, SC 29464-4739 | 10/31/2010 | 843-256-4407 pastor@sjcharleston.org | St. Paul's 05685, Mt. Pleasant |
| Deal, The Rev Jack D Carolyn Deal 8325 Dorchester Road North Charleston, SC 29418 | 01/01/1962 | 843-873-8486 | Retired |
| Derrick, The Rev John Carl Julia Ann Derrick 3066 Two Notch Rd Lexington, SC 29072 | 10/14/2018 | 803-606-7589 prjohn@sml-lex.org | St. Matthew 05716, Lexington |
| Derrick, The Rev Randall S 11 Mountain Springs Trl Little Mountain, SC 29075 | 06/01/1978 | 803-944-4763 revrandyderrick@bellsouth.net | Retired |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|
| Derrick, The Rev John D Mandy Derrick 604 Stoneridge Drive Lexington, SC 29072 | 06/05/1988 | 803-604-6601 john.d.derrick@gmail.com | Retired |
| Diegel, The Rev Ronald L 102 Lofty Pine Court Columbia, SC 29212 | 01/01/1965 | 803-917-4045 | Retired |
| Donges, The Rev David A Carolyn Donges 124 High Hampton Dr Columbia, SC 29209 | 09/16/1967 | 803-776-9001 cdonges@att.net | Retired |
| Donoughue, The Rev Richard G Dianne Donoughue 5150 Trump Street Unit 703 North Charleston, SC 29420 | 06/06/1971 | 843-697-6189 donoughue@comcast.net | Retired |
| Drumbor, The Rev Llewellyn George Drumbor 1724 Wayah Dr Charleston, SC 29414-5886 | 11/04/2000 | 843-225-3327 llynlantz3@aol.com | Retired |
| Eargle, The Rev Andrew D Janie Eargle 1045 Halfacre Rd Newberry, SC 29108 | 05/26/1968 | 803-276-7936 | Retired |
| Ebener, The Rev William (Bill) C Margaret Ebener 1056 Rebecca Dr Leesville, SC 29070-7158 | 06/01/1970 | 803-414-8795 billebener@gmail.com | Retired |
| Edenfield, The Rev David J 3015 Pond Branch Road Leesville, SC 29070 | 12/02/2007 | 864-404-1655 pastor.d.edenfield@gmail.com | Bethlehem 05703, Leesville |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Eiwen, The Rev G Willis (Bill) Ginny Eiwen 1111 Beaufort St Columbia, SC 29201 | 06/11/1978 | 803-331-5443 billeiwen@gmail.com | Retired |
| Erbskorn, The Rev Jeffrey M Joanie Erbskorn 1019 Hilton Street Aiken, SC 29803 | 10/19/1996 | 803-649-4021 erby@atlanticbb.net | St. Paul 05695, Aiken |
| Evans, The Rev D Mitchell (Mitch) Harriett Evans PO Box 487 Elloree, SC 29047-0487 | 08/20/2000 | 803-532-4273 dmitchellevans@outlook.com | Trinity 05679, Elloree |
| Everett, The Rev Daryl S (Tony) Judith Everett 14 Tipton Cr Irmo, SC 29063 | 10/13/1968 | 803-422-1315 wigiat.tony@gmail.com | Retired |
| Fege, The Rev Hartmut Mary Jo Fege 19 Bent Tree Lane Pawleys Island, SC 29585 | 06/01/1969 | 843-461-6719 egefh@aol.com | Retired |
| Fink, The Rev Eric E Kris Fink PO Box 2867 West Columbia, SC 29171 | 06/21/1994 | 803-736-0661 pastoreric@livingspringscolumbia. | Living Springs 07829, Columbia |
| Finklea, The Rev Mary Mappus Wade Finklea 3002 Red Hawk Rd Effingham, SC 29541 | 09/25/2005 | 843-687-7425 mary@sclrc.com | SC Lutheran Retreat Centers |
| Fischer, The Rev J Chris (Chris) Beth Fischer 209 Broad St Anderson, SC 29621-4703 | 05/27/1994 | 864-224-4220 htlcpastor@htlc-anderson.com | Holy Trinity 05651, Anderson |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|--|-----------------|--|--|
| Fischer, The Rev Michele Cristen Neal Fischer 2104 Newberry Landing Circle Newberry, SC 29108 | 09/09/2000 | 803-567-1972 pastormfischer@gmail.com | St. John 05609, Irmo Pomaria 05638, Pomaria |
| Florio, The Rev Donna L. 104 Vale Dr. Lexington, SC 29073 | 09/08/2007 | 719-291-5340 jmf143@yahoo.com | Retired |
| Fox, The Rev James R Mary Anne Fox 5089 Edward James Road Howell, MI 48843 | 06/16/1957 | 864-575-3699 | Retired |
| Fritz, The Rev Charles E Jo Protko 104 Ridgecrest Drive Greenville, SC 29609 | 06/03/1979 | 864-630-4379 cfritz265@gmail.com | Retired |
| Gallego, The Rev Steven Daniel Cu Alice Gallego 1311 Wenonah Drive Florence, SC 29501 | 03/16/2019 | 201-355-6377 pastorsteven89@gmail.com | Cross and Crown 07503, Florence |
| Gay, The Rev Mikki Corley 126 Old Gunter Rd Blythewood, SC 29016 | 07/27/2007 | 803-447-7767 bobmikki@aol.com | |
| Gellatly, The Rev Steve 305 Fox Brook Court Taylors, SC 29687 | 08/29/1982 | 937-623-1600 stevegellatly1@gmail.com | Retired |
| Getz, The Rev Keith Warren Laura Getz PO Box 3447 Leesville, SC 29070-0447 | 07/25/2009 | 803-773-2260 revgetz@yahoo.com | Wittenberg 05709, Leesville |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|--|------------------------------|
| Gibb, The Rev Cedric E Katharine Gibb 412 Battery Row Boiling Springs, SC 29316 | 06/17/1979 | 864-327-2328 kgibb@uscupstate.edu | Retired |
| Gillikin, The Rev Kenneth C 3144 Woodcutter Road Rock Hill, SC 29732 | 10/12/1994 | 803-627-0443 kennethgillikin@gmail.com | Epiphany 30081, Rock Hill |
| Girardeau, The Rev Christopher Da Ellen S. Girardeau 1026 E. Meadow Dr Lancaster, SC 29720 | 11/13/2021 | 864-706-4452 christopher.girardeau@gmail.com | Reformation 05610, Lancaster |
| Glander, The Rev James (Jim) K Dee Glander 137 Blue Spruce Court Blythewood, SC 29016 | 07/28/1997 | 803-215-4330 jimglander68@gmail.com | Retired |
| Gragg, The Rev Nathan T Joanna Gragg 260 Saxons Ferry Drive Lexington, SC 29072 | 07/28/2002 | 803-520-0089 nragg@novusway.org | NovusWay Ministries, Inc. |
| Gragg, The Rev Joanna Carol Nathan Gragg 260 Saxons Ferry Drive Lexington, SC 29072 | 07/07/2018 | 803-520-0089 Jgragg@ebenezerlutheran.org | Ebenezer 05598, Columbia |
| Gunter, The Rev D Rodney (Rodne Dell Gunter 228 Jalapa Rd Newberry, SC 29108-9022 | 01/01/1973 | 803-276-0652 803-276-9004 nanagunter47@gmail.com | Beth Eden 05628, Newberry |
| Hagerty, The Rev Lawrence John Tracey Hagerty 520 Village Church Dr Chapin, SC 29036 | 07/30/2006 | 803-345-2993 803-932-7219 vichagerty@yahoo.com | St. Thomas 05593, Chapin |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|---|---|
| Haigler, The Rev Alvin H Sr 1152 Old State Rd Gaston, SC 29053 | 06/14/1959 | 803-794-0180 | Retired |
| Hallman, The Rev E Arden Jr (Art) Jean Hallman 322 Church Street Leesville, SC 29070 | 06/01/1975 | 803-924-9011 ardenhallman@yahoo.com | Bethlehem 05637, Pomaria Retired |
| Hanford, The Rev David (Zeke) Anne Louise Grogan Hanford 1317 Quail Valley West Columbia, SC 29212 | 08/27/1972 | 803-760-7271 thinkingpartner@att.net | Retired |
| Harbaugh, The Rev Gary L 811 Pine Tree Dr Girard, PA 16417-1035 | 06/13/1963 | 814-602-1477 prh643@aol.com | Retired |
| Hartmann, The Rev Emily Meredith 146 Wahoo Circle Irmo, SC 29063 | 03/27/2011 | 864-498-8558 emily@scsynod.com | SC Synod - ELCA |
| Harvey, The Rev Alice Klatt 1810 Richmond Avenue Port Royal, SC 29935 | 10/10/1986 | 843-521-7027 alicebrantleyharvey@gmail.com | Retired |
| Hatcher, The Rev Linda N. 2898 Ashley Arbor Fort Mill, SC 29715 | 07/20/1997 | 215-806-8081 lnhatcher@gmail.com | Retired |
| Hawkins, The Rev Karen S Robert Hawkins PO Box 2725 Columbia, SC 29202-2725 | 12/15/1996 | 803-252-1327 pastorhawk958@gmail.com | Interim Ministry |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|--|-----------------|--|---|
| Heavner, The Rev Christopher S Laura Heavner 201 Brook Street Clemson, SC 29631 | 05/30/1983 | 864-506-0080 chrisstowe.heavner@gmail.com | Retired |
| Heiliger, The Rev Jon D Renee Heiliger 111 Sloan St Clemson, SC 29631 | 06/18/2000 | 843-304-5664 pastorjon12@gmail.com | University 05652, Clemson |
| Helton, The Rev Robert L Jr (Bob) Lynn Helton 216 Mooring Ln Lexington, SC 29072-9533 | 06/10/1979 | 803-957-9345 pierhelton@gmail.com | Retired |
| Henderson, The Rev Lance M Robin Henderson 115 Holly Ridge Ln West Columbia, SC 29169 | 01/03/2009 | 803-622-7236 lancehenderson@sc.rr.com | Union 05707, Leesville |
| Hendrix, The Rev Scott H Emilee Hendrix 400 Wesley Drive, Apt. 64 Asheville, NC 28803 | 06/04/1972 | 609-558-7402 scotthendrix@mac.com | Retired |
| Henricks, The Rev James P. Christina Henricks 1518 Friend Street Newberry, SC 29108 | 07/15/2017 | 336-941-7265 pastor@summerlutheran.org | SC Synod - ELCA |
| Herlong, The Rev Walter Osborne Virginia Herlong 813 Silverpoint Rd Chapin, SC 29036-7964 | (06/06/1965 | 803-932-0155 ovherlong@aol.com | Bethany 05721, Lexington Retired |
| Herrenschmidt, The Rev Marie-Claire Gordon Johnson 535 Hunter Mill Road Liberty, SC 29657 | 06/24/1990 | 864-633-4995 | Retired |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Hill, The Rev Ralph G Cindy Hill 370 Renoir Lane Chapin, SC 29036 | 05/26/1990 | 803-932-8167 Ralph@sslc.org | St. Stephen's 05718, Lexington |
| Hill, The Rev. Dr. Jesse David (Dav Beth Bennett-Hill 5 Glenmora Road Simpsonville, SC 29680 | 05/31/1985 | 704-307-0520 jdhillnc50@gmail.com | Retired |
| Hoffman, The Rev Gregory (Greg Rachel Hoffman 426 Oakland Ave Rock Hill, SC 29730-3602 | 05/22/2016 | 740-312-5774 pastorgregg@gracerockhill.com | Grace 05611, Rock Hill |
| Hoffman, The Rev Rachel Harriz Gregg Hoffman 426 Oakland Ave Rock Hill, SC 29730-3602 | 05/22/2016 | 864-230-3816 pastorrachel@gracerockhill.com | Grace 05611, Rock Hill |
| Holland, The Rev Scott L Sandra Holland 10000 Broad River Rd Irmo, SC 29063-2361 | 07/28/2007 | 803-466-3631 pastorscottholland@gmail.com | Bethlehem 05608, Irmo |
| Holland, Deacon Sandra M Scott Holland 4626 Sandy Ridge Road Columbia, SC 29206 | 02/23/2006 | 803-772-6034 sholland@salutheran.com | St. Andrew's 05604, Columbia |
| Holley, The Rev Robert F Janet Holley 45 Coburg Road #437 Charleston, SC 29407 | 06/20/1971 | 843-513-9600 robertfholley@msn.com | Retired |
| Honeycutt, The Rev Frank G Cindy Honeycutt 225 Woodland Way Road Walhalla, SC 29691 | 09/22/1985 | 803-413-3122 fghoneycutt515@gmail.com | Retired |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Hoover, The Rev Ina R Ronald Hoover 76 Murray Blvd Charleston, SC 29401 | 05/12/1996 | 843-577-0459 | Retired |
| Hundley, The Rev Terry E Sharon Hundley 49 Macedonia Church Rd Prosperity, SC 29127-7147 | 04/27/2013 | 803-360-5294 pastorterry.mlc@gmail.com | Macedonia 05644, Prosperity |
| Isenhower, The Rev Andrew W Michelle Isenhower 2500 Stratford Road Columbia, SC 29204 | 11/19/2011 | 803-409-8270 awisenhower@hotmail.com | Good Shepherd 05600, Columbia |
| Isenhower, The Rev Lisa W 109 Crickets Chirp Lane Batesburg, SC 29006 | 03/15/2015 | 803-480-5626 isenhower.lisa@gmail.com | Faith 05696, Batesburg-Leesville |
| Jeffcoat, Deacon Dorothy L (Dot) 103 Augsburg Drive Chapin, SC 29036 | 01/09/1989 | 803-407-9375 dotjeffcoat@aol.com | Reformation 05602, Columbia |
| Jennings, The Rev Angela R Jerry Jennings 351 Buckwalter Pkwy Bluffton, SC 29910 | 06/05/1998 | 803-917-6169 pastortink@gmail.com | Lord of Life 30351, Bluffton |
| Johnson, Deacon James H (Jim) Kathy Johnson 425 Arbor Dr Columbia, SC 29206 | 03/25/1980 | 803-609-2338 jimhjohnson51@gmail.com | Retired |
| Johnson, The Rev Christina 805 11th Ave N North Myrtle Beach, SC | 12/03/2021 | 847-212-4211 pastorchristina024@icloud.com | King of Glory 07449, North Myrtle |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|--|---|
| Johnson, The Rev Arnold Gordon (10/06/02/1968) Marie-Claude Herrenschmidt 535 Hunter Mill Road Liberty, SC 29657 | | 864-633-4995 argojo@aol.com | Retired |
| Johnson, The Rev Sue Eld 205b Buddy Eargle Road Chapin, SC 29036 | 07/23/2016 | 218-428-9038 SJohnson@theheritageatlowman.c | Lutheran Homes of SC |
| Johnston, The Rev Richard William Margery Johnston 16 Dr. Bowers Road Little Mountain, SC 29075 | 10/27/1985 | 843-709-0653 pastorrichinsc@gmail.com | Mt. Tabor 05626, Little Mountain |
| Jordan, The Rev R. Calvin Sandi Jordan 61 White Pond Blvd Beaufort, SC 29902-3342 | 05/26/1968 | 843-525-1249 | Retired |
| Justice, Deacon Katie 157 Lady's Island Dr Beaufort, SC 29907-1647 | 06/14/2020 | 843-505-4558 Katie@stjohnsbeaufort.org | St. John's 05664, Beaufort |
| Kannaday, The Rev Wayne C Helen Doerpinghaus 246 Southlake Rd Columbia, SC 29223-5913 | 06/03/1979 | 803-260-5437 wayne.kannaday@newberry.edu | Retired |
| Kehl, The Rev Rufus B (Rusty) Dee Dee Kehl 3102 Greystone Florence, SC 29501 | 10/15/2016 | 803-518-9056 rbkehl1776@aol.com | St. Luke 05622, Florence |
| Keisler, The Rev F. Lavaughn Elizabeth Keisler 306 Forestland Court West Columbia, SC 29169 | 06/01/1954 | 803-794-1024 | Mt. Tabor 05617, West Columbia Retired |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Kestner, The Rev Joshua K (Josh) Kristen Gerwig 111 Sloan St Clemson, SC 29631 | 06/24/2017 | 919-744-1590 jkestne@g.clemson.edu | University 05652, Clemson |
| Kinsey, The Rev. Dr. R. Alan Nicole Kinsey 1430 John B. White Sr Blvd Spartanburg, SC 29306 | 08/26/1995 | 864-297-8717 864-232-9434 akinsey312@gmail.com | Holy Communion 05659, Spartanburg |
| Kinsler, The Rev. Dr. James F Martha Kinsler 201 Revere Pl McCormick, SC 29835 | 05/24/1981 | 864-602-9896 pastorjfk@gmail.com | Retired |
| Kirkpatrick, The Rev H. Dan Sherryan Yarbrough 4940 Candlewyck Ln Greenville, SC 29615 | 05/19/2013 | 864-478-0273 d.kirkpatrick@thomasmcafee.com | Thomas McAfee Funeral Homes |
| Klinker, The Rev Fredrick Myciah Klinker 122 Laurel Dr. Graniteville, SC 29829 | 09/09/2021 | 803-292-1400 pastorfredklinker@gmail.com | St. James 05700, Graniteville |
| Knutson, The Rev Joshua Robert Roseann Knutson 8421 Dorchester Road, Ste. 109-177 North Charleston, SC 29420 | 06/20/2020 | 843-344-8653 pastor@christcommunityinc.org | Christ Community 31261, N. Charleston |
| Lageman, The Rev Jeffrey K Linda Lageman 2 Country Club Dr Greer, SC 29651-9707 | 06/06/1976 | 864-879-4772 jefflag@earthlink.net | Retired |
| Landrum, The Rev. Dr. T. Scott Susan Landrum 1137 Alice Dr Sumter, SC 29150-2457 | 03/25/2001 | 803-460-2142 LANDRUMSCOTT3@GMAIL.COM | St. James 05590, Sumter |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|--|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Larson, Deacon Linda 1080 Bennington Drive Charleston, SC 29492 | 08/07/2005 | 912-665-1947 northlin1@gmail.com | |
| Lash, The Rev Matthew Marsha Lash 1603 Cohosh Ct Lexington, SC 29073 | 01/09/1983 | 248-981-8011 matthewlash@aol.com | Retired |
| Lee, The Rev Jason M. Dana Lee 5702 Quail Hollow Lane Myrtle Beach, SC 29577 | 07/25/2007 | 843-274-8725 prjlee@aol.com | St. Philip 05686, Myrtle Beach |
| Leone, The Rev Jorge Alberto Maria Elizabeth Campo-Cabal 216 Loraine Ct West Columbia, SC 29169 | 05/06/2017 | 803-419-5112 803-360-6665 lacleart@yahoo.com.ar | Cristo Rey 30851, West Columbia |
| Lineberger, The Rev Megan E. Will Salazar 302 Wessinger Drive Lexington, SC 29072 | 07/02/2017 | 843-709-8210 pastormegan17@gmail.com | Bethel 05620, White Rock |
| Lineberger, The Rev Robert B May Lineberger 2317 Exton Shore Dr Columbia, SC 29209 | 06/12/1955 | 803-206-2572 bicycle4wheel@gmail.com | Retired |
| Lingle, The Rev Jeffrey L Sally Lingle PO Box 1441 Arden, NC 28704 | 06/10/1979 | 828-545-6677 jeffreylingle@yahoo.com | Retired |
| Litman-Koon, The Rev Kris Ginger Litman-Koon 1164 Old Course Lane Mt. Pleasant, SC 29466 | 07/14/2012 | 843-884-5470 843-872-4332 pastor.klk@gmail.com | All Saints 07396, Mt. Pleasant |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Litman-Koon, The Rev Virginia (Gin 09/14/2012 Kris Litman-Koon 1164 Old Course Lane Mt. Pleasant, SC 29466 | | 843-884-5470 843-459-4143 ginger.litmankoon@gmail.com | All Saints 07396, Mt. Pleasant |
| Little, The Rev Eric S Kim Little PO Box 427 Cameron, SC 29030-0427 | 01/15/2012 | 803-743-2902 eslittle@bellsouth.net | Resurrection 05665, Cameron |
| Livingston, The Rev Jerry C Janice Livingston 1107 Pinecroft Dr West Columbia, SC | 01/01/1958 | 803-465-1773 jerjanliving@bellsouth.net | Retired |
| Loadholdt, The Rev Gary A Nan Loadholdt 525 St Andrews Rd Columbia, SC 29210-4598 | 05/17/1987 | 803-772-5419 pastorgary@relu.church | Redeemer 05623, Columbia |
| London, The Rev Glenn L Jr Anne London 548 Rosings Drive Summerville, SC 29486 | 06/03/1973 | 843-607-8133 glondonjr@gmail.com | Retired |
| Long, The Rev Russell M Lucinda Long 384 Old Augusta Dr Pawleys Island, SC | 06/09/1963 | 843-237-7375 russlong06@gmail.com | Retired |
| Lopez, The Rev Martin 1100 Log Shoals Road Mauldin, SC 29662 | 10/14/2012 | 787-616-6355 mjlv2006@hotmail.com | Parroquia el Mesias 31362, Mauld |
| Lord-Phillips, The Rev Rebecca Jar 06/28/2015 Jim Phillips 103 Randy Drive Taylors, SC 29687 | | 864-270-2568 rjlord2010@gmail.com | Christ the King 16415, Greenville |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|--|--|
| Ludlum, Deacon Douglas 1224 Village Creek Lane Unit 4 Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464 | 08/17/1980 | 843-452-8504 ludlum9834@aol.com | Retired |
| Lyerly, The Rev Gary R 1373 Rail Fence Dr Columbia, SC 29212 | 01/01/1969 | 803-673-2822 garylyerly@gmail.com | Retired |
| Lyles, The Rev W Ryan (Ryan) Christy Lyles 714 Riverdale Dr Charleston, SC 29407-7253 | 11/04/2009 | 843-571-6655 pastorrryanlyles@gmail.com | Redeemer 05669, Charleston |
| Martin, The Rev Warren Gregory (C Vanita Martin 2315 Heritage Loop Myrtle Beach, SC 29577 | 10/26/1975 | 240-217-5975 parsongreg24@gmail.com | Trinity 05682, Georgetown Retired |
| Martin, The Rev Ernest Porter (E.P. Sandra Martin 169 Woodbridge Dr Spartanburg, SC 29301-1206 | 06/18/2022 | 864-706-3602 eportermartin@gmail.com | Messiah 05663, Mauldin |
| Mason, The Rev Ricki A Glenna Mason 3160 Jackson Drive Orangeburg, SC 29118 | 05/14/1994 | 334-318-2238 RevMason49@aol.com | Orangeburg 05688, Orangeburg |
| McCollum, The Rev Robert E Linda McCollum 2114 Pinehurst Dr Newberry, SC 29108 | 06/01/1975 | 803-276-7827 | Retired |
| McCombs, The Rev Robert Earl Jr Martha McCombs National Health Care 437 E. Cambridge Avenue Greenwood, SC 29646 | 06/01/1955 | 864-229-1061 | Retired |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|--|-----------------|---|---|
| McCoy, Chaplain William C Carol McCoy 50 Veranda Lane Blythewood, SC 29016 | 08/27/1998 | 803-201-5048 wmccoy548@hotmail.com | Retired |
| McGuire, The Rev Judy A 2704 Carolina Country Club Rd Spartanburg, SC 29306 | 08/03/1997 | 803-518-7645 330-419-3021 Judymcguire@usa.net | Retired |
| Mefferd, The Rev Bonnie Tom Mefferd 1020 Black Rush Circle Mt. Pleasant, SC 29466 | 08/04/2002 | 843-884-7208 blmefferd@comcast.net | St. Barnabas 05671, Charleston Retired |
| Metze, The Rev Gina D D Metze 127 Warner Woods Rd Lexington, SC 29072 | 01/31/2016 | 803-951-3784 PastorGinaMetze@gmail.com | Mt. Hermon 05616, West Columb |
| Metze, The Rev. Dr. Tony A Christina Metze 1715 Bull St Columbia, SC 29201-2581 | 05/19/1985 | 803-779-0030 tonymetze@yahoo.com | St. Paul's 05607, Columbia |
| Miko, The Rev Kathleen 168 Pacific Avenue Chapin, SC 29036 | 10/15/2007 | 540-793-6456 Katmiko@gmail.com | Interim Ministry |
| Miles, The Rev Robert I Jr Debbie Miles 404 Anna Maria Blvd. Clemson, SC 29631-2189 | 06/01/1980 | 864-313-5262 milesrjr@gmail.com | Retired |
| Miller, The Rev Sean A Maria Miller 501 Powdersville Road Easley, SC 29642-1351 | 03/21/2010 | 864-908-8880 pastorsam76@gmail.com | St. Matthias 07330, Easley |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|---|--|
| Miller, The Rev Maria Elena Sean Miller 419 Adams Mill Road Mauldin, SC 29662 | 06/17/2001 | 864-325-6449 pastormem@yahoo.com | Lutheran Hospice, Greer |
| Mims, The Rev Stephen F Staci Mims 1350 Pisgah Church Rd Lexington, SC 29072-8703 | 08/05/2000 | 803-466-7917 pastorstephen@pisgahlutheran.org | Pisgah 05713, Lexington |
| Mitcham, The Rev Lloyd William (B 06/14/1964 Jane Mitcham 286 Tweng Trail Lexington, SC 29072 | | 803-210-9197 bmitcham3@gmail.com | Retired |
| Mitcham, The Rev Jane P Bill Mitcham 286 Tweng Trail Lexington, SC 29072 | 06/06/1998 | 803-530-2045 pjmitcham@gmail.com | Grace 05643, Prosperity Retired |
| Miyaishi, The Rev Kyuzo 183 Jefferson Pl Columbia, SC 29212-3132 | 01/29/1973 | 803-737-9605 803-561-0591 | Retired |
| Moody, The Rev Henry M Jr (Hank) Patricia Moody 1414 St Thomas Cir Myrtle Beach, SC 29577-5435 | 05/29/1977 | 843-449-5345 843-992-8425 pastorhankmoody@aol.com | Retired |
| Moore, The Rev Gregory C (Greg) Joy Moore 137 Broadreach Rd. Lexington, SC 29072 | 06/07/1979 | 803-898-7194 803-348-2537 canusa83@gmail.com | Retired |
| Morey, The Rev Peter Jr Jessica Morey 308 Church Street Leesville, SC 29070-7780 | 09/12/2014 | 941-914-2441 pastorpetermorey@gmail.com | St. James 05708, Summit |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|---|---|
| Morris, The Rev Bobby Morgan (Bo 10/11/2015 Nonie Morris 651 Turner Road Prosperity, SC 29127 | | 803-271-2777 bobbymorris@outlook.com | Mt. Pilgrim 05625, Prosperity |
| Mullen, The Rev P. Shannon (Shan 10/01/1995 Kami Kinard 157 Lady's Island Dr Beaufort, SC 29907-1647 | | 843-592-3444 pastorshannon@stjohnsbeaufort.o | St. John's 05664, Beaufort |
| Nelsen, The Rev Newell S Sandi Nelsen 2 N Staghorn Ln Greer, SC 29650-4067 | 06/01/1966 | 864-292-5957 | Retired |
| Nelson, The Rev Stephen Maureen Nelson 10 Chukar Way Greenville, SC 29617 | 06/25/1978 | 847-922-7974 stevenelson8788@gmail.com | Retired |
| Neubauer, The Rev. Dr. Beth 600 Waterbridge Blvd. Myrtle Beach, SC 29579 | 05/23/1976 | 571-344-9794 beth.neubauer@gmail.com | Retired |
| Nichols, The Rev D. Brent (Brent) Lynn Nichols 201 Rocky Slope Rd., Apt. 704 Greenville, SC 29607 | 05/29/1986 | 803-924-4851 pastorbrentsp@gmail.com | Retired |
| Nye, The Rev J. Cantey 45 Coburg Road, Apt. 123 Charleston, SC 29407 | 05/28/1961 | 843-556-6684 canteynye@gmail.com | Retired |
| Ogilvie, The Rev. Dr. Kevin A Jann Boyd 516 Harbour Place Court Lexington, SC 29072 | 06/11/1982 | 803-553-7800 taledadabe@gmail.com | Cedar Grove 05705, Leesville Retired |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|--|-----------------|--|---|
| Oliver, The Rev Nancy S 7017 Pitcairn Drive Fayetteville, NC 28306 | 07/28/1996 | 843-907-2612 revnsoliver@yahoo.com | Retired |
| Outten, The Rev Thomas H (Hobby 320 Holden Drive Inman, SC 29349 | 06/15/2003 | 704-974-0809 hobbyoutten@gmail.com | Springs of Grace 30443, Inman |
| Panning, The Rev Kathleen A Gary Brandenburg PO Box 2010 Batesburg-Leesville, SC | 02/03/1980 | 803-604-8774 kgbranpan@hughes.net | Retired |
| Parham, The Rev. Dr. James C III Christine Parham 421 N Main St Greenville, SC 29601-2043 | 06/22/1997 | 864-520-3282 jcovparham3@gmail.com | Trinity 05656, Greenville |
| Parham, The Rev Christine C R Jim Parham, III PO Box 777 Eastover, SC 29044 | 02/07/1999 | 803-280-6625 parham4011@aol.com | Our Saviour 05618, West Columbia Retired |
| Peters, The Rev Mary Donald Miller 989 Nantahala Drive Chesnee, SC 29323 | 06/26/1994 | 404-831-1044 revmpeters@hotmail.com | Retired |
| Pollard, The Rev Charles Ruth Pollard 917 Layton Way Columbia, SC 29229 | 05/31/1961 | 803-661-9329 | Retired |
| Poole, Deacon Deborah E Steve Poole 1350 Pisgah Church Rd Lexington, SC 29072-8703 | 09/20/1993 | 803-404-9099 deborah@pisgahlutheran.org | Pisgah 05713, Lexington |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Potter, The Rev Al Timothea Sharpe 1135 Seagull Ln Prosperity, SC 29127 | 06/01/1970 | 803-760-8475 803-238-0917 palpotter@aol.com | Retired |
| Powell, The Rev Vickie S Phillip Powell 486 Wampee Street NW Calabash, NC 28467 | 11/04/2001 | 910-713-5680 calypsov@icloud.com | Retired |
| Pratt, The Rev Jenny L. 3300 N. Main Street Ste. D, PMB 151 Anderson, SC 29621 | 09/12/1999 | 918-629-4401 pastorjenny_elca@yahoo.com | Retired |
| Price, The Rev Michael Brandon Lora Price 417 Crims Creek Way Irmo, SC 29063 | 07/20/2007 | 814-321-5927 mbprice44@gmail.com | Christus Victor 07571, Columbia |
| Prim, Deacon Harry S III Cheryl Prim 3209 Cannon Street Columbia, SC 29205 | 01/14/2007 | 803-896-1199 803-360-0713 hprimiii@gmail.com | Retired |
| Pursey, The Rev Christi L 2312 King Edward Drive Charleston, SC 29414 | 07/26/2008 | (843) 801-5737 pastorcpursey@gmail.com | Interim Ministry |
| Reinhart, Deacon Peter J Rachel Reinhart 128 Oliver Metz Rd Lexington, SC 29072 | 09/13/2014 | 803-356-4911 preinhart18@gmail.com | Retired |
| Reisen, The Rev Milton R Judy Reisen | 09/15/1963 | 803-547-1080 mjreisen@aol.com | Retired |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA
Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Reising, The Rev Jamie I 1853 Heldsberg Dr Charleston, SC 29414 | 09/24/2021 | 704-780-3300 jamieireising@gmail.com | Redeemer 05669, Charleston |
| Reisz, The Rev H Frederick Jr (Frederick) 3 Star Flower Dr Bluffton, SC 29909 | 01/01/1969 | 843-705-4742 Freisz1@cs.com | Retired |
| Rhyne, Dr David E Kathryn Rhyne 125 McDaniel Greene Greenville, SC 29601 | 06/01/1985 | 864-270-4689 davidrhyne@aol.com | St. Michael 05655, Greenville |
| Rice, The Rev Nathan J Andrea Rice 206 Central Ave Summerville, SC 29483-6004 | 05/28/2005 | 404-797-0943 pastor.nathan@slc.org | St. Luke 05691, Summerville |
| Rice, The Rev Andrea L. Nathan Rice 206 Central Ave Summerville, SC 29483-6004 | 05/28/2005 | 803-351-4517 pastor.andrea@slc.org | St. Luke 05691, Summerville |
| Riddle, The Rev. Dr. Patrick W (Patrick) Janet Riddle 200 Shoal Creek Circle Lexington, SC 29072 | 05/31/1985 | 803-446-9617 pastorriddle@mthoreb.net | Retired |
| Riis, The Rev Clifford A Jean Riis 10240 Hendley Road Apt. 215 Manassas, VA 20110 | 05/26/1967 | jaclif@comcast.net | Retired |
| Robinson, The Rev Carroll L Greta Robinson 1 Cashel Ct Irmo, SC 29063 | 06/05/1966 | 803-407-7716 thatsgreat@bellsouth.net | Retired |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Roof, The Rev Wade T III Irina Roof 1000 B Ave West Columbia, SC | 10/28/2009 | 803-404-1838 pastor.wade@hotmail.com | Mt. Tabor 05617, West Columbia |
| Roof, The Rev J. Hilton Faye Roof 248 Khaki Court Aiken, SC 29803 | 06/09/1957 | 803-642-1299 | Retired |
| Rowell, Deacon Barbara Hoy Davis Rowell 6023 Pine Valley Rd Columbia, SC 29206 | 02/15/2004 | 803-454-9035 803-348-4897 bhrowell@gmail.com | Tidewater Hospice |
| Safrit, The Rev Gary L Brenda Safrit 11 Spy Glass Lane Seneca, SC 29676 | 06/14/1964 | 864-238-7337 glsicon@charter.net | Retired |
| Schafer, The Rev Jason A Mitzie Schafer 4056 St Luke's Church Rd Prosperity, SC 29127-8295 | 08/23/2003 | 803-364-4093 803-364-4093 pastorjasonschafer@gmail.com | St. Luke 05646, Prosperity |
| Schafer, Deacon Mitzie S Jason Schafer 3990 St Luke's Church Rd Prosperity, SC 29127 | 01/13/2006 | 803-413-7827 mitzieschafer@gmail.com | GSB Fundraising |
| Schafer, The Rev Earl R. Sandy Schafer 170 Golf View Rd Newberry, SC 29108 | 06/30/1974 | 803-271-1941 earlschafer@gmail.com | Retired |
| Scott, The Rev. Dr. Mark A Karen Scott 72 Oyster Bay Dr. Murrells Inlet, SC 29576 | 06/07/1976 | 803-944-2751 scomark@gmail.com | Interim Ministry |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|--|-----------------|---|---|
| Seabright, The Rev Russell F Bonnie Seabright 1224 Village Creek Lane, Apt I 6 Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464 | 06/07/1959 | 843-276-6318 russnbon2@comcast.net | Retired |
| Seastrunk, The Rev Charles E Jr Sara Seastrunk 4906 Landrum Dr Columbia, SC 29206-1233 | 06/08/1958 | 803-782-4473 Poppybellsseas1@gmail.com | Holy Trinity 05722, Pelion Retired |
| Setzler, The Rev. Dr. John L (Jan) Staci G. Setzler 102 Thornblade Drive Greenwood, SC 29649 | 06/02/1969 | 864-942-2974 jansetzler@gmail.com | Retired |
| Setzler, Deacon Staci G Jan Setzler 102 Thornblade Drive Greenwood, SC 29649 | 06/29/2008 | 864-993-1311 staci1311@gmail.com | Self Regional Healthcare |
| Seymour, The Rev Denise B Joe Seymour 116 S. Calhoun Street Bishopville, SC 29010 | 02/02/2002 | 864-431-8117 dink213@bellsouth.net | Retired |
| Seymour, The Rev. Dr. David M Marilyn Seymour 1204 Crosshill Ln Newberry, SC 29108 | 06/15/1980 | 803-944-7202 old_shaman@outlook.com | Retired |
| Shackelford, The Rev Michael T (M) Carolyn Shackelford 790 Judah Drive Moore, SC 29369 | 06/09/1997 | 864-327-8181 mtshack@gmail.com | Interim Ministry |
| Sharpe, The Rev Timothea Al Potter 1135 Seagull Ln Prosperity, SC 29127 | 01/01/1988 | 803-238-1179 prtimothea@aol.com | Retired |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|--|-----------------|--|--|
| Shaw, Deacon Joyce F. 252 Timberlake Drive Florence, SC 29501 | 05/11/2008 | 843-393-2540 odetojoyce@aol.com | St. Luke 05622, Florence |
| Shealy, Deacon Dallas J Bobby Shealy 6053 Two Notch Rd Batesburg-Leesville, SC 29070 | 02/04/2001 | 803-622-2302 dallas@sclrc.com | SC Lutheran Retreat Centers |
| Shealy, The Rev Jeffrey W (Jeff) Ashley Shealy 3075 Bees Ferry Rd Charleston, SC 29414 | 06/10/2007 | 843-662-4622 843-407-5026 jwshealy@gmail.com | Holy Spirit 30725, Charleston |
| Shealy, The Rev James Franklin 2101 Dutch Fork Road Chapin, SC 29036 | 06/06/1965 | 803-945-7938 | Retired |
| Shealy, The Rev Christopher Dale Sarah Shealy PO Box 1087 Prosperity, SC 29127 | 06/05/2021 | 803-940-7143 mthebronpastor@gmail.com | Mt. Hebron 05706, Leesville |
| Sherman, The Rev Michael R Krista Hughes 301 Woodbridge Way Simpsonville, SC 29681 | 06/23/2002 | 864-963-4549 msherm1856@gmail.com | Messiah 05663, Mauldin |
| Shrum, The Rev Alvin G. Cathy Shrum 101 Saluda Pointe Drive, Apt. 214 Lexington, SC 29072 | 12/03/1995 | 843-881-3101 843-834-4520 Pastor.Shrum@gmail.com | Retired |
| Sides, The Rev Floyd E Bobbie Sides 3214 Woodland Dr Newberry, SC 29108-1622 | 06/05/1966 | 803-276-2254 bsides99@comcast.net | Bachman Chapel 05640, Prosper Retired |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|---|--|
| Smith, The Rev Gerald W Christy Smith 1 Pebble Creek Way Taylors, SC 29687 | 06/01/1970 | 864-268-5465 oueensmith@att.net | Retired |
| Smith, The Rev Mark J Lynette Smith 109 Tucker Dr Leesville, SC 29070-7046 | 04/01/1986 | 803-206-5158 mjsmith53@comporium.net | St. John 05714, Lexington |
| Sox, The Rev Dermon Jr Jean Sox 178 Cokesdale Rd. Columbia, SC 29212-2506 | 05/27/1962 | 803-781-5236 dermonjean@bellsouth.net | Christus Victor 07571, Columbia Retired |
| St.Clair, Deacon Chris 3980 Moore-Duncan Hwy Moore, SC 29369 | 01/15/2017 | 210-326-2166 chris.stclair15@gmail.com | Joy 30418, Moore |
| Stauffer, Sister Marilyn 106 Wittenberg Drive Chapin, SC 29036 | 04/10/2008 | 803-401-7860 smrhks@outlook.com | |
| Stewart, The Rev Kara Joy 69 Cannon St. Charleston, SC 29403 | 07/27/2002 | 843-747-1788 928-864-6519 kstewart@neighborstogether.sc.org | Neighbors Together |
| Stilwell, The Rev. Dr. Ralph Duncar Barbara Stilwell 239 Hounds Run Ln Lexington, SC 29072 | 05/28/1973 | 803-356-6957 bastilwell@yahoo.com | St. Andrew 05585, Blythewood Retired |
| Stone, The Rev William E (Bill) Priscilla Stone 208 Fiddler Branch Rd Lexington, SC 29072 | 06/05/1966 | 803-429-5885 billstonexx@gmail.com | Retired |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|--|--|
| Stoudemayer, The Rev John M Stephanie Stoudemayer 626 Marvin Gardens Lane Chapin, SC 29036 | 08/30/1987 | 803-924-0016 pastorjms2007@gmail.com | Silverstreet 05647, Silverstreet Retired |
| Stoudemayer, Deacon Stephanie John Stoudemayer 626 Marvin Gardens Lane Chapin, SC 29036 | 10/09/1990 | 803-345-6060 sjz85@sc.rr.com | Retired |
| Stover, The Rev Kim A 6 Boxthorne Court Greenville, SC 29615 | 08/15/1994 | 678-713-9446 kim.mac@mac.com | Retired |
| Strand, The Rev William Francis 3178 Denny Hwy Prosperity, SC 29127 | 07/10/2023 | 256-361-6754 wstrand001@luthersem.edu | Corinth 05724, Saluda St. Mark 05725, Batesburg-Leesv |
| Stringer, The Rev Elise T Jeffrey Stringer 300 O'Neal Road Greer, SC 29651 | 07/27/2008 | 803-622-6593 pvets08@gmail.com | Redeemer 05730, Greer |
| Suhr, The Rev Karl Frederick Jr (Fr Joan Suhr PO Box 345 Little Mountain, SC | 05/27/1984 | 803-315-9438 fandjsuhr@live.com | Retired |
| Swicegood, The Rev D Luther 153 Holly Ridge Ln West Columbia, SC | 05/26/1963 | 803-873-6269 | Retired |
| Taylor, The Rev Carl Dale LaTynia Taylor 56 Roundtree Road Blythewood, SC 29016-7316 | 02/27/2021 | 803-414-8597 pastortaylor99@gmail.com | Living Springs 07829, Columbia |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|---|---|
| Teves, The Rev Sherry Poole 3245 Glenn McConnell #218 Charleston, SC 29414 | 12/05/1995 | 843-832-0569 843-568-7803 spt766@gmail.com | |
| Titus, The Rev Matthew B (Matt) Erin Titus 1819 McHardy Street Newberry, SC 29108 | 08/26/2011 | 803-553-6294 pastor@redeemernewberry.org | Redeemer 05633, Newberry |
| Trexler, The Rev. Dr. William Karla Trexler 8039 Evening Star Lane Tallahassee, FL 32312 | 06/01/1970 | 757-639-7878 wbtrexler@gmail.com | Retired |
| Trump, The Rev John P Beth Trump 1416 Broad River Rd Columbia, SC 29210-7623 | 01/01/1987 | 803-772-6034 803-920-2722 jtrump@salutheran.com | St. Andrew's 05604, Columbia |
| Turfa, The Rev. Dr. Arthur W (Art) Pamela Turfa 1513 Knotts Haven Trail Lexington, SC 29073-7124 | 06/14/1981 | 803-381-1468 aturfa@aol.com | Faith 05615, West Columbia Retired |
| Turfa, The Rev Pamela C Art Turfa 1513 Knotts Haven Trail Lexington, SC 29073-7124 | 03/29/2009 | 803-381-1469 pturfa@aol.com | Sandy Run 05613, Swansea Retired |
| Twedt, The Rev Alexander H (Alex) Elaine Twedt 111 Lakeside Rd Chapin, SC 29036 | 07/30/2005 | 803-960-2227 pastor@transfigurationlutheran.org | Transfiguration 05588, Cayce |
| Twitchell, The Rev Ashley R Mike Twitchell 301 Breton Drive Greer, SC 29650 | 08/03/2012 | 864-918-2006 ashley.twitchell@gmail.com | RoseCrest |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Utley, The Rev Jacqueline (Jackie) 827 Wildwood Avenue Columbia, SC 29203 | 06/02/2013 | 843-260-7396 jackie.utley@gmail.com | Ascension 05596, Columbia |
| Van Dyke, The Rev N. Greg Linda Van Dyke 6561 Devonshire Lane Murrells Inlet, SC 29576 | 06/29/1996 | 843-315-8088 pastor.greg@pastorngv.com | St. Peter's 07693, Pawleys Island |
| Versprille, The Rev Craig W Linda Versprille 1106 Yeamans Hall Rd Hanahan, SC 29406-2753 | 05/19/1985 | 843-670-2327 cversp@comcast.net | Messiah 05687, Hanahan |
| Wallace, The Rev Gerald P Nancy Wallace 253 Morgan Dr Lexington, SC 29072 | 06/04/1972 | 803-331-4414 wallacegerald@hotmail.com | Retired |
| Watson, The Rev Michael E Alyssa Watson 107 Blacksmith Ct Lexington, SC 29072 | 06/23/2002 | 803-667-6041 mwatson48@gmail.com | St. John 05642, Pomaria |
| Webber, The Rev Richard E. Jeannie Webber 120 Smiths Ford Road Chapin, SC 29036 | 06/01/1973 | 803-521-3470 revwebber@yahoo.com | Retired |
| Weight, Deacon Darlene C 20 Rivers Run Way Oak Ridge, TN 37830 | 08/01/1965 | 803-358-2256 weightdarlene927@gmail.com | Retired |
| Wendland, The Rev. Dr. Christina 2100 College St Newberry, SC 29108 | 12/03/1997 | 803-206-8184 christina.wendland@newberry.edu | Newberry College |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|---|--|
| Wertz, The Rev John E Sr Cheryl Wertz 311 Staffwood Dr Irmo, SC 29063 | 06/01/1971 | 803-587-2964 wertz2013@bellsouth.net | Retired |
| Wessinger, The Rev Dwight C Bunny Wessinger 2 Hickory Hall Ct Irmo, SC 29063-9177 | 06/06/1978 | 803-447-5364 | Retired |
| Whitley, Deacon Mandi Troutman AC Whitley 34 Richland Creek Drive Greenville, SC 29609 | 07/20/2008 | 864-242-6442 whitleymandi@gmail.com | |
| Whitten, Chaplain Stanley (Stan) E Beth Whitten 338 Pettigrew Path Buda, TX 78160 | 06/11/1989 | 210-693-2273 fenwayfan1941@gmail.com | U.S. Army |
| Wicker, The Rev Rebecca Grace 1321 McKibben Street Newberry, SC 29108 | 02/09/2019 | 843-908-2102 rwickerg@gmail.com | Summer Memorial 05635, Newbe |
| Wilkins, The Rev June A. 829 William Hilton Parkway Hilton Head, SC 29928 | 06/14/2003 | 614-329-5461 pastorjune@clchhi.com | Christ 07329, Hilton Head |
| Willhide, The Rev Emily J Michael Willhide 727 Harmon Rd. Hopkins, SC 29061 | 06/06/2009 | 480-316-9344 Pastoremily@incarnationlutheran.c | Incarnation 05601, Columbia |
| Williams, The Rev Paul B 828 Tinker Creek Road Union, SC 29379 | 05/29/1977 | 803-719-7726 cbon8316@gmail.com | St. Timothy 05649, Whitmire St John 05653, Clinton Retired |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|---|---|
| Wist, The Rev Walter H Jean Wist 1056 TPC Blvd., Unit 1036B Murrells Inlet, SC 29576 | 06/16/1963 | 864-992-2811 walter@wist.us | Retired |
| Wood, The Rev Herbert L Jr Clara Ann Wood 249 Victoria Cir York, SC 29745-6300 | 05/30/1976 | 803-684-9044 wood5741@comporium.net | Grace 05611, Rock Hill Retired |
| Wood, The Rev Deborah J Larry Wood 16353 Raven Crest Dr Fort Mill, SC 29707 | 01/08/1989 | 803-547-7645 delawood@comporium.net | Retired |
| Woods, The Rev John M Stephanie McKee 25 Antique Rose Court Irmo, SC 29063 | 06/13/1998 | 717-891-5503 revjohnmwoods@gmail.com | Lutheran Homes of SC |
| Woodward, The Rev Edward Josep Sarah Dernbach-Woodward 2 Hercules Drive Fort Bragg, NC 28307 | 07/05/2014 | 803-334-1070 joewoodward7@gmail.com | ELCA Military Chaplain |
| Yasukawa, The Rev Miho 512 Hampton Ave. N Fairfax, SC 29827 | 10/30/2016 | 803-747-4752 myasukawalc@gmail.com | Trinity 05681, Fairfax St. Nicholas 05680, Fairfax |
| Yoos, The Rev. Dr. Herman R. Cindy Yoos 1219 Ellett Road Chapin, SC 29036 | 06/10/1979 | 803-397-2491 hryoos52@gmail.com | Retired |
| Yost, The Rev John L III Brenda Yost 3396 Richard's Crossing Fort Mill, SC 29708 | 05/31/1974 | 864-979-1510 holyyost@gmail.com | Retired |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Ordained Ministers

As of December 12, 2023

| Name (Spouse) | Ordained | Phone/Email | Church |
|---|-----------------|--|----------------------------|
| Young, The Rev. Dr. Karen K Paul Young 668 Indian Fork Rd Chapin, SC 29036 | 06/15/1997 | 803-749-8079 kyoung@lutheranhospice.org | Lutheran Hospice, Midlands |
| Young, The Rev Wayne W Susan Young 7 Goldoak Drive Hilton Head, SC 29926 | 07/08/1979 | 803-682-0644 wwy1022@outlook.com | Retired |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Congregations

| Name ELCA Cong # | Mailing Address Location Address | Phone Fax Number | Rostered Leader(s) | Yr Org |
|--|--|------------------------------|--|--------|
| All Saints Lutheran Church 07396 Coastal | 2107 Hwy 17 N Mt Pleasant, SC 29466-8806 2107 Highway 17 North Mt. Pleasant, SC 29466-8806 | 843-884-5470 843-884-1339 | The Rev Kris Litman-Koon The Rev Ginger Litman-Koon Pastor | 1975 |
| Ascension Lutheran Church 05596 Midlands ascension.elca@gmail.com | 827 Wildwood Ave Columbia, SC 29203-5815 827 Wildwood Avenue Columbia, SC 29203-5815 | 803-786-6429 | The Rev Jacqueline Utley Pastor | 1912 |
| Augsburg Lutheran Church 05648 Upstate | PO Box 295 Union, SC 29379 151 Connector Road Union, SC 29379 | 864-427-1833 | The Rev Maria Miller Stated Supply Pastor | 1930 |
| Bachman Chapel Lutheran Church 05640 Heartland | 3074 Bachman Chapel Rd Prosperity, SC 29127-9787 3074 Bachman Chapel Road Prosperity, SC 29127-9787 | 803-364-3226 | The Rev Floyd Sides Stated Supply Pastor | 1886 |
| Beth Eden Lutheran Church 05628 Heartland | 228 Jalapa Rd Newberry, SC 29108-9022 242 Beth Eden Church Road Newberry, SC 29108-9999 | 803-276-0652 | The Rev Rodney Gunter Pastor | 1843 |
| Bethany Lutheran Church 05627 Heartland | 2704 Nance St Newberry, SC 29108-1720 2704 Nance Street Newberry, SC 29108-1720 | | | 1936 |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Congregations

| Name | Mailing Address | Phone | Rostered Leader(s) | Yr Org |
|---|--|------------------------------|---|---------------|
| ELCA Cong # | Location Address | Fax Number | | |
| Bethany Lutheran Church 05721 Saxe Gotha bethanytreas@bellsouth.net | 720 Bethany Church Rd Lexington, SC 29073-8263 720 Bethany Church Road Lexington, SC 29073-8263 | 803-755-2558 | The Rev Ozzie Herlong Interim Pastor | 1871 |
| Bethel Lutheran Church 05620 Heartland bethelwhiterock@bellsouth.net | 2081 Dutch Fork Road Chapin, SC 29036 2081 Dutch Fork Road Chapin, SC 29036 | 803-781-2134 803-781-9912 | The Rev Megan Lineberger Pastor | 1762 |
| Bethlehem Lutheran Church 05637 Heartland | 209 New Hope Rd Pomaria, SC 29126-9300 209 New Hope Road Pomaria, SC 29126-9300 | 803-276-6258 | The Rev E Arden Hallman, Jr Pastor | 1816 |
| Bethlehem Lutheran Church 05608 Midlands bethluch@bellsouth.net | 10000 Broad River Rd Irmo, SC 29063-2361 10000 Broad River Road Irmo, SC 29063-2361 | 803-781-3900 803-781-3534 | The Rev Scott Holland Pastor | 1788 |
| Bethlehem Lutheran Church 05703 Western | 210 Bethlehem Cir Leesville, SC 29070-9630 210 Bethlehem Cir Leesville, SC 29070-9630 | 803-657-5866 | The Rev David Edenfield Pastor | 1829 |
| Cedar Grove Lutheran Church 05705 Western cedargrovelutheran@gmail.com | 1220 Cedar Grove Rd Leesville, SC 29070-8941 1220 Cedar Grove Road Leesville, SC 29070-8941 | 803-532-3543 | The Rev. Dr. Kevin Ogilvie Pastor | 1852 |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Congregations

| Name | Mailing Address | Phone | Rostered Leader(s) | Yr Org |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| ELCA Cong # | Location Address | Fax Number | | |
| Christ Lutheran Church | 829 William Hilton Pkwy | 843-785-5560 | | 1973 |
| 07329 | Hilton Head Island, SC 29928-3416 | 843-785-5570 | The Rev June Wilkins | |
| Amelia | | | Pastor | |
| info@clchhi.com | 829 William Hilton Parkway Hilton Head Island, SC 29928-3416 | | | |
| Christ the King Lutheran Church | 1925 Pelham Rd | 864-234-5647 | The Rev Rebecca Lord-Phillips | 1987 |
| 16415 | Greenville, SC 29615-4002 | | Pastor | |
| Foothills | | | | |
| ctkgreenvillesc@gmail.com | 1925 Pelham Road Greenville, SC 29615-4002 | | | |
| Christus Victor Lutheran Church | 400 Harbison Blvd | 803-732-2668 | The Rev Michael Price | 1986 |
| 07571 | Columbia, SC 29212-1711 | 803-732-0028 | Pastor | |
| Midlands | | | | |
| cvlc@bellsouth.net | 400 Harbison Boulevard Columbia, SC 29212-1711 | | | |
| Colony Lutheran Church | 48 Colony Church Rd | | | 1845 |
| 05630 | Newberry, SC 29108-8374 | | | |
| Heartland | | | | |
| ColonyELCAOffice@gmail.com | 48 Colony Church Road Newberry, SC 29108-8374 | | | |
| Corinth Lutheran Church | 3178 Denny Hwy | | The Rev William Strand | 1842 |
| 05724 | Prosperity, SC 29127 | | Pastor | |
| Western | | | | |
| | 638 Corinth Road Saluda, SC 29138 | | | |
| Cristo Rey Lutheran Church | 535 Oak Drive | | The Rev Jorge Leone | |
| 30851 | Lexington, SC 29073 | | Pastor | |
| Saxe Gotha | | | | |
| cristo.rey.sc@gmail.com | 535 Oak Drive Lexington, SC 29073 | | | |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Congregations

| Name | Mailing Address | Phone | Rostered Leader(s) | Yr Org |
|---|--|------------------------------|--|--------|
| ELCA Cong # | Location Address | Fax Number | | |
| Cross and Crown Lutheran Church 07503 Epiphany cross.n.crown@gmail.com | 3123 W Palmetto St Florence, SC 29501-5937 3123 West Palmetto Street Florence, SC 29501-5937 | 843-669-2355 | The Rev Steven Gallego Pastor | 1981 |
| Crossroads Lutheran Church 30706 Upstate wendy.agcr.church@gmail.com | 8511 Shelley Mullis Rd Fort Mill, SC 29707 8511 Shelley Mullis Rd. Fort Mill, SC 29707 | 803-547-8311 803-547-8311 | The Rev Judy McGuire Interim Pastor | 2014 |
| Ebenezer Lutheran Church 05598 Midlands | 1301 Richland St Columbia, SC 29201-2521 1301 Richland Street Columbia, SC 29201-2521 | 803-765-9430 803-253-0471 | The Rev Paul Aebischer Pastor The Rev Joanna Gragg Pastor | 1830 |
| Ehrhardt Memorial Lutheran Church 05677 Amelia | PO Box 128 Ehrhardt, SC 29081-0128 2551 Lowcountry Hwy Ehrhardt, SC 29081 | | The Rev Christi Pursey Interim Pastor | 1904 |
| Emmanuel Lutheran Church 05614 Saxe Gotha mail@elcwc.com | 2491 Emmanuel Church Rd West Columbia, SC 29170-1143 2491 Emmanuel Church Road West Columbia, SC 29170-1143 | 803-755-9857 803-755-6009 | The Rev William Carnell Pastor | 1853 |
| Enon Lutheran Church 05704 Western | 4100 Pond Branch Rd Leesville, SC 29070-8414 4100 Pond Branch Road Leesville, SC 29070-8414 | 803-532-0986 | The Rev. Dr. Jann Boyd Stated Supply Pastor | 1901 |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Congregations

| Name | Mailing Address | Phone | Rostered Leader(s) | Yr Org |
|---|---|------------------------------|--|--------|
| ELCA Cong # | Location Address | Fax Number | | |
| Epiphany Lutheran Church 30081 Upstate epiphany@comporium.net | 2370 West Main St. Rock Hill, SC 29732-8909 2370 West Main St Rock Hill, SC 29732-8908 | 803-324-8877 803-324-8042 | The Rev Kenneth Gillikin Pastor | 1991 |
| Faith Lutheran Church 05631 Heartland faithlutheran61@gmail.com | 1505 Wilson Rd Newberry, SC 29108-3051 1505 Wilson Road Newberry, SC 29108-3051 | 803-276-5422 | | 1961 |
| Faith Lutheran Church 05683 Coastal faithjohnsisland@gmail.com | 3374 Maybank Hwy John's Island, SC 29455 3374 Maybank Highway Johns Island, SC 29455-4818 | | The Rev Thomas Cassem Pastor | 1952 |
| Faith Lutheran Church 05696 Western faithevangelical@bellsouth.net | PO Box 2267 Leesville, SC 29070-0267 113 N. Oak Street Batesburg-Leesville, SC 29006 | 803-532-4273 | The Rev Lisa Isenhower Pastor | 1926 |
| Faith Lutheran Church 05615 Saxe Gotha pastor.wade@hotmail.com | 1717 Platt Springs Rd West Columbia, SC 29169 1717 Platt Springs Road West Columbia, SC 29169-5526 | 803-794-0123 803-794-3211 | | 1941 |
| Good Hope Lutheran Church 05727 Western | 927 Spann Rd Ward, SC 29166-9457 927 Spann Road Ward, SC 29166-9457 | | The Rev Reggie Cruse Stated Supply Pastor | 1839 |
| Good Shepherd Lutheran Church 05692 Amelia GSLC.Walterboro@yahoo.com | 110 May St Walterboro, SC 29488-3827 106 May Street Walterboro, SC 29488-3827 | 843-549-5353 | The Rev Craig Boehlke Interim Pastor | 1940 |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Congregations

| Name | Mailing Address | Phone | Rostered Leader(s) | Yr Org |
|--|---|------------------------------|---|--------|
| ELCA Cong # | Location Address | Fax Number | | |
| Good Shepherd Lutheran Church 05600 Midlands parishadmin@gslc.com | 3909 Forest Dr Columbia, SC 29204-4199 3909 Forest Drive Columbia, SC 29204-4199 | 803-787-4413 803-738-9130 | The Rev Andrew Isenhower Pastor | 1950 |
| Good Shepherd Lutheran Church 05612 Saxe Gotha | PO Box 427 Swansea, SC 29160-0427 295 West Lady Street Swansea, SC 29160 | 803-568-3295 | | 1912 |
| Grace Lutheran Church 05611 Upstate graceluthch@comporium.net | 426 Oakland Ave Rock Hill, SC 29730-3602 426 Oakland Avenue Rock Hill, SC 29730-3602 | 803-324-5295 803-324-5024 | The Rev Gregory Hoffman The Rev Rachel Hoffman Pastor | 1923 |
| Grace Lutheran Church 05643 Heartland | PO Box 188 Prosperity, SC 29127-0188 210 Grace Street Prosperity, SC 29127 | 803-364-3331 | The Rev Jane Mitcham Interim Pastor | 1859 |
| Grace Lutheran Church 05698 Western | PO Box 333 Gilbert, SC 29054-0333 401 Main Street Gilbert, SC 29054 | 803-892-2468 | The Rev Karen Hawkins Pastor | 1893 |
| Holy Communion Lutheran Church 05659 Upstate info@myhclc.com | 1430 John B. White Sr Blvd Spartanburg, SC 29306 1430 John B. White Sr Blvd. Spartanburg, SC 29306 | | The Rev. Dr. Richard Kinsey Pastor | 1960 |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Congregations

| Name | Mailing Address | Phone | Rostered Leader(s) | Yr Org |
|--|--|------------------------------|---|--------|
| ELCA Cong # | Location Address | Fax Number | | |
| Holy Spirit Lutheran Church 30725 Coastal lutheranholyspirit@att.net | 3075 Bees Ferry Rd Charleston, SC 29414 3075 Bees Ferry Rd Charleston, SC 29414 | 843-766-2602 | The Rev Jeffrey Shealy Pastor | 1959 |
| Holy Trinity Lutheran Church 05651 Foothills htlc@htlc-anderson.com | 209 Broad St Anderson, SC 29621-4703 209 Broad Street Anderson, SC 29621-4703 | 864-224-4220 864-224-5674 | The Rev Chris Fischer Pastor | 1936 |
| Holy Trinity Lutheran Church 05722 Saxe Gotha | PO Box 144 Pelion, SC 29123-0144 710 Main Street Pelion, SC 29123 | 803-894-3596 | | 1913 |
| Hope Lutheran Church 30080 Amelia | PO Box 67 Vance, SC 29163-0067 10154 Highway 6 Vance, SC 29163 | 803-492-8419 803-492-8419 | The Rev. Dr. Bruce Kreutzer Pastor | 1989 |
| Immanuel Lutheran Church 05657 Foothills cheryl@ilcgreenwood.com | 501 E Creswell Ave Greenwood, SC 29646-3407 501 E. Creswell Avenue Greenwood, SC 29646-3407 | 864-223-0590 864-943-0647 | The Rev Christopher Christopher Pastor | 1902 |
| Incarnation Lutheran Church 05601 Midlands office@incarnationlutheran.com | 3005 Devine St Columbia, SC 29205-1843 3005 Devine Street Columbia, SC 29205-1843 | 803-256-2382 | The Rev Emily Willhide Pastor | 1921 |
| Joy Lutheran Church 30418 Upstate Lane@knowjoy.com | 3980 Moore-Duncan Hwy Moore, SC 29369 3980 Moore-Duncan Highway Moore, SC 29369 | 864-486-1036 864-486-1038 | The Rev Lane Bembenek Pastor Chris St Clair Deacon | 2001 |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Congregations

| Name | Mailing Address | Phone | Rostered Leader(s) | Yr Org |
|--|---|------------------------------|--|--------|
| ELCA Cong # | Location Address | Fax Number | | |
| King of Glory Lutheran Church 07449 Epiphany admin@koglutheran.com | 805 11th Ave N North Myrtle Beach, SC 29582-2600 805 11th Ave. N. N. Myrtle Beach, SC 29582-2600 | 843-249-3954 843-280-5114 | The Rev Christina Johnson Pastor | 1976 |
| Living Springs Lutheran Church 07829 Midlands | 4224 Hard Scrabble Rd Columbia, SC 29223-8559 4224 Hard Scrabble Road Columbia, SC 29223-8559 | 803-736-0661 803-865-8252 | The Rev Eric Fink The Rev Carl Taylor Pastor | 1989 |
| Lord of Life Lutheran Church 30351 Amelia lordoflife@hargray.com | 351 Buckwalter Pkwy Bluffton, SC 29910 351 Buckwalter Parkway Bluffton, SC 29910 | 843-757-4774 | The Rev Angela Jennings Pastor | 1999 |
| Lutheran Church by the Lake 30369 Foothills lcbtl@wctel.net | 100 Twelve Oaks Dr & Hwy 378 McCormick, SC 29835-2955 100 Twelve Oaks Dr. & Hwy 378 McCormick, SC 29835-2955 | 864-391-3000 | | 1998 |
| Lutheran Church of Our Saviour 05654 Foothills k5lcos@bellsouth.net | 2600 Wade Hampton Blvd Greenville, SC 29615-1150 2600 Wade Hampton Boulevard Greenville, SC 29615-1150 | 864-244-2836 864-268-5169 | The Rev Donald Costlow Pastor The Rev Beth Costlow Pastor | 1956 |
| Lutheran Church of the Redeemer 05633 Heartland info@lutheranredeemer.org | 1515 Boundary St Newberry, SC 29108 1515 Boundary Street Newberry, SC 29108 | 803-276-2077 | The Rev Matthew Titus Pastor | 1853 |
| Lutheran Church of the Redeemer 05669 Coastal | 714 Riverdale Dr Charleston, SC 29407-7253 714 Riverdale Drive Charleston, SC 29407-7253 | 843-766-2678 | The Rev Ryan Lyles The Rev Jamie Reising Pastor | 1943 |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Congregations

| Name | Mailing Address | Phone | Rostered Leader(s) | Yr Org |
|--|--|------------------------------|--|--------|
| ELCA Cong # | Location Address | Fax Number | | |
| Macedonia Lutheran Church 05644 Heartland macedonialutheranchurch@gmail.com | 49 Macedonia Church Rd Prosperity, SC 29127-7147 49 Macedonia Church Road Prosperity, SC 29127-7147 | | The Rev Terry Hundley Pastor | 1847 |
| Martin Luther Lutheran Church 05668 Coastal mlc@knology.net | 1605 Harbor View Rd Charleston, SC 29412-3207 1605 Harbor View Road Charleston, SC 29412-3207 | 843-795-4855 | The Rev Thomas Cassem Pastor | 1961 |
| Messiah Lutheran Church 05663 Foothills | 1100 Log Shoals Rd Mauldin, SC 29662-2714 1100 Log Shoals Road Mauldin, SC 29662-2714 | 864-963-5769 | The Rev Michael Sherman The Rev E.P. Martin Pastor | 1967 |
| Messiah Lutheran Church 05687 Coastal cymc@bellsouth.net | 1106 Yeamans Hall Rd Hanahan, SC 29406-2753 1106 Yeamans Hall Road Hanahan, SC 29406-2753 | 843-747-5316 | The Rev Craig Versprille Pastor | 1955 |
| Mt. Calvary Lutheran Church 05701 Western mountcalvary@comporium.net | 1186 Mt Calvary Rd Johnston, SC 29832-3141 1186 Mt. Calvary Road Johnston, SC 29832-3141 | 803-685-7523 803-685-7523 | The Rev Gary Brandenburg Interim Pastor | 1830 |
| Mt. Hebron Lutheran Church 05706 Western mthebronchur@aol.com | 2347 Summerland Hwy Leesville, SC 29070-9185 2347 Summerland Highway Leesville, SC 29070-9185 | 803-532-3044 803-532-2783 | The Rev Christopher Shealy Pastor | 1898 |
| Mt. Hermon Lutheran Church 05636 Heartland peaksprinhillparish@outlook.com | PO Box 9 Peak, SC 29122-0009 926 Church St. Peak, SC 29122 | 843-345-2807 | The Rev. Dr. Linda Anderson Interim Pastor | 1889 |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Congregations

| Name | Mailing Address | Phone | Rostered Leader(s) | Yr Org |
|--|--|------------------------------|---|--------|
| ELCA Cong # | Location Address | Fax Number | | |
| Mt. Hermon Lutheran Church 05616 Saxe Gotha Office@wearemthermon.com | 3011 Leaphart Rd West Columbia, SC 29169-3021 3011 Leaphart Road West Columbia, SC 29169-3021 | 803-794-6430 803-791-8552 | The Rev Gina Metze Pastor | 1910 |
| Mt. Horeb Lutheran Church 05589 Heartland mthoreb@bellsouth.net | PO Box 8 Chapin, SC 29036-0008 101 East Boundary Street Chapin, SC 29036-8385 | 803-345-2000 | The Rev. Dr. Patrick Riddle Interim Pastor | 1891 |
| Mt. Olivet Lutheran Church 05650 Heartland peakspringhillparish@outlook.com | 11733 Broad River Rd Chapin, SC 29036-9190 11733 Broad River Road Chapin, SC 29036-9190 | 803-345-3333 | The Rev. Dr. Linda Anderson Interim Pastor | 1873 |
| Mt. Pilgrim Lutheran Church 05625 Heartland | 2336 Mt. Pilgrim Church Road Prosperity, SC 29127 2336 Mt. Pilgrim Church Road Prosperity, SC 29127 | 803-364-4709 | The Rev Bobby Morris Pastor | 1880 |
| Mt. Pleasant Lutheran Church 05678 Amelia | PO Box 249 Ehrhardt, SC 29081-0249 1173 Mt. Pleasant Road Ehrhardt, SC 29081 | | The Rev Christi Pursey Interim Pastor | 1750 |
| Mt. Pleasant Lutheran Church 05729 Western | 101 N Calhoun St Saluda, SC 29138-1314 101 North Calhoun Street Saluda, SC 29138-1314 | 864-445-7330 | | 1903 |
| Mt. Tabor Lutheran Church 05626 Heartland mttaborulutheran@gmail.com | 816 Mt Tabor Rd Little Mountain, SC 29075-9792 816 Mt. Tabor Road Little Mountain, SC 29075-9792 | 803-945-2333 | The Rev Richard Johnston Pastor | 1880 |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Congregations

| Name | Mailing Address | Phone | Rostered Leader(s) | Yr Org |
|---|---|------------------------------|--|--------|
| ELCA Cong # | Location Address | Fax Number | | |
| Mt. Tabor Lutheran Church 05617 Saxe Gotha Stella@mttaborldutheran.org | 1000 B Ave West Columbia, SC 29169-6721 1000 B Avenue West Columbia, SC 29169-6721 | 803-796-5948 803-794-4089 | The Rev Wade Roof, III Pastor | 1886 |
| Nazareth Lutheran Church 05710 Saxe Gotha | 1800 Nazareth Rd Lexington, SC 29073-8545 1800 Nazareth Road Lexington, SC 29073-8545 | 803-359-7993 | | 1810 |
| Orangeburg Lutheran Church 05688 Amelia olc610@bellsouth.net | 610 Ellis Avenue NE Orangeburg, SC 29115 610 Ellis Avenue NE Orangeburg, SC 29115 | 803-534-1192 | The Rev Ricki Mason Pastor | 1855 |
| Our Saviour Lutheran Church 05618 Saxe Gotha oslc1957@sc.rr.com | 1500 Sunset Blvd West Columbia, SC 29169-5918 1500 Sunset Boulevard West Columbia, SC 29169-5918 | 803-794-8180 803-794-6534 | The Rev Christine Parham Interim Pastor | 1957 |
| Pilgrim Lutheran Church 05712 Saxe Gotha plc@wearepilgrim.com | 1430 N Lake Dr Lexington, SC 29072-9418 1430 North Lake Drive Lexington, SC 29072-9418 | | The Rev. Dr. Mary Anderson Pastor | 1899 |
| Pine Grove Lutheran Church 05684 Amelia | 2688 Mccords Ferry Rd Lone Star, SC 29030-8498 2688 McCords Ferry Road Lone Star, SC 29030-8498 | 803-826-6971 | The Rev D . Mitchell Evans Pastor | 1847 |
| Pisgah Lutheran Church 05713 Saxe Gotha parishadmin@pisgahlutheran.org | 1350 Pisgah Church Rd Lexington, SC 29072-8703 1350 Pisgah Church Road Lexington, SC 29072-8703 | 803-359-2223 803-359-7667 | The Rev Stephen Mims Pastor | 1879 |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Congregations

| Name | Mailing Address | Phone | Rostered Leader(s) | Yr Org |
|---|--|------------------------------|--|--------|
| ELCA Cong # | Location Address | Fax Number | | |
| Pomaria Lutheran Church 05638 Heartland | PO Box 246 Pomaria, SC 29126 210 Folk Street Pomaria, SC 29126 | 803-276-4165 | The Rev Michele Fischer Pastor | 1910 |
| Providence Lutheran Church 05711 Saxe Gotha providencelc@gmail.com | 840 Old Chapin Rd Lexington, SC 29072-0840 840 Old Chapin Road Lexington, SC 29072-0840 | 803-359-4210 | The Rev Patti Sue Burton-Pye Pastor | 1866 |
| Redeemer Lutheran Church 05730 Foothills redeemerlutheransec@gmail.com | 300 O'Neal Road Greer, SC 29651 300 O'Neal Rd Greer, SC 29651-1610 | 864-877-5876 | The Rev Elise Stringer Pastor | 1972 |
| Redeemer Lutheran Church 05623 Midlands pastorgary@relu.church | 525 St Andrews Rd Columbia, SC 29210-4598 525 St. Andrews Road Columbia, SC 29210-4598 | 803-772-5419 803-772-8402 | The Rev Gary Loadholdt The Rev Amanda Burke Pastor | 1965 |
| Reformation Lutheran Church 05602 Midlands reformat@bellsouth.net | 1118 Union St Columbia, SC 29201-1608 1118 Union Street Columbia, SC 29201-1608 | 803-252-1508 | The Rev Leroy Cannon Interim Pastor | 1926 |
| Reformation Lutheran Church 05610 Upstate rlc6744@comporium.net | PO Box 26 Lancaster, SC 29721-0026 508 N French Street Lancaster, SC 29721 | 803-285-6744 803-285-6744 | The Rev Christopher Girardeau Pastor | 1953 |
| Resurrection Lutheran Church 05665 Amelia rlccameron@windstream.net | PO Box 427 Cameron, SC 29030-0427 8160 Old State Road Cameron, SC 29030 | 803-823-2915 | The Rev Eric Little Pastor | 1844 |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Congregations

| Name | Mailing Address | Phone | Rostered Leader(s) | Yr Org |
|---|---|------------------------------|--|--------|
| ELCA Cong # | Location Address | Fax Number | | |
| Sandy Run Lutheran Church 05613 Saxe Gotha | 1927 Old State Rd Swansea, SC 29160-9521 1927 Old State Road Swansea, SC 29160-9521 | 803-794-0092 | The Rev Pamela Turfa Stated Supply Pastor | 1765 |
| Shepherd of the Sea Lutheran Ch 07420 Epiphany shepcluth@gmail.com | 2637 South Highway 17 Garden City, SC 29576 2637 South Highway 17 Garden City, SC 29576 | 843-651-7377 843-651-1363 | The Rev Brad Bellah Pastor | 1975 |
| Silverstreet Lutheran Church 05647 Heartland sales@willinghamandsons.com | 120 Long St Silverstreet, SC 29145-9031 120 Long Street Silverstreet, SC 29145-9031 | 803-276-1102 | The Rev John Stoudemayer Interim Pastor | 1908 |
| Springs of Grace Lutheran Churc 30443 Upstate hobbyoutten@gmail.com | 320 Holden Drive Inman, SC 29349 320 Holden Drive Inman, SC 29349 | 864-599-8802 864-599-8802 | The Rev Thomas Outten Pastor | 2001 |
| St. Andrew Lutheran Church 05585 Midlands | 1729 Blythewood Rd Blythewood, SC 29016-9999 1729 Blythewood Rd. Blythewood, SC 29016-9999 | 803-735-8598 | The Rev. Dr. Ralph Stilwell Stated Supply Pastor | 1878 |
| St. Andrew's Lutheran Church 05604 Midlands officemgr@salutheran.com | 1416 Broad River Rd Columbia, SC 29210-7623 1416 Broad River Road Columbia, SC 29210-7623 | 803-772-6034 | The Rev John Trump Pastor Sandra Holland Deacon | 1835 |
| St. Barnabas Lutheran Church 05671 Coastal | 45 Moultrie St Charleston, SC 29403-4198 45 Moultrie Street Charleston, SC 29403-4198 | 843-723-6211 | | 1912 |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Congregations

| Name ELCA Cong # | Mailing Address Location Address | Phone Fax Number | Rostered Leader(s) | Yr Org |
|--|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| St. David Lutheran Church 05619 Saxe Gotha | 132 St. Davids Church Rd West Columbia, SC 29170-8743 132 St. Davids Church Road West Columbia, SC 29170-8743 | 803-356-5066 | The Rev Gregory Brown Pastor | 1845 |
| St. James Lutheran Church 05629 Heartland | 228 Jalapa Rd Newberry, SC 29108-9022 228 Jalapa Road Newberry, SC 29108-9022 | 803-276-0652 | The Rev Rodney Gunter Pastor | 1840 |
| St. James Lutheran Church 05590 Midlands stjamesoffice@stjamessumter.or | 1137 Alice Dr Sumter, SC 29150-2457 1137 Alice Drive Sumter, SC 29150-2457 | 803-775-6021 | The Rev. Dr. Scott Landrum Pastor | 1890 |
| St. James Lutheran Church 05700 Western StJamesEMail@aol.com | 200 Laurel Dr Graniteville, SC 29829-1029 200 Laurel Drive Graniteville, SC 29829-1029 | 803-663-6809 803-663-6809 | The Rev Fredrick Klinker Pastor | 1860 |
| St. James Lutheran Church 05708 Western STJAMESOFFICE@gmail.com | 308 Church Street Leesville, SC 29070-7780 308 Church Street Leesville, SC 29070-7780 | 803-892-2915 | The Rev Peter Morey, Jr Pastor | 1873 |
| St. James Lutheran Church 05715 Saxe Gotha office@stjameslex.com | 1358 S Lake Dr Lexington, SC 29073-8353 1358 South Lake Drive Lexington, SC 29073-8353 | 803-359-2122 803-808-5029 | The Rev Frederick Bartelt Pastor | 1890 |
| St. Johannes Lutheran Church 05672 Coastal office@stjohanneschurch.org | PO Box 21927 Charleston, SC 29413 48 Hasell Street Charleston, SC 29401-1616 | 843-722-4414 | The Rev Aaron DeBenedetto Pastor | 1878 |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Congregations

| Name | Mailing Address | Phone | Rostered Leader(s) | Yr Org |
|---|---|------------------------------|---|---------------|
| ELCA Cong # | Location Address | Fax Number | | |
| St. John Lutheran Church 05662 Foothills stjohnsluther@gmail.com | 301 W Main St Walhalla, SC 29691-1858 301 West Main Street Walhalla, SC 29691-1858 | 864-638-6363 864-638-8238 | The Rev. Dr. Rachel Connelly Pastor | 1853 |
| St. John Lutheran Church 05661 Upstate | 415 S Pine St Spartanburg, SC 29302 415 S. Pine Street Spartanburg, SC 29302 | 864-583-4025 | The Rev Heather Apel The Rev Wade Apel Pastor | 1902 |
| St. John Lutheran Church 05714 Saxe Gotha | 213 St John's Church Rd Lexington, SC 29072-9240 213 St. John's Church Road Lexington, SC 29072-9240 | 803-957-5402 | The Rev Mark Smith Pastor | 1832 |
| St. John Lutheran Church 05702 Western | PO Box 385 Johnston, SC 29832-0385 620 Calhoun Street Johnston, SC 29832-1104 | 803-275-4286 | | 1903 |
| St. John Lutheran Church 05609 Heartland stjohnsirmo@att.net | 1028 St John's Rd Irmo, SC 29063-9647 1028 St. John's Road Irmo, SC 29063-9647 | 803-781-3311 803-781-3311 | The Rev Michele Fischer Pastor | 1914 |
| St. John Lutheran Church 05642 Heartland | PO Box 198 Pomaria, SC 29126-0198 622 Hope Station Road Pomaria, SC 29126-9736 | 803-276-5543 | The Rev Michael Watson Pastor | 1754 |
| St. John Lutheran Church 05653 Heartland | 1009 S Broad St Clinton, SC 29325-2805 1009 S. Broad Street Clinton, SC 29325-2805 | | The Rev Paul Williams Pastor | 1920 |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Congregations

| Name | Mailing Address | Phone | Rostered Leader(s) | Yr Org |
|---|---|------------------------------|--|--------|
| ELCA Cong # | Location Address | Fax Number | | |
| St. John's Lutheran Church 05664 Amelia info@stjohnsbeaufort.org | 157 Lady's Island Dr Beaufort, SC 29907-1647 157 Lady's Island Drive Beaufort, SC 29907-1647 | 843-524-5950 | The Rev Shannon Mullen Pastor | 1953 |
| St. John's Lutheran Church 05673 Coastal info@stjohnscharleston.org | 5 Clifford St Charleston, SC 29401 5 Clifford Street Charleston, SC 29401 | 843-577-2543 | The Rev. Dr. Mark Scott Interim Pastor | 1742 |
| St. Luke Evangelical Lutheran Ch 05605 Midlands | 1127 Olympia Ave Columbia, SC 29201-4418 1127 Olympia Avenue Columbia, SC 29201-4418 | 803-771-0198 | The Rev Phillip Coggins Pastor | 1904 |
| St. Luke Lutheran Church 05646 Heartland | 4056 St Luke's Church Rd Prosperity, SC 29127-8295 4056 St. Luke's Church Road Prosperity, SC 29127-8295 | 803-364-4093 803-364-5151 | The Rev Jason Schafer Pastor | 1827 |
| St. Luke Lutheran Church 05691 Coastal | 206 Central Ave Summerville, SC 29483-6004 206 Central Avenue Summerville, SC 29483-6004 | 843-873-2610 | The Rev Andrea Rice The Rev Nathan Rice Pastor | 1892 |
| St. Luke Lutheran Church 05622 Epiphany treasurer@stlukeflorence.org | 1201 Cherokee Rd Florence, SC 29501 1201 Cherokee Rd. Florence, SC 29501 | 843-662-4622 843-629-0004 | The Rev Rufus Kehl Pastor Deacon Joyce Shaw Minister of Music | 1896 |
| St. Mark Lutheran Church 05725 Western | 3178 Denny Hwy Prosperity, SC 29127 255 St. Marks Road Batesburg-Leesville, SC 29070 | 864-445-8164 | The Rev William Strand Pastor | 1827 |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Congregations

| Name | Mailing Address | Phone | Rostered Leader(s) | Yr Org |
|---|--|------------------------------|--|---------------|
| ELCA Cong # | Location Address | Fax Number | | |
| St. Mark's Lutheran Church 05690 Coastal stmarksiop@yahoo.com | PO Box 81 Isle of Palms, SC 29451-0081 300 Palm Boulevard Isle of Palms, SC 29451-2145 | 843-886-8557 | The Rev Phillip Clark Pastor | 1953 |
| St. Matthew Lutheran Church 05666 Amelia rlccameron@windstream.net | PO Box 427 Cameron, SC 29030 1628 Old Number Six Hwy Cameron, SC 29030 | 803-823-2915 | The Rev Eric Little Pastor | 1737 |
| St. Matthew Lutheran Church 05639 Heartland | PO Box 170 Pomaria, SC 29126 415 St. Matthews Church Rd. Pomaria, SC 29126 | 803-276-5952 803-234-6906 | The Rev Michael Shackelford Interim Pastor | 1827 |
| St. Matthew Lutheran Church 05716 Saxe Gotha sml.sec.lex@gmail.com | 1273 Calks Ferry Rd Lexington, SC 29072-8613 1273 Calks Ferry Road Lexington, SC 29072-8613 | 803-359-0328 | The Rev John Derrick Pastor | 1890 |
| St. Matthew's Lutheran Church 05674 Coastal | 405 King St Charleston, SC 29403-2720 405 King Street Charleston, SC 29403-2720 | 843-723-8050 | The Rev. Dr. Eric Childers Pastor | 1840 |
| St. Matthias Lutheran Church 07330 Foothills smlcsecretary@gmail.com | 501 Powdersville Road Easley, SC 29642-1351 501 Powdersville Road Easley, SC 29642-1351 | 864-859-0639 864-859-0639 | The Rev Sean Miller Pastor | 1974 |
| St. Michael Lutheran Church 05655 Foothills sanders@stmichaelca.org | 2619 Augusta Rd Greenville, SC 29605-1946 2619 Augusta Road Greenville, SC 29605-1946 | 864-232-5641 | The Rev Kyle Bates The Rev Andrea Bates Pastor | 1948 |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Congregations

| Name | Mailing Address | Phone | Rostered Leader(s) | Yr Org |
|---|---|------------------------------|--|--------|
| ELCA Cong # | Location Address | Fax Number | | |
| St. Michael Lutheran Church 05606 Midlands stmichael1814@gmail.com | 400 River Rd Columbia, SC 29212-8805 400 River Road Columbia, SC 29212-8805 | 803-781-0229 803-781-8450 | The Rev. Frank Anderson Pastor | 1814 |
| St. Michael Lutheran Church 05694 Coastal pastor@stmichaelsmc.org | 321 W Main St Moncks Corner, SC 29461-3805 321 West Main Street Moncks Corner, SC 29461-3805 | 843-761-4228 | The Rev Joshua Knutson Pastor | 1964 |
| St. Nicholas Lutheran Church 05680 Amelia | PO Box 68 Fairfax, SC 29827 235 St Nicholas Church Rd Fairfax, SC 29827-9717 | 803-632-3528 | The Rev Miho Yasukawa Pastor | 1800 |
| St. Paul Lutheran Church 05695 Western officeadmin@stpaulsc.net | 961 Trail Ridge Rd Aiken, SC 29803-7724 961 Trail Ridge Rd. Aiken, SC 29803-7724 | 803-649-4021 | The Rev Jeffrey Erbskorn Pastor Kathleen Cartledge Deacon | 1907 |
| St. Paul Lutheran Church 05699 Western st_pauls_sec@pbtcomm.net | 246 St Paul's Church Rd Gilbert, SC 29054-9711 246 St. Paul's Church Road Gilbert, SC 29054-9711 | 803-892-2520 | | 1803 |
| St. Paul's Lutheran Church 05607 Midlands office@stpaulscolumbia.com | 1715 Bull St Columbia, SC 29201-2581 1715 Bull Street Columbia, SC 29201-2581 | 803-779-0030 803-779-5157 | The Rev. Dr. Tony Metze Pastor | 1886 |
| St. Paul's Lutheran Church 05685 Coastal info@saintpauls-mountpleasant.c | 604 Pitt St Mt Pleasant, SC 29464-4739 604 Pitt Street Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464-4739 | | The Rev Aaron DeBenedetto Pastor | 1884 |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Congregations

| Name | Mailing Address | Phone | Rostered Leader(s) | Yr Org |
|--|---|------------------------------|--|--------|
| ELCA Cong # | Location Address | Fax Number | | |
| St. Peter Lutheran Church 05697 Western | 1117 Marcellus Road Batesburg-Leesville, SC 29070-7883 7389 Fairview Road Batesburg-Leesville, SC 29006-9788 | 803-687-0098 | The Rev Reggie Cruse Pastor | 1849 |
| St. Peter's Lutheran Church 07693 Epiphany kayfilar@sccoast.net | 65 Crooked Oak Dr Pawleys Island, SC 29585-8167 65 Crooked Oak Drive Pawleys Island, SC 29585-8167 | 843-237-2795 843-237-2645 | The Rev Greg Van Dyke Pastor | 1984 |
| St. Philip Lutheran Church 05686 Epiphany saintphilip29572@aol.com | 6200 North Kings Hwy Myrtle Beach, SC 29572-3000 6200 North Kings Highway Myrtle Beach, SC 29572-3000 | 843-449-5345 | The Rev Jason Lee Pastor | 1956 |
| St. Philip Lutheran Church 05634 Heartland secretary@stphilipslutheranchurc | 2461 St Philips Church Rd Newberry, SC 29108-8008 2461 St. Philips Church Road Newberry, SC 29108-8008 | 803-276-5549 803-276-0305 | The Rev Terry Amick Pastor | 1881 |
| St. Stephen's Lutheran Church 05718 Saxe Gotha | 119 N Church St Lexington, SC 29072-2807 119 North Church Street Lexington, SC 29072-2807 | 803-359-6562 803-951-0738 | The Rev Jason Antley The Rev Ralph Hill Pastor | 1830 |
| St. Thomas Lutheran Church 05593 Heartland sttom215@yahoo.com | 215 St Thomas Church Rd Chapin, SC 29036-8001 215 St. Thomas Church Road Chapin, SC 29036-8001 | 803-345-2993 | The Rev Larry Hagerty Pastor | 1876 |
| St. Timothy Lutheran Church 05649 Heartland | PO Box 265 Whitmire, SC 29178-0265 50 Main Street Whitmire, SC 29178-1321 | 803-694-2388 | The Rev Paul Williams Pastor | 1939 |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Congregations

| Name | Mailing Address | Phone | Rostered Leader(s) | Yr Org |
|--|--|------------------------------|--|--------|
| ELCA Cong # | Location Address | Fax Number | | |
| St. Timothy Lutheran Church 05587 Midlands | 1301 Mill St Camden, SC 29020-2932 1301 Mill Street Camden, SC 29020-2932 | 803-432-2012 | The Rev Roy Butler Pastor | 1951 |
| Summer Memorial Lutheran Chu 05635 Heartland | 1609 Milligan St Newberry, SC 29108-9999 1609 Milligan St. Newberry, SC 29108-9999 | 803-276-4568 | The Rev Rebecca Wicker Pastor | 1910 |
| Transfiguration Lutheran Church 05588 Saxe Gotha office@TransfigurationLutheran.c | PO Box 2461 Cayce-West Columbia, SC 29171-2461 1301 Twelfth Street Cayce, SC 29033 | 803-794-2087 | The Rev Alexander Twedt Pastor | 1954 |
| Trinity Lutheran Church 05656 Foothills | 421 N Main St Greenville, SC 29601-2043 421 North Main Street Greenville, SC 29601-2043 | 864-242-6442 | The Rev Susan Crowell The Rev. Dr. Jim Parham, III Pastor Amy Brown Deacon | 1909 |
| Trinity Lutheran Church 05682 Epiphany trinitygtsecretary@gmail.com | 1605 S Fraser St Georgetown, SC 29440 1605 South Fraser Street Georgetown, SC 29440 | 843-546-5424 | The Rev Greg Martin Pastor | 1945 |
| Trinity Lutheran Church 05681 Amelia | PO Box 1111 Fairfax, SC 29827-1111 Hampton Avenue at 4th Street Fairfax, SC 29827-9717 | | The Rev Miho Yasukawa Pastor | 1906 |
| Trinity Lutheran Church 05679 Amelia | PO Box 487 Elloree, SC 29047-0487 390 Hampton Street Elloree, SC 29047 | 803-897-2668 803-897-2052 | The Rev D . Mitchell Evans Pastor | 1849 |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Roster of Congregations

| Name | Mailing Address | Phone | Rostered Leader(s) | Yr Org |
|--|--|------------------------------|---|--------|
| ELCA Cong # | Location Address | Fax Number | | |
| Union Lutheran Church 05707 Western unionlutheranchurch4077@gmail.com | 4077 Hwy 378 Leesville, SC 29070-9573 4077 Highway 378 Leesville, SC 29070-9573 | 803-532-3305 803-532-3305 | The Rev Lance Henderson Pastor | 1855 |
| University Lutheran Church 05652 Foothills | 111 Sloan St Clemson, SC 29631 111 Sloan Street Clemson, SC 29631-1434 | 864-654-4232 | The Rev Jon Heiliger Pastor The Rev Joshua Kestner Campus Pastor | 1951 |
| Wittenberg Lutheran Church 05709 Western Wittenberg@sc.twcbc.com | PO Box 3447 Leesville, SC 29070-0447 233 North Lee Street Leesville, SC 29070-8099 | 803-532-4636 803-532-4636 | The Rev Keith Getz Pastor | 1870 |
| Zion Lutheran Church 05719 Saxe Gotha | 226 Corley Mill Rd Lexington, SC 29072-9471 226 Corley Mill Road Lexington, SC 29072-9471 | 803-356-2297 803-951-0387 | The Rev Kathleen Miko Pastor | 1745 |

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE ELCA

Synodically Authorized Worshipping Communities*As of December 2023*

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Mailing Address</u> | <u>Phone</u> | <u>Rostered Leader(s)</u> |
|---|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| ELCA Cong # | Location Address | Fax Number | |
| Christ Community Lutheran Church 31261 Coastal pastor@christcommunityinc.org | 8421 Dorchester Road, Ste. 109-177 N. Charleston, SC 29420 | 843-552-7050 | The Rev. Josh Knutson Pastor |
| Cristo Rey Lutheran Church 30851 Saxe Gotha cristo.rey.sc@gmail.com | 132 St. David's Church Road West Columbia, SC 29170-8743 | 803-360-6665 | The Rev Jorge Leone Pastor |
| Cristo Rey, Gaston 31073 Saxe Gotha lacleart@yahoo.com.ar | 133 Tamara Lane Gaston, SC 29053 | 803-360-6665 | The Rev Jorge Leone Pastor |
| Cristo Rey, Pelion 31070 Saxe Gotha lacleart@yahoo.com.ar | 2355 W. Jeffcoat Road Pelion, SC 29123 | 803-360-6665 | The Rev Jorge Leone Pastor |
| Nuestro Salvador 31098 Foothills mjlv2006@hotmail.com | Lutheran Church of Our Saviour 2600 Wade Hampton Blvd Greenville, SC 29615 | 803-351-2474 | The Rev Martin Lopez Pastor |
| Sagrada Familia 31073 Midlands lacleart@yahoo.com.ar | 6904 Satchelford Road Columbia, SC 29206 | 803-360-6665 | The Rev Jorge Leone Pastor |
| Parroquia El Mesias 31362 Foothills mjlv2006@hotmail.com | Messiah Lutheran Church 1100 Log Shoals Road Mauldin, SC 29662 | | Rev. Martin Lopez Pastor |
| Restoration Chapel of Columbia 31466 Midlands aburke@relu.church | Redeemer Lutheran Church 525 St Andrews Road Columbia, SC 29210 | | Rev. Amanda Burke Pastor |

Restoration Chapel of Greenwood
31394
Midlands
CLChristopher84@gmail.com

501 Creswell Ave E
Greenwood, SC 29646

Rev. Chris Christopher
Pastor

**SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD
EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA
MINUTES
THIRTY-SIXTH ASSEMBLY
June 8-10, 2023
Columbia Marriott
Columbia, South Carolina**

Our theme: I See Jesus

Were not our hearts burning within us? Luke 24:32

**FIRST SESSION
Thursday, June 8, 2023
3:00 p.m.**

ORDER FOR OPENING A SYNOD ASSEMBLY

The Thirty-Sixth Annual Assembly of the South Carolina (SC) Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (ELCA) was held June 8-10, 2023, at the Columbia Marriott.

GATHERING MUSIC

The house band played gathering music. The band was made up of members from across the synod: The Rev. Christopher Girardeau, The Rev. Christopher Shealy, The Rev. Jesse Canniff-Kuhn, and Deacon Lexanne Graves.

Bishop Aebischer thanked the band for the gathering music.

ORDER FOR OPENING A SYNOD ASSEMBLY

Bishop Aebischer conducted the Order for Opening a Synod Assembly.

WELCOME AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

Bishop Aebischer welcomed the voting members, visitors, and guests to the assembly.

Bishop Aebischer announced that on February 27, the Synod Council designated the offerings from the 2023 Assembly to the SC Synod Lifeline Fund. The SC Synod Lifeline Fund helps address the economic challenges facing our rostered ministers from student loans taken out to pay for their seminary education. Since 2020, through the SC Synod Lifeline Fund, with matching grants from the Lilly Foundation, the synod has paid \$164,989 to education lenders to eliminate the education debt of nine rostered ministers and a significant portion of debt for two other rostered ministers. In fact, the cumulative reduction in educational debt for our pastors and deacons provided by Lifeline grants is over 85 years of education debt payments eliminated.

Bishop Aebischer called on Secretary Ozzie Herlong to the podium to share announcements.

Secretary Herlong shared the announcements.

1. There are several ways to participate in the offering before, during and after worship.
 - a. Place your offering in the offering basket during worship.
 - b. Mail your offering to the Synod Office at 1003 Richland St, Columbia SC 29201. Please mark your check "Assembly Offering."
 - c. Visit <https://scsynod.com/assembly/> and click "Assembly Offering."
 - d. Give via text. Simply text the word "give" to 864-383-1482. After following the instructions to set up your payment information (you could set this up prior to worship), text the whole dollar amount you wish to give and the word "Offering."
 - e. Scan the QR code on your table.
2. Proposed amendments to the budget may be submitted to the secretary no later than today at 5:30 p.m.
3. Any additional Resolutions that could not have been reasonably submitted before the 15-day deadline may be submitted to the secretary for the Committee of Reference and Counsel for consideration no later than today at 5:30 p.m.
4. Anyone bringing a nomination from the floor is asked to complete the biographical information form and submit it to the secretary no later than 5:30 p.m. today.

INTRODUCTION OF VOTING PROCEDURE

Bishop Aebischer reported on the voting procedure and the use of the voting devices operated by Lumi.

ORGANIZATION OF ASSEMBLY

Adoption of Agenda

Bishop Aebischer called on Ms. Wendy Davidson, Assembly Manager and Chair of the Committee on Agenda and Program.

Ms. Davidson presented the proposed agenda for the 2023 SC Synod Assembly.

Ms. Davidson presented the following recommendations from the Committee on Agenda and Program:

1. That nominations from the floor of candidates for any elections held at this 2023 assembly be accompanied by the requested biographical data on the official form provided for that purpose;
2. That the Committee of Reference and Counsel receive no motions or resolutions after Thursday, June 8, 2023, 5:30 p.m.;
3. That the bar of the synod be designated as the registered voting members participating in this online assembly;
4. That the bishop, as presiding officer, be given the authority to call for items on the agenda in the order deemed appropriate, primarily for the purpose of time management, and specifically with regard to balloting, resolutions and special recognitions during the assembly;
5. That the proposed agenda be a guide for the 2023 Assembly of the South Carolina Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.

Bishop Aebischer called for a vote on the adoption *en bloc* these recommendations.

Assembly

ACTION:

SA23.06.01. To adopt recommendations one through five.

Yes – 281; No - 2

Appointment of Assembly Committees and Parliamentarian

Bishop Aebischer appointed the 2023 assembly committees and the chairs of each committee.

The Rev. Henry M. Moody was appointed Parliamentarian.

Agenda and Program Committee: Wendy Davidson, Assembly Manager and Deacon Sarah Bowers, Creative Assistant

Registration:

Wendy Davidson, Assembly Manager
Deacon Sarah Bowers, Creative Assistant
Neal Fischer, Director of Communications

Katherine Davidson
Kelley Mintz

Worship & Music Leadership Team

Rev. Michael Price, Chaplain
Mr. David Turner, Music Director, Musician

Rev. Joanna Gragg, Necrologist
Rev. Martin Lopez Vega, Spanish Language Translator

House Band

Rev. Chris Girardeau
Rev. Chris Shealy

Rev. Jesse Canniff-Kuhn
Deacon Lexanne Graves

Communications & A/V Technology

Neal Fischer, Director of Communications
Kelley Mintz, Bulletin of Reports
Celie Addy, Editor
Rev. Michele Fischer, Writer
Rev. Christopher Girardeau, Writer
Rev. Lisa Isenhower, Writer
Rev. Greg Brown, Writer

Rev. Jane Mitcham, Writer
George Cartledge, Photographer
Deacon Katie Justice, Photographer
Rev. Matthew Titus, Social Media Coordinator
Lumi Global
Encore

South Carolina Synod Council

Bishop Ginny Aebischer
Deacon Lexanne Graves
Rev. Ozzie Herlong
Mr. Raymond Hendrix
Mary Katherine King
Rev. Rachel Hoffman
Kathy Riggan
Rev. Joanna Gragg
Jeffrey Stringer

Deacon Deborah Poole
LaTynia Taylor
Robert Epting
LaVone Griffin
Cheryl Smith
Cindy Davis
Sheila Caughman
William Newmyer
Daniel Crofts

Rev. Josh Kestner
Becky Koch
Rev. Bobby Morris
Tex Davis
Virginia Herlong
Ben Bernstein
Deacon Katie Justice
Gracie Bellah

Nominating Committee

Kevin Wicker, Chair
Deacon Sandra Holland
Mary Maercklein
Deacon Katie Holland
Rev. Carl Taylor

Ashley Shealy
Rev. Jason Lee
Ken Heckel
Lauren Rawls

Von Metts
Rev. Christopher Girardeau
Robert Epting

Conduct of Elections Committee

Rev. Rachel Hoffman, Chair
Rev. Mike Watson
Jenny Spearen
Charlene Fink
Elsa Hope
Rev. Heather Apel

Rev. Adam Carnell
Zachary Lindler
Ben Bullock
Rev. Megan Lineberger
David Lucas
Karen Lucas

Kai Joergensen
Rev. Larry Hagerty
Earl Wells
Martie Newmyer

Committee of Reference and Counsel

Linda Shealy, Chair
Rev. Hank Moody, Parliamentarian
Rev. Ginny Aebischer, Bishop
Deacon Ashlyn Cox
Rev. Christina Johnson

Rev. Gregg Hoffman
Robert Epting
Rev. Fred Klinker

South Carolina Synod Assembly 525 Players

Janet Boatwright
Jim Boatwright
Dotti Harbaugh
Bill Newmyer
Martie Newmyer
Joanne Shrigley
Judy Urso

Instrumentalists:
Rev. Chris Girardeau
Rev. Michael Price
Rev. Jason Schaffer

Accompanist:
Lois McLeod

Bishop Aebischer called for a vote on the adoption *en bloc* of these committees and the appointment of the Parliamentarian.

Assembly

ACTION:

SA23.06.02.

To adopt the recommendation.

Yes – 277; No - 1

REPORT OF COMMITTEE OF REFERENCE AND COUNSEL ON ADVISORY MEMBERS

Bishop Aebischer called on Mrs. Linda Shealy, Chair of the Committee of Reference and Counsel.

Mrs. Shealy recommended that the assembly note with appreciation the presence of the following persons and make them advisory members and special guests of this assembly with the privilege of voice in the meeting of this assembly:

Judith Roberts, Program Director, Racial Justice Ministries of the ELCA. She serves as the ELCA representative to the 2023 South Carolina Assembly;
Brandon Russell and Kyle Fletcher, from Lumi, who will provide equipment and assistance with voting devices;
Staff from Encore, who will provide equipment and assistance with our audio-visual needs;
Kevin Wicker, chair of the Nominating Committee;

Our keynote speakers: Pastor Mike Shackelford, Pastor Chris Christopher, Pastor Kara Stewart and Pastor James Henricks; and

Those sharing ministry stories from across the synod: Tom Counts, Kristen Williams, Pastor Ruth Ann Sipe, Pastor Ray Sipe, Stephanie Burke, Risse Snelgrove, Joy Derrick, Frank Shepke, Andrew Lindler, Jenna Jake Pilkenton and Ted Goins.

Bishop Aebischer called for the vote.

Assembly

ACTION:

SA23.06.03. To adopt the recommendation.

Yes – 290; No - 1

VIDEO – “What is a synod”

Bishop Aebischer called on The Rev. Emily Hartmann.

Pr. Hartmann presented the video “What is a Synod?”

Bishop Aebischer thanked Pr. Hartmann.

REPORT OF SYNOD COUNCIL

(Part I of five parts)

Bishop Aebischer called on Deacon Lexanne Graves, Vice President.

Vice President Graves called on Secretary Herlong to present the Report of the Synod Council.

Secretary Herlong presented the Constitutional Provisions, Bylaws & Continuing Resolutions to guide South Carolina Synod Assemblies, *Constitution, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions, South Carolina Synod*. (BR pages 70-74)

No action was required by the assembly.

Secretary Herlong made the recommendation to adopt “Budget Procedures” to guide the adoption of the 2024-2025 budget. (BR page 75)

Budget Procedures

(1) Proposed amendments to the budget must be submitted to the secretary of this synod in writing no later than 5:30 p.m., Thursday, June 8. Each amendment or resolution to amend must be supported in writing by ten (10) signatures of voting members in this assembly. The secretary shall refer such proposed amendments to the Treasurer and the Finance Committee. During the consideration of the budget by the assembly, the Treasurer or Finance Committee shall report on the implication of each proposed amendment.

(2) Any amendment to the budget that increases a current program proposal expense, or adds a current program proposal to the budget, must include a corresponding decrease in some other current program proposal of the same amount; or an increase in revenues to offset the proposed expense.

Regarding votes to appropriate funds not approved by Synod Council:

S10.04. Any proposal to appropriate funds, whether by amendment to the budget or otherwise, which is presented to a meeting of the Synod Assembly without the approval of the Synod Council, shall require a two-thirds vote for adoption.

(Constitution, Bylaws and Continuing Resolutions, South Carolina Synod)

Assembly

ACTION:

SA23.06.04. To adopt the recommendation

Yes – 288; No - 4

Bishop Aebischer thanked Secretary Herlong.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Bishop Aebischer reminded the assembly that nominations from the floor must include a completed biographical information form. This form is available at the secretary's desk and should be submitted no later than 5:30 p.m.

Bishop Aebischer called on Mr. Kevin Wicker, chair of the Nominating Committee.

Mr. Wicker presented the Report of the Nominating Committee.

Synod Council – Lay Woman – Eastern Area, Term Ending 2026 (Elect 1)

Cindy Davis
Sarah Fitch

Synod Council – Lay Man – Northern Area, Term Ending 2026 (Elect 1)

Verne “Ken” Heckel
Jeffrey Stringer

Synod Council – Lay Man – At Large, Term Ending 2026 (Elect 1)

Tom Counts
Randy Fellers

Synod Council – Lay Woman – At Large, Term Ending 2026 (Elect 1)

Ann Smith
Beth Trump

Synod Council – Lay Woman – Person of Color/Language other than English, Term Ending 2026 (Elect 1)

Lisa Parker
Joyce Rose-Harris

Synod Council – Rostered Minister – At Large, Term Ending 2026 (Elect 1)

Rev. Rachel Hoffman
Rev. Christina Johnson

Synod Council – Rostered Minister – Central Area, Term Ending 2026 (Elect 1)

Rev. Carl Taylor
Deacon Deborah Poole

Synod Council – Youth – At Large, Term Ending 2025 (Elect 1)

Hunter Prest
Kara Burke

Consultation Committee – Rostered Minister, Unexpired Term Ending 2026 (Elect 1)

Rev. Greg Van Dyke
Rev. Wayne Kannaday

Mission Endowment Fund Grant Committee – Lay Man, Term Ending 2026 (Elect 1)

Brent Shealy
Ron Walrath

Mission Endowment Fund Grant Committee – Lay Woman, Term Ending 2026 (Elect 1)

Melissa Hendrix
Susan McArver

South Carolina Lutheran Retreat Centers – Lay Woman, Term Ending 2026 (Elect 1)

Norma Mackey
Sydnie Taylor

Bishop Aebischer called for any additional nominations from the floor after each position was announced.

Bishop Aebischer declared the nominations closed.

NovusWay Ministries Board Elected/Synod Assembly Ratified 3-year Term (2024) yes/no vote:

Rev. Jason Lee

Bishop Aebischer asked for a motion for the nomination to be closed.

Rev. Beth Costow moved that the nominations be closed.

The motion was seconded.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Mr. Wicker and the Nominating Committee for their work.

Bishop Aebischer called for the vote.

Assembly

ACTION:

SA23.06.05. To close nominations.

Yes – 281; No – 1

JAMES R. CRUMLEY JR. ARCHIVES

Bishop Aebischer called on Neal Fischer to present the video on the James R Crumley Jr. Archives.

The video was presented to the assembly.

Bishop Aebischer expressed thanks for the work of the Archives and their preservation of Lutheran history in the Southeast.

THE 525 PLAYERS – “Jesus is Born”

The musical, Cotton Patch Gospel, was written by Atlanta-based actor Tom Key and stage director Russell Treyz and was based on The Rev. Clarence Jordan's version of the Gospels of Matthew and John.

Rev. Jordan translated many New Testament books into the Cotton Patch versions, colloquial interpretations set in the American South. Rev. Jordan committed his ministry to racial reconciliation and economic justice and was a frequent speaker at progressive religious gatherings across the United States from the 1940s through the 1960s.

Harry Chapin, popular music songwriter, collaborated with Key and Treyz on the adaptation, which they completed in June 1981. Three months later the musical opened off-Broadway and had a successful run; it has since been performed in numerous venues. We are blessed to have members of the South Carolina Synod who created a storytelling team to bring the Cotton Patch Gospel alive for this assembly.

The adaptation delves even further into the southern vernacular than Rev. Jordan's original; for example, Jesus' mother, Mary, becomes Mary Hagler and Mary gives birth to Jesus in an abandoned trailer behind Dixie Delite Motor Lodge as she and Joseph travel to Atlanta for an income-tax audit; and Jesus is not crucified but lynched by the Ku Klux Klan and Georgia governor Pilate. Like Jordan's original, the musical adaptation is intended to offer people a fresh perspective on Jesus' life and to open our hearts and minds for the Gospel message today. Four scenes from this play will be shared throughout the assembly.

The 525 Players performed the first scene, “Jesus is Born.”

Bishop Aebischer thanked the 525 Players, Redeemer, Columbia.

KEYNOTE SPEAKER

Bishop Aebischer called on The Rev. Chris Christopher, pastor of Immanuel Lutheran Church, Greenwood.

Pr. Christopher shared his story of seeing Jesus in unexpected places.

John Kinard and Will Stroup, members of Immanuel, Greenwood, shared stories of Jail Ministry.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Pr Christopher and the members of Immanuel.

MINISTRY STORY – South Carolina Lifeline Fund

Bishop Aebischer called on The Rev. Joanna Gragg, a member of the Lifeline Distribution Team.

Pr. Gragg shared stories about the Lifeline Fund:

“Because of your team’s ministry, I can begin to breathe! I can see a light! It is an elimination of seminary debt that was paralyzing me. Without you, I would not be seeing this light!”

“I have experienced the grace and love of God in a transformational way through the ministry of the Lifeline Fund. The gifts you have given us are hope and a relief.”

“The Lifeline Fund helped to relieve a huge burden for us, allowing us to better care for our family, be a healthier leader in the church, and share the fruit of these gifts with the world.”

This is what leaders from across our synod are saying, because of the work you have done, South Carolina Synod, through our Synod’s Lifeline Fund. This is the impact YOU are making – relieving burdens, sharing grace and love, and letting people breathe. *[breathe]*

The Lifeline Fund, funded by a grant from the Lilly Foundation, is named for its purpose, to provide a Lifeline to rostered ministers who are drowning in educational debt. And it is truly a lifeline!

Through the Lifeline Fund, the South Carolina Synod has paid off over \$164,000 in debt for qualifying pastors and deacons. That’s over 85 years of educational debt payments that have been retired for these church leaders. In addition, a supplemental grant from the Lifeline Fund has supported rostered ministers who have been chronically underpaid during their years of service to the church.

Many have made financial sacrifices to serve, and through the ministry of the Lifeline Fund we hope to share appreciation and a measure of restoration.

The Lifeline Fund is coordinated by the Synod’s Lifeline Distribution Team. This team receives applications, works with rostered ministers who meet the fund’s eligibility requirements, and the team is making plans to sustain and grow the fund. But the best part of the team’s work is contacting leaders to tell them the life-changing gifts they will be receiving. Can you imagine getting that phone call? “Hello this is Pastor Joanna calling from the Lifeline Distribution Team. I just wanted to let you know that the team has reviewed all the information you submitted and prayerfully considered how we can respond. It’s our joy to let you know we will be sending a payment to your education lender for thousands of dollars.”

This joyous work is made possible through the generous gifts you share with the South Carolina Synod and by the individuals and congregations who have given special offerings to the Lifeline Fund. On behalf of all those who are benefiting from these gifts, THANK YOU!

The 2023 South Carolina Synod Assembly offering is designated for the Lifeline Fund. One individual has already given a \$5,000 gift. God’s generosity grows and is evident here.

At this year’s Synod Assembly, all of us have the opportunity to support this ministry. You can be sure that your offering, given to the glory of God, will be relieving burdens, sharing grace and love, and letting people breathe.

If you have questions about the Lifeline Fund or want to know how you or a leader you know can participate, I invite you to contact Pr. Ozzie Herlong, Director for Stewardship.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Pr. Gragg.

REPORT OF SYNOD COUNCIL (Part II of five parts)

Bishop Aebischer called on Mr. Raymond Hendrix, Synod Treasurer, and Mrs. Cindy Davis, chair of the Finance Committee.

Mr. Hendrix gave the Report of the Treasurer. (BR page 55) Treasurer Hendrix expressed thanks to his wife, Julie, for her support and to Charlene Fink, Synod Accountant.

Mrs. Davis presented the proposed 2024-2025 budget in the amount of \$2,445,000 for the fiscal year February 1, 2024, through January 31, 2025, for review by the assembly. (BR pages 86-87)

Bishop Aebischer thanked Mr. Hendrix and Mrs. Davis.

Bishop Aebischer called on Vice President Lexanne Graves.

Vice President Graves presented the proposed 2024 Compensation Guidelines for Rostered Ministers for review by the assembly. (BR pages 89-118)

Bishop Aebischer thanked Vice President Graves.

MINISTRY STORY – South Carolina Lutheran Retreat Centers

Bishop Aebischer called on Deacon Dallas Shealy, Executive Director, South Carolina Lutheran Retreat Centers.

Deacon Shealy addressed the assembly, gave an update on the capital campaign, and presented a video on the ministry of South Carolina Lutheran Retreat Centers.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Deacon Shealy.

NEW ROSTERED MINISTERS IN THE SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD

Bishop Aebischer welcomed all of the new Rostered Ministers to the South Carolina Synod and invited them to come to the stage.

Rev. Wade Apel - St. John, Spartanburg
Rev. Heather Apel - St. John, Spartanburg
Rev. Fred Bartlet - St. James, Lexington
Rev. Sue Johnson - Lutheran Church by the Lake, McCormick
Rev. Scott Landrum - St. James, Sumter
Rev. Jamie Reising - Redeemer, Charleston
Rev. Miho Yasukawa – Fairfax Parish (Trinity and St. Nicholas)

Each pastor shared their name and an unexpected place they've seen God at work in the ministry where they have been called.

Bishop Aebischer recognized via video three new to the synod retired rostered ministers who were not able to join us for the assembly.

Rev. Steven J Gellatly
Rev. Judy McGuire
Rev. Kim Alan Stover

Bishop Aebischer thanked the pastors for their leadership.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Bishop Aebischer called on Secretary Herlong.

Secretary Herlong made the following announcements.

Daily parking pass instructions for those not registered at the hotel.

The assembly continues with worship at Ebenezer. When you leave the meeting space, please take a travel bag which will have a light snack and drink in it, along with directions and information about parking. We encourage you to carpool to make parking easier. Worship will begin at 6:30 p.m.

There are several ways to participate in the offering before, during and after worship:

Place your offering in the offering basket during worship.

Mail your offering to the Synod Office at 1003 Richland St, Columbia SC 29201. Please mark your check "Assembly Offering."

Visit <https://scsynod.com/assembly/> and click "Assembly Offering."

Give via text. Simply text the word "give" to 864-383-1482. After following the instructions to set up your payment information, text the whole dollar amount you wish to give and the word "Offering."

Scan the QR code on your table.

Dinner will be on your own following worship this evening.

The Young Adult pizza run will be after worship at Mellow Mushroom.

The South Carolina Lutheran Men in Mission breakfast begins tomorrow morning, for those who registered, at 7:30 a.m. at St Paul's and ends by 9:00 a.m.

There will be staff members here at the hotel beginning at 8:30 a.m. tomorrow morning.

Session 2 will begin at 9:15 a.m.

Wear synod assembly T-shirts tomorrow.

Put your voting smart card in your name badge and leave the voting device on the table.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Pr. Herlong.

Bishop Aebischer called on Chaplain Michael Price.

Pr. Price led the assembly in prayer.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Pr. Price.

The first session of the assembly adjourned at 5:45 p.m.

SERVICE OF HOLY COMMUNION

Ebenezer Lutheran Church

June 8, 2023

6:30 p.m.

Proclaimer

Rev. Ginny Aebischer, Bishop of the South Carolina Synod of the ELCA

Presiding Minister

Rev. Joanna Gragg, Ebenezer, Columbia

Assisting Minister

Rev. Paul Aebischer

Musicians

Organist – David Turner

Adult Choir and Handbell Choir – members of Ebenezer and other congregations

Worship Assistants

Crucifer – Susan Peebles

Torch Bearers – Angie Smith and Charlotte Croom

Bible Bearer – Ali Jones

Cantor – Suzanne Amaral

Lectors: Susan Peebles, Karen Hardy

Prayers of Intercession – Deacon Ashley Cox

Communion Assistants: Lisa McClain, Linda Shealy, Gaye Betcher,
Susan Peebles, Karen Hardy, Linda Davis

SECOND SESSION

9:15 a.m.

GATHERING SONG

Gathering songs were led by the house band.

Bishop Aebischer thanked the band for their gathering music.

Bishop Aebischer called on Chaplain Michael Price to lead the Assembly in prayer.

Pr. Price led the assembly in prayer.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Pr. Price.

REPORT OF REGISTRATION

Bishop Aebischer called on Secretary Herlong for the report of registration.

Secretary Herlong reported that on June 9, 2023, at 9:17 a.m. there were 321 registered voting members and 30 visitors.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Secretary Herlong.

MINISTRY STORY – South Carolina Lutheran Men in Mission

Bishop Aebischer called on Mr. Tom Counts, President of Lutheran Men in Mission

Mr. Counts addressed the assembly about the work and ministry of South Carolina Lutheran Men in Mission.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Mr. Counts and said "Amen, for Lutheran Men."

REPORT FROM COMMITTEE OF REFERENCE AND COUNSEL

Bishop Aebischer called on Ms. Linda Shealy, Chair of the Committee on Reference and Counsel.

Ms. Shealy announced to the Assembly that the Committee of Reference and Counsel has received A *Resolution on Living into the Unity of the Body of Christ*.

Ms. Shealy moved the adoption of A *Resolution on Living into the Unity of the Body of Christ*.

A Resolution on Living into the Unity of the Body of Christ

WHEREAS Scripture witnesses to God's desire to embrace all people who seek to worship their creator, even those led to believe they surely would be separated from God's people;

"[T]hese I will bring to my holy mountain, and make them joyful in my house of prayer; their burnt offerings and their sacrifices will be accepted on my altar; for my house shall be called a house of prayer for all peoples. Thus says the Lord GOD, who gathers the outcasts of Israel, I will gather others to them besides those already gathered." (Isaiah 56:7-8); and

WHEREAS the body of Christ is one unified body with a diversity of members bound together by the Holy Spirit through baptism;

"For just as the body is one and has many members, and all the members of the body, though many, are one body, so it is with Christ. For in the one Spirit we were all baptized into one body-- Jews or Greeks, slaves or free-- and we were all made to drink of one Spirit. Indeed, the body does not consist of one member but of many." (1 Corinthians 12:12-14); and

WHEREAS God has created the body of Christ as a diverse unity for mutual care and up building;

"that there may be no dissension within the body, but the members may have the same care for one another. If one member suffers, all suffer together with it; if one member is honored, all rejoice together with it. Now you are the body of Christ and individually members of it." (1 Corinthians 12:25-27); and

WHEREAS Congregations are to teach the scriptures according to the Model Constitution

***C4.02.** To participate in God's mission, this congregation as a part of the Church shall:

- e. Nurture its members in the Word of God so as to grow in faith and hope and love, to see daily life as the primary setting for the exercise of their Christian calling, and to use the gifts of the Spirit for their life together and for their calling in the world.

***C4.03.** To fulfill these purposes, this congregation shall:

- d. Teach the Word of God.; and

WHEREAS the ELCA is one church body organized in three expressions — congregations, synods, and the churchwide organization, with each expression having its particular functions but all three together sharing a common mission of doing God's work in the world and proclaiming the good news of Jesus Christ; and

WHEREAS there is ample space for a wide diversity of viewpoints among the unified members of the body of Christ as embodied in the three expressions of the ELCA; and

WHEREAS the social statements issued by the churchwide organization of the ELCA are non-binding teaching documents shared as such with other members of the body; and

WHEREAS Scripture cautions regarding divisions within the body;

"Now I appeal to you, brothers and sisters, by the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that all of you be in agreement and that there be no divisions among you, but that you be united in the same mind and the same purpose." (1 Corinthians 1:10; therefore, be it

RESOLVED that the people and congregations of the SC Synod ELCA will enter into an intentional one year period of Bible study and discernment upon: (1) the nature of the body of Christ as revealed in Scripture and expressed in the world, (2) the nature of the three expressions of the ELCA, (3) the interrelationship between (1) and (2) for the purpose of doing God's work in the world and proclaiming the good news of Jesus Christ; and be it further

RESOLVED that the bishop's office will provide to the conferences and congregations resources to help facilitate this intentional one year study, including opportunities for partnering and individuals to help lead study and discussion; and be it further

RESOLVED that SC Synod conference deans would work closely with the bishop's office to foster communication, make the aforementioned resources available, and assist congregations with entering into the intentional one-year period; and be it finally

RESOLVED that reflections upon these studies and conversations be shared at the 2024 SC Synod Assembly.

Bishop invited the authors, Rev. Bobby Morris and Rev. Art Hallman, to speak to the resolution.

Bishop invited any other members of the assembly to speak to the resolution.

William Bill Kendig, Lutheran Church of Our Saviour, Greenville, moved the previous question.

The motion was seconded.

Bishop Aebischer called on Chaplain Price for prayer before the vote.

Assembly

ACTION:

SA23.06.06. To call for the question.

Yes – 273; No - 30

Bishop Aebischer called for a vote on the recommendation.

Assembly

ACTION:

SA23.06.07. To adopt the recommendation.

Yes – 254; No - 49

Bishop Aebischer announced that the resolution was adopted.

MINISTRY STORY – Campus Ministry

Bishop Aebischer called on The Rev. Josh Kestner, Campus Pastor at Clemson University.

A video was presented to the assembly on the work of campus ministry.

Pr. Kestner thanked Rev. Jesse Canniff-Kuhn, Campus Pastor at University of South Carolina, for the video and the assembly for their support.

Bishop called on The Rev. Sue Johnson, Pastor, Lutheran Church by the Lake, McCormick.

Pr. Johnson offered a prayer of thanks for South Carolina Synod campus ministries.

THE 525 PLAYERS – “The Good Samaritan”

Bishop Aebischer called on the 525 Players.

The 525 Players performed the second scene, “The Good Samaritan.”

Bishop Aebischer thanked the 525 Players.

KEYNOTE SPEAKER

Bishop Aebischer called on The Rev. Kara Stewart, Executive Director of Neighbors Together, Charleston.

Pr. Stewart presented Keynote 2 with stories of I see Jesus in unexpected places.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Pr. Stewart.

GLOBAL MISSION ANNOUNCEMENT

Bishop Aebischer explained to the Assembly that Bishop Nguvila of Southwest Diocese of Tanzania and his wife, Lusiana were not able to attend this Assembly due to visa issues. We hope that Bishop Nguvila and Lusiana will be able to be with us sometime in the New Year.

Bishop Aebischer announced that the South Carolina Synod has raised \$33,749.59 for the medical clinic in the Southwest Diocese of Tanzania. She thanked the assembly for this support.

Bishop called on the Rev. Wade Apel to offer a prayer.

Pr. Apel led the assembly in a prayer of thanks for the ministries of Global Mission - Young Adults in Global Mission and our 3 companion synods, Southwest Diocese of Tanzania, Japan Evangelical Lutheran Church, and the Evangelical Lutheran Church of Colombia.

Bishop Aebischer announced a break.

REPORT OF SYNOD COUNCIL *(Part III of five parts)*

Bishop Aebischer called on Secretary Herlong for a report of the Synod Council.

Secretary Herlong moved the adoption of the recommendation to approve *en bloc* the following amendments to the *Constitution, Bylaws and Continuing Resolutions, South Carolina Synod*: To amend S8.42.d., by striking “quarterly” and adding “semiannually”; and to amend S8.42.e. by adding “and” before the word “detailed”; striking the words “and duly audited”. (BR pages 67-69)

Assembly

ACTION:

SA23.06.08. To adopt the recommendation. Yes – 256; No – 3

Secretary Herlong moved the adoption of the recommendation to approve *en bloc* the amendments to recommended provisions, *Constitution, Bylaws and Continuing Resolutions, South Carolina Synod* as approved by the 2022 Churchwide Assembly. (BR pages 68-70)

Assembly

ACTION:

SA23.06.09. To adopt the recommendation. Yes – 278; No – 3

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY

Bishop Aebischer called on Secretary Herlong.

Secretary Herlong moved the adoption of the recommendation: In accordance with *S7.32.A20.f.* of the *Constitution, Bylaws and Continuing Resolutions of the South Carolina Synod, ELCA*, that two copies of the *Minutes of the 2022 South Carolina Synod Assembly*, which have been certified by the bishop and the secretary as the official protocol of that assembly, be approved and placed in the archives. (BR page 54)

The motion was seconded.

Assembly

ACTION:

SA23.06.10. To adopt the recommendation. Yes – 289; No – 1

Secretary Herlong expressed thanks for those persons assisting in the preparation of the Minutes of the 2023 South Carolina Synod Assembly: Carolyn Torrence, Mt. Tabor, Little Mountain and Virginia Herlong, Bethany, Lexington.

REPORT OF REGISTRATION

Bishop Aebischer called on Secretary Herlong to give a report of registration.

Secretary Herlong reported that on June 9, 2023, at 11:01 a.m. there were 323 registered voting members and 30 visitors.

GENERAL ELECTION FIRST BALLOT

Bishop Aebischer called on Chaplain Price.

Pr. Price led the assembly in prayer for the general elections.

Bishop Aebischer called on the Rev. Rachel Hoffman and the Rev. Mike Watson from the Conduct of Elections Committee to lead the election process and thanked them for their work.

Pr. Hoffman and Pr. Watson alternated announcing each position on the first ballot for general elections.

Synod Council - Lay Woman - Eastern Area, Term Ending 2026

Number of Votes Cast..... 265
Number of Votes Declared Illegal 0
Number of Legal Votes Cast..... 265
Number Necessary to Elect..... 133
To Be Elected 1

Cindy Davis 165
Sarah Fitch 100

Bishop Aebischer declared Cindy Davis elected.

Synod Council – Lay Man – Northern Area, Term Ending 2026

Number of Votes Cast..... 304
Number of Votes Declared Illegal 0
Number of Legal Votes Cast..... 304
Number Necessary to Elect..... 153
To Be Elected 1

Jeffrey Stringer 183
Ken Heckel 121

Bishop Aebischer declared Jeffrey Stringer elected.

Synod Council – Lay Man – At Large, Term Ending 2026

Number of Votes Cast..... 302
Number of Votes Declared Illegal 0
Number of Legal Votes Cast..... 302
Number Necessary to Elect..... 152
To Be Elected 1

Randy Fellers 156
Tom Counts 146

Bishop Aebischer declared Randy Fellers elected.

Synod Council – Lay Woman – At Large, Term Ending 2026

Number of Votes Cast..... 302
Number of Votes Declared Illegal 0
Number of Legal Votes Cast..... 302
Number Necessary to Elect..... 152
To Be Elected 1

Beth Trump..... 173
Ann Smith..... 129

Bishop Aebischer declared Beth Trump elected.

Synod Council – Lay Woman, At Large – Person of Color/Language Other than English, Term Ending 2026

Number of Votes Cast..... 298
Number of Votes Declared Illegal 0

Number of Legal Votes Cast..... 298
Number Necessary to Elect..... 150
To Be Elected 1

Joyce Rose-Harris 219
Lisa Parker 79

Bishop Aebischer declared Joyce Rose-Harris elected.

Synod Council – Rostered Minister, Term Ending 2026

Number of Votes Cast..... 305
Number of Votes Declared Illegal 0
Number of Legal Votes Cast..... 305
Number Necessary to Elect..... 153
To Be Elected 1

Rev. Rachel Hoffman 195
Rev. Christina Johnson 110

Bishop Aebischer declared Rev. Rachel Hoffman elected.

Synod Council – Rostered Minister – Central Area, Term Ending 2026

Number of Votes Cast..... 302
Number of Votes Declared Illegal 0
Number of Legal Votes Cast..... 302
Number Necessary to Elect..... 152
To Be Elected 1

Rev. Carl Taylor 154
Deacon Deborah Poole 148

Bishop Aebischer declared Rev. Carl Taylor elected.

Synod Council – Youth – At Large, Term Ending 2025

Number of Votes Cast..... 304
Number of Votes Declared Illegal 0
Number of Legal Votes Cast..... 304
Number Necessary to Elect..... 153
To Be Elected 1

Hunter Prest 198
Kara Burke 106

Bishop Aebischer declared Hunter Prest elected.

Consultation Committee – Rostered Minister – Unexpired Term, Term Ending 2026

Number of Votes Cast..... 295
Number of Votes Declared Illegal 0
Number of Legal Votes Cast..... 295
Number Necessary to Elect..... 148
To Be Elected 1

Rev. Wayne Kannaday 234
Rev. Greg Van Dyke..... 61

Bishop Aebischer declared Rev. Wayne Kannaday elected.

Mission Endowment Fund Grant Committee – Lay Man, Term Ending 2026

Number of Votes Cast..... 308
Number of Votes Declared Illegal 0
Number of Legal Votes Cast..... 308

Number Necessary to Elect..... 155
To Be Elected 1

Ron Walrath..... 185
Brent Shealy 123

Bishop Aebischer declared Ron Walrath elected.

Mission Endowment Fund Grant Committee – Lay Woman, Term Ending 2026

Number of Votes Cast..... 306
Number of Votes Declared Illegal 0
Number of Legal Votes Cast..... 306
Number Necessary to Elect..... 154
To Be Elected 1

Susan McArver..... 174
Melissa Hendrix..... 132

Bishop Aebischer declared Susan McArver elected.

South Carolina Lutheran Retreat Centers (SCLRC) – Lay Woman, Term Ending 2026

Number of Votes Cast..... 298
Number of Votes Declared Illegal 0
Number of Legal Votes Cast..... 298
Number Necessary to Elect..... 150
To Be Elected 1

Sydney Taylor 189
Norma Mackey 109

Bishop Aebischer declared Sydney Taylor elected.

NovusWay, Board Elected/Synod Assembly Ratified, Term Ending 2026

Number of Votes Cast..... 302
Number of Votes Declared Illegal 0
Number of Legal Votes Cast..... 302
Number Necessary to Elect..... 152
To Be Elected 1

Rev. Jason LeeYes – 289; No - 13

Bishop Aebischer declared Jason Lee ratified.

Bishop Aebischer declared the elections completed.

MINISTRY STORY – NovusWay Ministries

Bishop called on Ms. Kristen Williams, Financial Development Executive Director.

A video was presented on NovusWay Ministries.

Ms. Williams addressed the assembly.

Ms. Williams introduced The Rev. Nathan Gragg, Development Officer, NovusWay Ministries.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Ms. Williams.

Bishop Aebischer called on The Rev. Miho Yasukawa, Trinity, Fairfax.

Pr. Yasukawa offered a prayer of thanks in Japanese for all outdoor ministries with NovusWay Ministries and South Carolina Lutheran Retreat Centers.

REPORT OF THE OFFICE OF THE BISHOP

Bishop Aebischer invited The Rev. Rick Carter and the Rev. Emily Hartmann, Assistants to the Bishop, and The Rev. James Henricks, Director for Evangelical Mission, to the podium as she presented the Report of the Office of the Bishop. (BR pages 39-52)

When renovations were made on Lexington Medical Center, they added an interesting feature in the maternity area of the hospital which caught my eye when I made a visit and comes back to mind as I reflect on the theme for this Assembly.

This eye-catching feature is a mural which integrates pictures of 4000 babies that were born at that Medical Center over the course of the year. It's a composite mural that uses the individual pictures of newborns, weaving them together to bring to life a happy, healthy, smiling infant who reminds everyone passing by exactly which floor they are visiting, AND the important work that happens there. The Mosaic also has a tool to allow the families of the babies featured to find their child within the portrait. I can only imagine what fun that will be for those children as they grow up to find their picture in the mosaic and say, *"Here, I see myself in this picture!"*

That delightful Mosaic causes me wonder: What beautiful picture would come to life if we took snapshots of our ministries from across the South Carolina Synod, including the ministries from each of our Congregations and other partnerships, and wove them all together into a Composite Portrait? I pray that the Composite would show the face and the life of Jesus, alive in our midst! That's what I see when I consider the ministries we have done together over the past year.

Our walk together as Christ's Church gives us the unique opportunity to keep Jesus front and center for our communities and the world through our speech, our actions and our relationships with all God's beloved children. Our *imaginary* SC Synod Mosaic would certainly help those passing by know the important and faithful work that happens among us, and I can just imagine hearing those who might see our Mosaic say, Wow! *"I See Jesus!"* Then as they look deeper, I hope that many would also say, *"Here, I see myself in this picture!"*

Well, we haven't commissioned an artist to create an actual South Carolina Synod Mosaic. And there is no way to share ALL the pictures that make up the ministry from the past year. But I believe we can imagine what it might look like as we meet together throughout this Assembly and hear stories of ministries that we are all part of together as the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, South Carolina Synod.

I hope to lift up for you just some of the stories which may stimulate your imagination and help YOU See Jesus in our walk together. More importantly, I hope you will add to our imagination by sharing your own amazing stories of ministry with me and with one another during these days, because together our stories are an important witness and the creative force behind our SC Synod Mosaic of Jesus. And to get us all started on that collective process, I would like to ask you to take a post-it note paper from your table right now and write down just ONE ministry that has been a part of your reflection of the face and life of Jesus in your community over the past year. Just ONE. Hold onto it and at the end of this session please put it on the Prayer Poster Board set up to collect some of our stories. These ministries will be part of my prayers for you as we move into this next year. You can add the name of your Congregation and sign it if you like.

I hope you were able to read the May 24th edition of the SC Synod eNews because Pastor Bruce Kreutzer, who serves at Hope, Vance and is chairperson for the Inclusiveness Network shared a snapshot of the Civil Rights Pilgrimage that several of us joined in on with the Southeastern Synod the last weekend in April. To say that this was a deeply moving educational and spiritual weekend is an understatement. Our bus contained siblings in Christ from Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee, SC, Virginia and Pennsylvania. We rode together, we sang together. We prayed and we ate and we worshipped together.

On this Pilgrimage we toured The Civil Rights Museum in Atlanta and had the opportunity to experience what it was like to sit at a segregated lunch counter, we visited Martin Luther King, Jr.'s. grave and memorial, learned things we did not know about the history of slavery in North America at the Legacy Museum in Montgomery, stood in prayer at 16th Street Baptist Church, the site of the infamous bombing where four little girls were killed. We walked arm in arm across the Pettis Bridge in Selma and heard from the local leader of the NAACP about the Race and Reconciliation work that is being done today in Selma. On Sunday we were welcomed for worship and lunch by the people of Shades Valley Lutheran Church, Birmingham. At lunch we met Kim McNair and her catering team who served us a delectable southern fried chicken lunch with all the fixins' and the best mashed potatoes that I have had in a very long time.

Meeting Kim was a delight and personal highlight of this Pilgrimage for me. Kim is the youngest sister of Denise McNair, one of the little girls who died on September 15, 1963 in the church bombing. Kim graciously shared some of her family story indicating that after Denise died her parents wanted more children and though she and her sister Lisa never met Denise, they live their lives working for beauty and peace in our world; Lisa through her advocacy work, and Kim through feeding other people.

We also learned from Pastor Beverly Wallace, who was serving as Interim Pastor, that their father was a member and could be found regularly in the pew worshipping at Shades Valley Lutheran Church. What a humbling experience it was to hear some of Kim's family stories and to pray with her, for her family, her life and ministry today. I recommend that anyone be a part of the civil rights movement.

There is no question that we have much work still to do in our understanding of racism and our quest for reconciliation with one another. Our Synod Inclusiveness Network regularly hosts Book Studies to stimulate our thinking and encourage our growth in understanding one another better. This year we have focused on the book, "The Color of Compromise," by Jemar Tisby. The content is challenging. The conversations are robust, but always respectful and important and life giving.

I know that several congregations in various parts of our Synod have partnered with brothers and sisters in the AME church to support outreach in the community, and that in some areas there are regular Bible Studies shared between our denominations. I pray all this work will grow, and in turn will cause each of us to grow in better understanding and in walking more closely together with all of our sisters and brothers in Christ to make the world more peaceful and a better reflection of Jesus' love. I encourage you to consider joining the Inclusiveness Network and help shape our ministry and response to Racism, or to participate in one of the Bible Studies or activities that our Network sponsors in the next year. If you are involved in partnerships with AME congregations or other diverse ministries in your area, please share those experiences with us in the Synod office.

This year our Synod entered into a time of deep reflection and visioning; wondering what God is calling us toward in these next few years of our life together. I am grateful for the faithful leadership of our Synod Council members and Staff for wholeheartedly supporting this work; to each of you who participated in the various conversations and surveys boldly moving us forward to help us determine the focus for this season of our history, and to Mike Ward, our Consultant from GSB who is guiding us in this process. As we listened to one another across the Synod and prayed over this, it became abundantly clear that our call in this season of time is to work toward resourcing and equipping the congregations and people of the SC Synod to be renewed in the study of God's Word, empowered by our Lutheran identity and challenged to listen to one another across differences so that we can grow in the ability to be strong witnesses and faithful disciples who can have real impact in the name of Jesus on the communities where we live and serve today.

Our SC Synod Mission Statement: Equipping church leaders to develop impactful faith communities and disciples of Jesus.

Our Vision Statement: Every person in South Carolina experiences God's love and grace.

Pr. Carter presented the first Core Values:

1. Living Faith in Jesus as our Cornerstone (1 Peter 2:4-6)

⁴Come to him, a living stone, though rejected by mortals yet chosen and precious in God's sight, and ⁵like living stones, let yourselves be built into a spiritual house, to be a holy priesthood, to offer spiritual sacrifices acceptable to God through Jesus Christ.

⁶For it stands in scripture:

*"See, I am laying in Zion a stone,
a cornerstone chosen and precious;
and whoever believes in him will not be put to shame."*

Pr. Hartmann presented the second Core Value:

2. Fostering opportunities for partnership among leaders and communities of faith (Romans 15:5-7)

⁵May the God of steadfastness and encouragement grant you to live in harmony with one another, in accordance with Christ Jesus, ⁶so that together you may with one voice glorify the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ.

⁷Welcome one another, therefore, just as Christ has welcomed you, for the glory of God.

Pr. Henricks presented the third Core Value:

3. Walking together in sacred trust as siblings in Christ (Luke 24:28-32).

²⁸As they came near the village to which they were going, he walked ahead as if he were going on. ²⁹But they urged him strongly, saying, "Stay with us, because it is almost evening and the day is now nearly over." So he went in to stay with them. ³⁰When he was at the table with them, he took bread, blessed and broke it, and gave it to them. ³¹Then their eyes were opened, and they recognized him; and he vanished from their sight. ³²They said to each other, "Were not our hearts burning within us while he was talking to us on the road, while he was opening the scriptures to us?"

Bishop Aebischer and staff read the four ministry areas.

Ministry Result Areas (MRA) will help us focus and assess the movement of our Mission

1. Synod Council and Staff become more effective and impactful in their roles.
2. Rostered Ministers are growing in faith, equipped for their ministry contexts, and connected with colleagues.
3. Congregational/Lay Leaders are trained for leading the church of today.

4. The Synod is actively collaborating with congregations to raise up new rostered leaders and lay leaders for the church.

We are committed to serve to the best of our abilities to resource and connect the SC Synod Council, Rostered Ministers and Laypeople of all ages in the name of Jesus. Your Synod Staff and Office of the Bishop are excited to walk with you in ministry.

Many of the ways that we live out our faith and foster opportunities for partnership among leaders and communities come to life in the places where we find ourselves collaborating with one another, building up the Body of Christ in our acts of Worship, Learning, Stewardship, Service, and Sharing Fellowship.

Congregations around SC are finding life-giving ways to partner with one another to strengthen and grow leadership and mission. I am impressed by the leap of faith that many of our congregations are taking as they find ways to cooperate and collaborate with one another; maintaining their strong family roots and historical identity but together reaching farther into their communities with the ministry of the gospel for a new future as Christ's church in the world today.

We are blessed by the collaboration of gifted leaders from across the Synod who steward our Candidacy Process and help to form those who seek to be leaders in the church. And by Congregations like St. Thomas, Chapin and St. John, Spartanburg who raised up and identified leaders such as Zach Lindler and Ben Bernstein for ministry. I had the pleasure of sharing the Fund for Leaders Banquet with these two excellent Candidates who were invited to attend the fall meeting of the Conference of Bishops and have received full scholarships for their seminary education.

Our partnerships across the ELCA, in Region 9, with our sister Synods and our church institutions give us many opportunities to work together for the strengthening of our ministers and ministries, and the proclamation of Jesus' love to the world.

Last August your elected voting members of the ELCA Churchwide Assembly from the SC Synod gathered with sisters and brothers across the church in Columbus, Ohio under the theme, "Embody the Word." During our time together we were centered in worship, conducted the business of the church which included electing Pastor Leroy Cannon and Ethan Miller, both in the house today, from the SC Synod to serve on Church Council, as well as a new Vice President, Imran Siddiqui who was previously Vice President of the Southeastern Synod.

We heard presentations, prayed for the Holy Spirit to guide us and worked in prayer to determine how we might best engage in ministry that seeks to serve our neighbors and do God's work both in our local contexts and around the globe.

We look forward to learning more about the work of the Commission for a Renewed Lutheran Church which was established at the request of the 2022 Churchwide Assembly and has 35 members of the Commission from across the ELCA, including two members of the SC Synod, Dr. Susan McArver and Deacon Dallas Shealy. This commission will begin meeting in mid-July and we can look forward to hearing where their work together will lead.

We are blessed by our Global Companions who accompany us on this journey of faith. In SC we celebrate our three Global Companion Partnerships with the Lutheran Churches in Japan, Tanzania and Colombia. Last year we were visited by Pastor Hitoshi and Satako who are serving in Kumamoto, Japan. Their visit allowed them lots of conversations with congregations around the SC Synod who support their work and ministry. Next month our Synod Companion Team which supports the partnership in Tanzania will be visiting the mountain Diocese and bringing gifts from the SC Synod to assist them in getting the equipment and supplies to furnish the Medical Clinic for the Diocese and then hopefully to get a certified doctor on site for the people. We are so grateful to those of you and the congregations that have held fundraisers and have contributed to the Clinic Project. Sometime next year we hope to have Bishop Stephen Nguvula and his wife, Lusiana come for a visit to SC to meet you. They hoped to be with us at this assembly but had challenges getting their visas for travel to the US.

Each of our Institutional partners bless us with opportunities to connect in outreach and life-giving ministries that we could not do alone. This Spring I was invited by Lutheran Services Carolinas to participate in the Dedication of the Refugee Resettlement Office that is now opened in Myrtle Beach and supported by our congregations in that area, and the Dedication of Recovery Manor here in Columbia which seeks to assist congregations of all denominations in learning best practices for working with those in recovery from addictions. These are just two examples of the amazing ministry we are part of because of our partnerships we share across the church.

The Stewardship Retreat for First Call Leaders is just one example of the work we are able to do in Region 9 collaboration. Boundary and Inclusiveness Education for all Rostered Ministers in the Region is another collaborative effort to assist our Deacons, Pastors and Congregations in being the healthiest people and places we can be.

Later in the assembly you will have the opportunity to hear from Pastor Ruth Ann and Pastor Ray Sipe who are newly called Directors for Lutheran Disaster Response in the Carolinas. They serve as part time staff for both South and North Carolina Synods to help us prepare for and respond to natural disasters. I hope you will engage them in conversation and invite them to your congregation to talk together in Disaster Relief Preparations.

Our Annual Leadership Convocation is held at Lutheridge and gives our Pastors and Deacons a holy space for fellowship with one another and for continuing education with speakers like Diana Butler Bass who was with us last year, and Amy Jill Levine who will be our keynote speaker this fall to stimulate our thinking and our ministry with all of you. Another way we seek to strengthen our lay and rostered leaders has been to offer short courses for study that anyone can join in on using Zoom. These courses were offered to give us the opportunity to explore the ways we are caught up in the life-giving and hopeful vision of the way of Jesus.

We may make jokes about change, and we may proclaim that we don't like change, but we have all experienced some of the biggest changes in everyday life over the past couple of years and we have grown from it. This time in study together has guided us into appreciating a certain sense of comfort in recognizing that change is inevitable, and it is what we do with it that is important, and these studies have given us tools for embracing our current situation and navigating the future as we stay steeped in God's Word and wrestle through it with one another as siblings in Christ Jesus. I am grateful to The Rev. Dr. Mark Tidsworth who has been leading *The Great ReEvaluation* this spring for those who are interested in exploring the changes that we are experiencing in the world and how these changes effect the church as we move toward the future; and to The Rev. Dr. Bobby Morris who serves as Pastor at Mt. Pilgrim, Prosperity and Professor of Hebrew Studies at Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary. Dr. Morris offered our Synod both Advent and Lenten Bible Study series. These Studies invite us to dig into God's Word and stretch our minds and hearts to grasp the contexts and the Good News that is there for each of us. In one session of his Lenten Bible Series, Dr. Morris took us on an amazing journey from Ezra and Nehemiah to Ruth and Isaiah and Jeremiah that reveals how deep God's love truly is for each one of us and helped us remember that the church is called through scripture to be a light to all nations.

Youth Ministry and Campus Ministry create leaders for the church and the world. No congregation is truly lacking "young people" if we consider the opportunity we each have as part of the SC Synod to work with and support youth and campus ministries across the State. One of the parts of my Facebook page that I love best are the pictures of the ministries with our Youth and Young Adults. These pictures show smiling faces, usually enjoying some food together and always making a difference in the places where they gather. There are any number of ways to be a part of these important ministries and to support the development of new generations of leaders.

- Converse University and University of South Carolina UPSTATE were brought together for Thanksgiving Feast and regular meals, and they were lucky recipients of Exam Week Goodie Bags created and distributed through the ministry of St. John Spartanburg;
- Gamecock Lutheran fills my Facebook feed with pictures and stories of Bible Studies, Pizza Thursdays, and so many smiling faces of students and congregational members sharing time together;
- Clemson Campus Ministry has experienced a trip together to Germany catching up on all things Luther, as well as a Beach Trip, Regular weekly Supper Club and Tailgates;
- Newberry College Campus Ministry has partnered to establish Wolves Pantry working to end food insecurity in the area. They sponsored an Interfaith Prayer for the World Day using the Prayer loom to weave prayers together for a better world. Campus Pastor, David Coffman, participated in the Stand UP for Children Campaign allowing members of Alpha Xi Delta to duct tape him to the wall to raise funds supporting children who experience homelessness.
- Campus Ministry in Charleston brought leaders from St. Matthews Lutheran, St. Stephens Episcopal and respective Synodical Leaders around the table to explore the possibilities of ecumenical partnership in this Campus ministry.

Each of our Campus Pastors are absolutely AMAZING. They are offering worship, prayer, sacraments and the Word of Hope throughout the year to young adults who are away from home at Colleges and Universities working hard on their personal development. If you want to make a difference and help others *See Jesus*, please take the time to get to know the Pastor and the Campus ministry in your area. Find ways to engage with and support young adults who are away from home and still crave authentic relationships with God, with the Church and with the people of Jesus' way. Would you join me in thanking all of our Campus Pastors and congregations who support Lutheran Campus Ministry!

At this Assembly we celebrate the 50th Anniversary of Ordination with six retired Pastors and we give thanks for all the amazing ways they have helped generations *See Jesus* through their ministry and their lives. You will hear more about this, and we will celebrate these leaders at lunch.

We are also celebrating significant milestone Anniversaries this year with five of our Synod Congregations. I want to ask members of these congregations to stand and be recognized by the Assembly., including:

- St. Michael, Greenville celebrating 75 years
- Grace, Rock Hill celebrating their 100th Anniversary
- Mt. Hebron, Leesville is celebrating their 125th Anniversary
- St. James, Leesville celebrated their 150th Anniversary in April
- Mt. Olivet, Chapin is also celebrating their 150th Anniversary.

We thank you for helping people in your communities to *See Jesus* in your life and work together. May God bless you with many more years of proclaiming the gospel of Jesus.

Synodical Ministry is vast and varied. Thankfully we do not do this alone. I am sincerely grateful to our Conference Deans, our Interim Pastors, Stated Supply Pastors, all those who Supply from time to time and every member of our Synod Staff. Would those of you serving in these ministries please stand and be recognized by this Assembly. Thank you for being wonderful partners in the gospel and sharing your time, talents and treasures as an extension of the Office of the Bishop.

Finally, I want to thank each of you for your presence and work here in Assembly and your faithful representation of Jesus in the places where you live and worship. I feel blessed that we get to do this ministry together with one another and I am grateful for you. Our *imagination*s allow us to see a collective mosaic of SC Synod ministries that bring to life not only the baby Jesus in the manger, but also the Christ who died for each of us on the cross and the Resurrected Jesus who lives among us and inspired by the Holy Spirit gives us a passion for God's Word and for living that Word in our loving relationships with one another. "I See Jesus," South Carolina Synod. Thank you. God Bless You.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Bishop Aebischer called on Secretary Herlong for the announcements.

Secretary Herlong announced the following:

During lunch we will recognize those who celebrated their 50th anniversary of ordination

If you are a commuter, your parking pass is only good for parking and leaving one time. If you leave and return to park, you will then be responsible for that new session of parking expense. If you are lodging at the Marriott, this does not apply to your parking, you may come and go with no cost as parking is included in your stay.

Session 3 will begin at 1:45 p.m.

Bishop Aebischer called on Chaplain Price to offer a blessing for the meal.

Pr. Price offered prayer.

Bishop Aebischer declared a recess for lunch at 12:30 p.m.

CELEBRATION: 50th ANNIVERSARY OF ORDINATION

(Recognized during the lunch break)

Bishop Aebischer gave thanks for the five pastors who are celebrating their 50th Anniversary of Ordination in 2022.

The following pastors were presented to the assembly and given a framed certificate of recognition.

Craig A. Boehlke, ordained July 1973, Georgia, retired.

D. Rodney Gunter, ordained May 1973, Dell, retired.

Ralph D. Stilwell, ordained May 1973, Barbara, retired.

Richard E. Webber, ordained June 1973, Jeannie, retired.

The following pastors were unable to be present and will be given a framed certificate of recognition.

Glenn L. London, Jr, ordained June 1973, Anne, retired.

Kyuzo Miyaishi "Frankie San", ordained June 1973, retired.

THIRD SESSION

1:45 p.m.

Gathering songs were led by the house band.

Bishop Aebischer thanked the band.

Bishop Aebischer called on Chaplain Price.

Chaplain Price opened the third session with prayer.

50TH ANNIVERSARY OF ORDINATION

Bishop Aebischer introduced the video, Celebration for 50th Anniversary of Ordination.

MINISTRY STORY – Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary

Bishop Aebischer introduced a video presentation from Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary where the newly called Rector and Dean of the seminary, the Rev. Dr. Chad Rimmer, brought greetings.

MINISTRY STORY – Lutheran Disaster Response Coordinators

Bishop Aebischer called on The Rev. Ruth Ann Sipe and The Rev. Ray Sipe, Lutheran Disaster Response Coordinators for the South Carolina and North Carolina Synods.

Pr. Ruth Ann and Pr. Ray Sipe addressed the Assembly.

Bishop Aebischer thanked the pastors for their partnership in ministry.

MINISTRY STORY – Postpartum Support Charleston

Bishop Aebischer introduced a video featuring The Rev. Tom Cassem and the ministry, “Postpartum Support Charleston.”

Bishop Aebischer called on The Rev. Jamie Reising.

Pr. Reising offered a prayer of thanks for this ministry in the Charleston area.

MINISTRY STORY – ELCA Foundation

Bishop Aebischer called on Ms. Stephanie Burke, Regional Gift Planner for the Carolinas, ELCA Foundation.

Ms. Burke addressed the assembly and presented the ELCA Foundation video. Go to www.foundation.ELCA.org for more information.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Ms. Burke.

REPORT OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

Bishop Aebischer called on Deacon Lexanne Graves for the report of the Vice President.

Deacon Graves presented the Report of the Vice President (BR page 53).

Bishop Aebischer thanked Deacon Graves.

MINISTRY STORY – Newberry College

Bishop Aebischer introduced a video presentation from Newberry College featuring The Rev. David Coffman, Campus Pastor.

Bishop Aebischer called on Ms. Laura Beth Shealy, Director of Annual Giving, Newberry College.

Ms. Shealy addressed the assembly.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Ms. Shealy.

Bishop Aebischer called on The Rev. Fred Bartelt.

Pr. Bartelt offered a prayer of thanks for our educational partners of Newberry College and Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary.

REPORT FROM OUR ELCA REPRESENTATIVE

Bishop Aebischer called on Ms. Judith Roberts, Senior Director for Diversity, Equity and Inclusion within the ELCA Churchwide Office and welcomed her as ELCA representative.

Ms. Roberts addressed the assembly, presented a PowerPoint, and a video featuring Presiding Bishop Elizabeth Eaton.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Ms. Roberts.

BREAK

Bishop Aebischer announced a snack break.

MINISTRY STORY – South Carolina Women of the ELCA

Bishop Aebischer called on Ms. Risse Snelgrove, President, and Ms. Joy Derrick, Chair of the Mission Growth Committee, of the South Carolina Women of the ELCA.

Ms. Snelgrove and Ms. Derrick addressed the assembly.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Ms. Snelgrove and Ms. Derrick.

Bishop Aebischer called on Pastor Scott Landrum.

Pr. Landrum offered a prayer of thanks for the ministries of Lutheran Men in Mission and South Carolina Women of the ELCA.

THE 525 PLAYERS – “Jesus in the Temple”

Bishop Aebischer invited the 525 Players.

The 525 Players presented the third scene – “Jesus in the Temple.”

Bishop Aebischer thanked the players.

KEYNOTE SPEAKER

Bishop Aebischer called on The Rev. James Henricks, Director of Evangelical Mission for the South Carolina Synod.

Pr. Henricks presented the third keynote.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Pr. Henricks.

MINISTRY STORY – Lutheran Homes

Bishop Aebischer called on Mr. Frank Shepke, President and CEO of Lutheran Homes.

Mr. Shepke addressed the assembly and presented a video.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Mr. Shepke.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Bishop Aebischer called on Secretary Herlong for announcements.

Secretary Herlong announced the following:

Dinner will be from 5:00-6:30 in the Capital ballroom.

Following dinner, we will return to the Carolina Ballroom for worship.

After worship you are invited to join us for a dessert bar and Beer and Hymns in the Atrium.

Tomorrow’s session begins at 8:30 AM

Bishop Aebischer called on Chaplain Michael Price.

Pr. Price offered the prayer before the evening meal.

DINNER

5:00 – 6:30 pm

WORSHIP

6:45 pm

CHRIST IS OUR LIGHT

Rev. Michael Price, Assembly Chaplain
Rev. Joanna Gragg, Necrologist

REMEMBERING THE SAINTS

Report of the Necrologist

Dottie M. Lyerly, born June 27, 1942, age 80, died July 22, 2022
Wife of The Rev. Gary Lyerly

Rev. Eddie C. Miller, Jr., born December 5, 1947, age 74, died August 8, 2022

June O. Moore Fulmer, born November 9, 1935, age 86, died August 12, 2022
Wife of The Rev. G. Alvin Fulmer

Rev. Steven D. Jackson, born February 16, 1957, age 65, died October 8, 2022

Rev. Robert G. Coon, born August 28, 1946, age 76, died November 18, 2022

Rev. Larry S. Long, born May 20, 1940, age 82, died November 24, 2022

Rev. James H. Nichols, born February 9, 1935, age 87, died January 2, 2023

Rev. Dr. J. Harry Crout, born September 23, 1936, age 86, died January 9, 2023

Rev. Everette L. Lineberger, born February 16, 1929, age 93, died February 11, 2023

Rev. Dr. Martin F. Saarinen, born July 6, 1929, age 93, died April 1, 2023

Reflection Poem

Deacon Sarah Bowers

Reflection Questions

Rev. Megan Lineberger
Rev. Andrew Isenhower
Rev. Larry Hagerty

Guitarist

Rev. Christopher Girardeau

Cantors

Deacon Lexanne Graves
Neal Fischer

FOURTH SESSION

8:30 a.m.

Gathering songs were led by the house band.

Bishop Aebischer thanked the assembly house band.

Bishop Aebischer called on Chaplain Michael Price.

Pr. Price thanked the worship services' team and led the assembly in prayer.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Pr. Price.

MINISTRY STORY – Lutheran Church Youth

Bishop Aebischer called on Andrew Lindler, President, and Ms. Jenna Jake Pilkenton, Vice President, of Lutheran Church Youth.

Andrew, a member of St. Thomas, Chapin, and Jenna, a member of St. Luke, Summerville, shared the ministry in and among our Lutheran Church Youth.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Andrew and Jenna.

THE 525 PLAYERS – “The Last Supper and the Arrest”

Bishop Aebischer called on the 525 Players.

The 525 Players presented the fourth scene, “The Last Supper and the Arrest.”

Bishop Aebischer thanked the players for bringing the gospel to life for us.

KEYNOTE SPEAKER

Bishop Aebischer called on The Rev. Mike Shackelford, Interim Pastor, St. Matthew, Pomaria.

Pr. Shackelford presented the fourth keynote.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Pr. Shackelford.

VIDEO – “The Art of Neighboring”

Bishop Aebischer called on The Rev. James Henricks, Director for Evangelical Mission, South Carolina Synod.

Pr. Henricks presented the video, “The art of Neighboring.”

REPORT OF SYNOD COUNCIL

(Part IV of five parts)

Bishop Aebischer presented the report from The Rev. Emily Hartmann, Assistant to the Bishop, on the Task Force and the video addressing the *Resolution on A Faithful Approach to the Death Penalty in South Carolina*. (BR pages 82-83)

Bishop Aebischer called on The Rev. Rick Carter, Assistant to the Bishop.

Pr. Carter presented the report of the Task Force on the *Resolution on Faith Formation, Advocacy, and Care in Time of Trauma*. (BR pages 83-84)

Bishop Aebischer applauded the bishop staff for their work on these resolutions.

MINISTRY STORY – Lutheran Services Carolinas

Bishop Aebischer invited Mr. Ted Goins, President and CEO of Lutheran Services Carolinas.

Mr. Goins addressed the assembly and then presented a video on the Lutheran Services Carolinas.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Mr. Goins.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF REFERENCE AND COUNSEL

Bishop Aebischer called on Ms. Linda Shealy, Chair of the Committee of Reference and Counsel.

Ms. Shealy shared with the Assembly that the Committee of Reference and Counsel received *A Resolution on Gun Violence in the United States of America*. The Committee of Reference and Counsel, after faithful discernment, did not recommend this resolution to the 2023 South Carolina Synod Assembly. On June 3, the authors requested that both the original and amended resolutions be removed from the agenda. The committee's belief is that what the authors had in mind is being worked on now by the ELCA and will be presented as a social message at the 2025 Churchwide Assembly. She thanked the authors for bringing the concerns related to gun violence and recommended that the authors request Synod Council to create a task force to study this issue and make recommendations to the South Carolina Synod following the study.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Ms. Shealy and the members of the Committee of Reference and Counsel.

REPORT OF DIRECTOR OF EVANGELICAL MISSION

Bishop Aebischer called on The Rev. James Henricks.

Pr. Henricks addressed the assembly and presented the Mission Support video.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Pr. Henricks for his report. She thanked Pr. Ozzie Herlong, Neal Fischer, and the congregations featured in the video.

LUTHERAN IMMIGRATION AND REFUGE SERVICES

Bishop Aebischer presented the video on Lutheran Immigration and Refuge Services.

MINISTRY STORY – Candidacy

Bishop Aebischer called on The Rev. Rick Carter.

Pr. Carter reported on the candidacy process in the South Carolina Synod and presented a video, "The Candidacy Experience." He recognized the chair and members of the candidacy committee.

Bishop Aebischer thanked Pr. Carter.

Bishop called on The Rev. Heather Apel, Pastor, St. John, Spartanburg.

Pr. Apel offered a prayer of thanks for the ministry of accompaniment through the Candidacy Committee as well as prayer for candidates who are discerning a call or who are already in the candidacy process.

REPORT OF REGISTRATION

Bishop Aebischer called on Secretary Herlong.

Secretary Herlong reported that on June 9, 2023, at 1:56 p.m. there were 323 registered voting members and 30 visitors.

REPORT OF SYNOD COUNCIL

(Part V of five parts)

Bishop Aebischer called on Vice President Lexanne Graves.

Vice President Graves moved the adoption of the recommendation to approve the *2024 Compensation Guidelines for Rostered Ministers, South Carolina Synod* by the 2023 South Carolina Synod Assembly. (BR pages 66-67)

Assembly

ACTION:

SA22.06.09.

To adopt the recommendation.

Yes – 189; No – 31

Bishop Aebischer called on Secretary Herlong.

Secretary Herlong gave notice of the dates and locations of future assemblies.

2024 – June 8, Online

2025 – June 12-14, Columbia SC

2026 – June 11-13, Columbia SC
2027 – June 12, Online

Vice President Graves moved the adoption of the recommendation to approve the budget in the amount of \$2,445,000 for the fiscal year February 1, 2024 - January 31, 2025, by the 2023 South Carolina Synod Assembly. (BR page 85-87)

Assembly

ACTION:

SA22.06.10.

To adopt the recommendation.

Yes – 190; No – 21

VIDEO – “Leading Well”

Bishop Aebischer called on The Rev. Rick Carter.

Pr. Carter presented the video on “Leading Well” by Greg McKeon.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF REFERENCE AND COUNSEL

Bishop Aebischer called on Ms. Linda Shealy, Chair of the Committee of Reference and Counsel.

Ms. Shealy moved the adoption of *A Resolution of Thanks*.

A Resolution of Thanks
2023 Synod Assembly

RESOLVED, that this 198th Annual Meeting of the South Carolina Lutheran Synod, gathered in assembly in Columbia, South Carolina, we acknowledge with thanks and gratitude the faithful work of all those whose hard work has made this assembly possible; and be it further

RESOLVED, that we give thanks for the many expressions of the church and those who come to share the stories of God’s love and acknowledge the healthy connection that we have to our institutions and organizations that multiply our ministry; and be it further

RESOLVED, that we give thanks to our Lord and Savior, the Crucified and Risen Jesus the Christ, the pioneer and perfecter of our faith, who has abundantly empowered the important work of this assembly, especially those who answered the call to be nominated for service through the electoral process to do the work of this church, the new synod leaders for their faithful witness and leadership, and all the faithful members of the congregations of this synod; therefore, be it finally

RESOLVED, that we approve this resolution of thanks with applause and giving joyful thanks to God the Father, Son and Holy Spirit!

Assembly

ACTION:

SA22.06.11.

To adopt the recommendation.

Bishop thanked Ms. Shealy and the members of the Committee on Reference and Counsel for their faithful work and hours spent.

SYNOD COUNCIL INSTALLATION

Bishop Aebischer called the current and newly elected members of the Synod Council to the front of the assembly.

Bishop Aebischer conducted the Order for Installation.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Bishop Aebischer called on Secretary Herlong.

Secretary Herlong announced that, at the close of assembly, smart cards should be kept in the devices and left on the table.

ORDER FOR THE CLOSING OF THE ASSEMBLY

Bishop Aebischer conducted the Order for the Closing of a Synod Assembly.

Bishop Aebischer declared the thirty-sixth assembly of the South Carolina Synod, ELCA, adjourned.

The assembly adjourned at 10:55 a.m.



The Rev. Dr. W. Osborne Herlong, Jr., Secretary
South Carolina Synod
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America

Mrs. Carolyn Torrence, and Mrs. Virginia Herlong, Assistants with the Minutes of the Assembly

BR = Full Bulletin of Reports
SA = Synod Assembly
23. = Year 2023
06. = Month June
01. = # Action of the Assembly

2023 Synod Assembly Roster
of Voting Members

| PARISH | LOCATION | VOTING MEMBER | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| All Saints | Mt. Pleasant | Kara | Stewart | Rostered Minister |
| | | Kris | Litman-Koon | Rostered Minister |
| | | Ginger | Litman-Koon | Rostered Minister |
| | | Nancy | Appel | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Paul | Albright | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Linda | Albright | Lay Voting Member |
| Bethany Evangelical Lutheran | Newberry | Deaconess Laura | Sharp-Waites | Lay Voting Member |
| Bethel | White Rock | George | Leitzsey | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Megan | Lineberger | Rostered Minister |
| | | Diane | McCartha | Lay Voting Member |
| Bethlehem | Pomaria | Ron | Heater | Lay Voting Member |
| | | E. Arden | Hallman | Rostered Minister |
| | | Barbara | Ware | Lay Voting Member |
| Bethlehem | Irmo | Edna Jean | Hallman | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Scott | Holland | Rostered Minister |
| | | Dan | Koon | Lay Voting Member |
| Bethlehem | Leesville | Cary | White | Lay Voting Member |
| Bethlehem | Leesville | David | Edenfield | Rostered Minister |
| Cedar Grove | Leesville | George | Eargle | Lay Voting Member |
| | | George | Reeder | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Sheree | Caughman | Lay Voting Member |
| Christ Community Lutheran | North Charleston | Joshua | Knutson | Rostered Minister |
| | | Roseann | Knutson | Lay Voting Member |
| Christ the King | Greenville | Rebecca | Lord-Phillips | Rostered Minister |
| | | Andrea | Holtzer | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Richard | Moore | Lay Voting Member |
| Christus Victor | Columbia | Michael | Price | Rostered Minister |
| | | Jean | Sox | Lay Voting Member |
| Colony Lutheran Church | Newberry | Michele | Fischer | Rostered Minister |
| Cristo Rey | Lexington | Jorge | Leone | Rostered Minister |
| | | Santiago | Caballero | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Cahin | Gomez | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Fabian | Barwis | Lay Voting Member |
| Cristo Rey - Gaston | Indian Land | Adela | Aguilar | Lay Voting Member |
| Cristo Rey - Gaston | | Lydia | Avalos | Lay Voting Member |
| Cristo Rey - Pelion | | Danna | Carrera | Lay Voting Member |
| Cristo Rey - Pelion | | Beth | Neubauer | Rostered Minister |
| Cristo Rey - Pelion | | Ron | Noyes | Lay Voting Member |
| Crossroads | Indian Land | Cheryle | Noyes | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Paul | Aebischer | Rostered Minister |
| | | Linda | Shealy | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Mitchell | Kneece | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Lisa | McClain | Lay Voting Member |
| Ebenezer | Columbia | Joyce | Rose-Harris | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Christi | Pursey | Rostered Minister |
| | | Adam | Carnell | Rostered Minister |
| Ehrhardt | Ehrhardt | | | |
| Emmanuel | West Columbia | | | |

2023 Synod Assembly Roster
of Voting Members

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|
| Epiphany | Rock Hill | Anne | Tidwell | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Marie | Tidwell | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Rick | Kingry | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Kenneth | Gillikin | Rostered Minister |
| | | William | Droz | Lay Voting Member |
| Fairfax Lutheran Parish | Fairfax | Jan | Droz | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Miho | Yasukawa | Rostered Minister |
| | | Regie | Price | Lay Voting Member |
| Faith | West Columbia | Brenda | Price | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Tom | Cassem | Rostered Minister |
| Faith and Martin Luther | John's Island and James Island | John | Ballentine | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Lisa | Isenhower | Rostered Minister |
| Faith Evangelical Lutheran | Batesburg-Leesville | Debbie | Fox | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Tim | Hall | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Amy | Rusnak | Lay Voting Member |
| Good Shepherd | Walterboro | Rob | Rusnak | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Andrew | Isenhower | Rostered Minister |
| Good Shepherd Lutheran Church | Columbia | Jan | Haigler | Lay Voting Member |
| | | David | Lucas | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Karen | Lucas | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Karen | Hawkins | Rostered Minister |
| Grace | Gilbert | Jane | Mitcham | Rostered Minister |
| | | Johnny | Merck | Lay Voting Member |
| Grace | Prosperity | Lynn | Wessinger | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Jessica | Shealy | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Gregg | Hoffman | Rostered Minister |
| | | Josh | LeClerg | Lay Voting Member |
| Holy Communion | Spartanburg | Theresa | Miller | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Alan | Kinsey | Rostered Minister |
| | | Nicole | Kinsey | Lay Voting Member |
| Holy Spirit | Charleston | Blaine | Childress | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Ashlyn | Cox | Rostered Minister |
| | | Jeffrey | Shealy | Rostered Minister |
| Holy Trinity Lutheran Church | Anderson | Chris | Fischer | Rostered Minister |
| | | Beth | Fischer | Lay Voting Member |
| Hope Lutheran | Vance | Bruce | Kreutzer | Rostered Minister |
| | | David | Hamson | Lay Voting Member |
| Immanuel | Greenwood | Chris | Christopher | Rostered Minister |
| | | John | Kinard | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Lee | Horan | Lay Voting Member |
| Incarnation Lutheran Church | Columbia | Steve | Presley | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Susan | McArver | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Randy | Yaussey | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Kimberly | Yerrick | Lay Voting Member |
| Joy | Moore | Lane | Bembenek | Rostered Minister |
| | | Kathy | Archenhold | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Terry | Archenhold | Lay Voting Member |

2023 Synod Assembly Roster
of Voting Members

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|
| King of Glory Lutheran Church North Myrtle Beach | | Christina | Johnson | Rostered Minister |
| | | Kevin | Pope | Lay Voting Member |
| | | David | Patterson | Lay Voting Member |
| Living Springs | Columbia | Eric | Fink | Rostered Minister |
| | | Carl | Taylor | Rostered Minister |
| | | Doug | Danner | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Karen | Kranz | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Leslie | Bloss | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Lauren | Bloss | Lay Voting Member |
| Lutheran Church By The Lake McCormick | | Sue | Johnson | Rostered Minister |
| | | Eileen | Hurlbut | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Dick | Hurlbut | Lay Voting Member |
| Lutheran Church of Our Savio Greenville | | Beth | Costlow | Rostered Minister |
| | | Donald | Costlow | Rostered Minister |
| | | Verne "Ken" | Heckel | Lay Voting Member |
| | | William "Bill" | Kendig | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Jason | Costlow | Lay Voting Member |
| Lutheran Church of the Ascer Columbia | | Jacqueline | Utle | Rostered Minister |
| Lutheran Church of the Rede Charleston | | Ryan | Lyles | Rostered Minister |
| | | Jamie | Reising | Rostered Minister |
| | | Katherine | Holland | Rostered Minister |
| Macedonia Lutheran Church Prosperity | | Terry | Hundley | Rostered Minister |
| Messiah | Hanahan | Craig | Versprille | Rostered Minister |
| Messiah Lutheran Church | Mauldin | EP | Martin | Rostered Minister |
| | | Robert | Freund | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Gloria | Stenback | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Anne | Force | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Mark | Smith | Rostered Minister |
| Mount Calvary | Johnston | Joe | Derrick | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Miriam | Derrick | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Emily | Mooneyhan | Rostered Minister |
| Mount Pleasant Lutheran | Saluda | Christopher | Shealy | Rostered Minister |
| Mt. Hebron | Leesville | Gina | Metze | Rostered Minister |
| Mt Hermon | West Columbia | Terry | Swygert | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Allison | Swygert | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Margaret | Ariail | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Robert | Ariail | Lay Voting Member |
| | | marion | frick | Lay Voting Member |
| Mt. Horeb Lutheran | Chapin | Rosemary | frick | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Cameron | Prince | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Trina | Free | Lay Voting Member |
| Mt. Olivet Lutheran | Chapin | Albert | Amick | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Betty | Amick | Lay Voting Member |
| Mt. Tabor | Little Mountain | Richard | Johnston | Rostered Minister |
| | | Margery | Johnston | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Carolyn | Torrence | Lay Voting Member |
| Mt. Tabor Lutheran | West Columbia | Mary | Davis | Lay Voting Member |

2023 Synod Assembly Roster
of Voting Members

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|
| Orangeburg Lutheran Church Orangeburg | | Emily | Knobeloch | Lay Voting Member |
| | | John | Knobeloch | Lay Voting Member |
| Pilgrim Lutheran | Lexington | Mary | Anderson | Rostered Minister |
| Pisgah | Lexington | Stephen | Mims | Rostered Minister |
| | | Micah | Helms | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Judy | Downs | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Kurt | Kuchenbrod | Lay Voting Member |
| Pomaria Lutheran | Pomaria | Jan | Redden | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Jim | Redden | Lay Voting Member |
| Providence Lutheran Church | Lexington | Patti Sue | Burton-Pye | Rostered Minister |
| | | Debbie | Kopitskie | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Duane | Hall | Lay Voting Member |
| Redeemer | Columbia | Gary | Loadholdt | Rostered Minister |
| | | Mike | Parker | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Kai | Jørgensen | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Martie | Newmyer | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Earl | Wells | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Linda | Wells | Lay Voting Member |
| Reformation Lutheran Church | Lancaster | Christopher | Girardeau | Rostered Minister |
| | | Benjamin | Ardrey | Lay Voting Member |
| Reformation Lutheran Church | Columbia | Leroy | Cannon | Rostered Minister |
| | | Norma | Mackey | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Ben | Bullock | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Christopher | Clark | Lay Voting Member |
| Resurrection | Cameron | Eric | Little | Rostered Minister |
| Sagrada Familia | Columbia | Yuliana | Salinas | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Juana | Anguiano | Lay Voting Member |
| Saint Luke's | Prosperity | Jason | Schafer | Rostered Minister |
| | | Rusty | Kehl | Rostered Minister |
| Saint Paul | Columbia | Tony | Metze | Rostered Minister |
| | | Philippe | Cote | Lay Voting Member |
| Saint Philip Lutheran Church | Newberry | Terry | Amick | Rostered Minister |
| | | Lorie | Amick | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Billy | Bedenbaugh | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Libby | Bedenbaugh | Lay Voting Member |
| Saint Timothy's Lutheran | Camden | Roy | Butler | Rostered Minister |
| Sandy Run Lutheran | Swansea | Annie Catherine | Spilde | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Charles | Ott | Lay Voting Member |
| Shepherd of the Sea | Murrells Inlet | Brad | Bellah | Rostered Minister |
| | | Caroline | Nicholson | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Danielle | Johnson | Lay Voting Member |
| Springs of Grace | Inman | Hobby | Outten | Rostered Minister |
| | | Diane | Ablett | Lay Voting Member |
| St. Andrew's Lutheran Church | Columbia | Lawrence | Hagerty | Rostered Minister |
| | | John | Trump | Rostered Minister |
| | | Sandra | Holland | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Beth | Trump | Lay Voting Member |

2023 Synod Assembly Roster
of Voting Members

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|
| St. David Lutheran Church | West Columbia | Deborah | Slice | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Anna | Berger | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Greg | Brown | Rostered Minister |
| | | Julia | Shreve | Lay Voting Member |
| St. James Lutheran | Red Bank | Claire | Compton | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Fred | Klinker | Rostered Minister |
| | | Frederick | Bartelt | Rostered Minister |
| St. James Lutheran Church | Sumter, SC | Nikki | Kyzer | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Xavier | Herriott-White | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Michael | Burkmier | Lay Voting Member |
| St. James Lutheran Church | Graniteville | T. Scott | Landrum | Rostered Minister |
| | | Caroline | Davis | Lay Voting Member |
| St. Johannes Lutheran Church | Charleston, SC | Carol | Horsley | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Chuck | Long | Lay Voting Member |
| St. John Lutheran Church | Pomaria | Michael | Watson | Rostered Minister |
| | | Maria | Hopr | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Cynthia | Mays | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Michael | Watson | Rostered Minister |
| St. John's | Spartanburg | Heather | Apel | Rostered Minister |
| St. John's | Charleston | Mark | Scott | Rostered Minister |
| St. John's | Beaufort | P Shannon | Mullen | Rostered Minister |
| | | Kris | Cianci | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Carol | Ruff | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Susan | Heim | Lay Voting Member |
| St. John's | Irmo | Anne | McKenzie | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Josh | Ferguson | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Janice | Samson | Lay Voting Member |
| St. John's Evangelical Luthera | Walhalla | Don | Alcorn | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Greg | Harris | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Cathy | Plowden | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Janine | Wagner | Lay Voting Member |
| St. Johns Lutheran Church | Spartanburg, SC | Jan | Long | Lay Voting Member |
| | | William | Schrivier | Lay Voting Member |
| St Luke | Florence | Mary | Finklea | Rostered Minister |
| | | Rachel | Connelly | Rostered Minister |
| | | Dave | Manners | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Judy | Manners | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Gail | Fowler | Lay Voting Member |
| St Luke Lutheran Church | Columbia | Sally | Davis | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Caren | Hazelwood | Lay Voting Member |
| St. Luke's Lutheran Church | Summerville | Nathan | Rice | Rostered Minister |
| | | Andrea | Rice | Rostered Minister |
| | | Kali | Kadelbach | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Kathi | Peddicord | Lay Voting Member |
| | | David | McDougall | Lay Voting Member |
| St. Luke's Lutheran Church | Prosperity | Rusty | Kehl | Rostered Minister |
| St. Matthew's | Charleston | Michael | Shackelford | Rostered Minister |

2023 Synod Assembly Roster
of Voting Members

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | John | White | Lay Voting Member |
| | Charleston | Chad | Martin | Lay Voting Member |
| St. Matthew | Lexington | Nathan | Rice | Rostered Minister |
| | | John | Derrick | Rostered Minister |
| St. Matthew | Pomaria | Ann | Smith | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Charles | Norris | Lay Voting Member |
| St. Matthew | Moore | Connie | Shackelford | Lay Voting Member |
| St. Matthias | Easley | Wilbur | Floyd | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Chris | Altman | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Sean | Miller | Rostered Minister |
| | | David | Cox | Lay Voting Member |
| St. Michael | Moncks Corner | Ginger | Cox | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Ethan | Miller | Lay Voting Member |
| St. Michael Lutheran Church | Greenville | Bonnie | Horne | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Kathy | Varner | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Andrea | Bates | Rostered Minister |
| | | Kyle | Bates | Rostered Minister |
| | | Shelley | Allen | Rostered Minister |
| | | David | Rhyne | Rostered Minister |
| St Nicholas | Fairfax | Russell | Long | Lay Voting Member |
| St Paul | Pomaria | herbert | loadholt | Lay Voting Member |
| St. Paul | Aiken | John | Fulmer | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Jeffrey | Erbskorn | Rostered Minister |
| | | Andrew | Boozer | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Kathleen | Cartledge | Rostered Minister |
| | | Karen | Spoering | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Ingrid | Pearson | Lay Voting Member |
| St. Paul's Lutheran Church an | Mt. Pleasant and Charleston | Aaron | DeBenedetto | Rostered Minister |
| St. Peter's Lutheran | Pawleys Island | Greg | Van Dyke | Rostered Minister |
| St. Philip Lutheran Church | Myrtle Beach | Jason | Lee | Rostered Minister |
| St. Stephen's | Lexington | Ronald | Redd | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Jason | Antley | Rostered Minister |
| | | Richard | Shealy | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Sharon | Shealy | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Paul | Austin | Lay Voting Member |
| St. Thomas | Chapin | Myra | Strock | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Zach | Lindler | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Heather | Mentzer | Lay Voting Member |
| Summer Memorial | Newberry | Dallas | Shealy | Rostered Minister |
| | | Rebecca | Wicker | Rostered Minister |
| | | Norma | Price | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Rebecca | Wicker | Rostered Minister |
| The Lutheran Church of The F | Newberry, SC | Matthew | Titus | Rostered Minister |
| The Lutheran Church of the R | Charleston | Emily | Bischoff | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Gayle | Sims | Lay Voting Member |
| Transfiguration | Cayce | Alex | Twedt | Rostered Minister |
| | | Frances | Skaggs | Lay Voting Member |

2023 Synod Assembly Roster
of Voting Members

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|
| Trinity | Greenville | Sally | Smyrl | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Amy | Brown | Rostered Minister |
| | | Jim | Parham | Rostered Minister |
| | | Richard | Moose | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Lani | Wise | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Melissa | Looney Kolb | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Angie | McCormack | Lay Voting Member |
| Trinity Lutheran Church | Georgetown | Patrick | Preacher | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Donna | Dorn | Lay Voting Member |
| | | T-Ann | Dorn | Lay Voting Member |
| Union | Leesville | Sara | Coffman | Lay Voting Member |
| University Lutheran | Clemson | Laura | Black | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Jon | Heiliger | Rostered Minister |
| | | Keith | Getz | Rostered Minister |
| Wittenberg | Batesburg-Leesville | Ross | Cary | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Wendy | Epting | Lay Voting Member |
| | | Kimberly | Rauch | Lay Voting Member |
| Zion | Lexington | | | |

Retired Ministers

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| Ascension | Columbia | Herman | Yoos |
| Crossroads | Indian Land | Patricia | Covington |
| Good Shepherd | Columbia | James | Johnson |
| Goof Shepherd | Swansea | Gary | Lyerly |
| Living Springs Lutheran Church | Columbia | Wayne | Kannaday |
| Mt. Horeb | Chapin | Stephanie | Stoudemayer |
| Mt. Horeb Lutheran | Chapin | Patrick | Riddle |
| Pisgah LC | Lexington | Gary | Brandenburg |
| Providence | Lexington | Greg | Moore |
| Providence Lutheran Church | Lexington | Donna | Florio |
| Reformation Lutheran Church | Columbia | Deacon Dorothy | Jeffcoat |
| Sandy Run Lutheran | Swansea | Pamela | Turfa |
| Silverstreet | Silverstreet | Rev. John | Stoudemayer |
| St Timothy | Camden | Denise | Seymour |
| St. Andrew's Lutheran Church | Columbia | Kevin | Ogilvie |
| St. Barnabas Lutheran Church | Charleston | Carol | Burk |
| St. John | Lexington | Randall | Derrick |
| St. John's Lutheran | Irmo | Mark | Buchan |
| St. Philip | Myrtle Beach | Henry | Moody |
| Trinity Ev Lutheran Church | Georgetown | Warren | Martin |
| Trinity Lutheran | Greenville | Christine | Parham |
| Christus Victor | Columbia | Dermon | Sox |
| Faith-Interim | West Columbia | Arthur | Turfa |
| Good Shepherd | Walterboro | Craig | Boehlke |

Non-Congregational Called Rostered Ministers

| | |
|----------|--------|
| Kathleen | Miko |
| Maria | Miller |

2023 Synod Assembly Roster
of Voting Members

| | |
|--------------|---------------------|
| David Joe | Coffman Woodward |
|--------------|---------------------|

Synod Council

| | | |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Virginia | Herlong | Lay Member |
| Sheila | Caughman | Lay Member |
| Joanna | Gragg | Rostered Minister |
| Raymond | Hendrix | Lay Member |
| Lexanne | Graves | Rostered Minister |
| LaTynia | Taylor | Lay Member |
| Kathy | Riggin | Lay Member |
| Cindy | Davis | Lay Member |
| Mary Katherine | King | Lay Member |
| Bobby | Morris | Rostered Minister |
| Tex | Davis | Lay Member |
| Deborah | Poole | Rostered Minister |
| Jeffrey | Stringer | Lay Member |
| William | Newmyer | Lay Member |
| Benjamin | Bernstein | Lay Member |
| Katie | Justice | Rostered Minister |
| Josh | Kestner | Rostered Minister |
| Robert | Epting | Lay Member |
| Rachel | Hoffman | Rostered Minister |
| Rebecca | Koch | Lay Member |

Office and Staff

| | | |
|----------|-----------|-------------------|
| Ozzie | Herlong | Rostered Minister |
| Sarah | Bowers | Rostered Minister |
| Emily | Hartmann | Rostered Minister |
| Richard | Carter | Rostered Minister |
| Ginny | Aebischer | Rostered Minister |
| James | Henricks | Rostered Minister |
| Wendy | Davidson | |
| Jenny | Spearen | |
| Neal | Fischer | |
| Charlene | Fink | |

BULLETIN OF REPORTS

**South Carolina Synod
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
Thirty-Sixth Assembly**

**198th Annual Meeting
of the
Lutheran Church in South Carolina**

June 8-10, 2023

**Marriott Columbia
1200 Hampton Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201**



I See JESUS

Were not our hearts
burning
within us?

LUKE 24:32

**SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD ASSEMBLY
JUNE 8TH-10TH, 2023**

| | |
|--|-----|
| CHAPTER 1: REPORTS OF ASSEMBLY COMMITTEES | |
| Agenda and Program Committee with recommendations and Rules of Procedure | 5 |
| Report of the Nominating Committee | 15 |
| CHAPTER 2: REPORTS OF OFFICERS | |
| Bishop with Official Acts | 39 |
| Vice President | 53 |
| Secretary | 56 |
| Treasurer | 55 |
| CHAPTER 3: REPORTS OF SYNOD COUNCIL | |
| Synod Council | 65 |
| Proposed budget | 86 |
| Recommended Compensation Guidelines | 89 |
| CHAPTER 4: REPORTS OF SYNOD MINISTRY TABLES | |
| Deepening Discipleship Table | 119 |
| CHAPTER 5: REPORTS OF INSTITUTIONS | |
| Lutheran Services Carolinas | 121 |
| Lutheran Homes of South Carolina, Inc., including financial report | 122 |
| Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary of Lenoir Rhyne University | 123 |
| NovusWay Ministries | 124 |
| Newberry College | 126 |
| South Carolina Lutheran Retreat Centers | 127 |
| CHAPTER 6: REPORTS OF ORGANIZATIONS | |
| SC Women of the ELCA | 129 |
| CHAPTER 7: REPORTS OF STAFF AND COORDINATORS | |
| Director of Communications | 131 |
| Director for Stewardship | 132 |
| Director for Evangelical Mission | 135 |
| CHAPTER 8: OTHER REPORTS | |
| James R. Crumley Archives | 137 |
| Inclusiveness Network | 138 |
| Portico Benefit Services | 139 |
| Necrology Report | 140 |



“Were not our hearts burning within us?”
Luke 24:32

The 2023 SC Synod Assembly will be held June 8-10, 2023 at the Marriott Columbia.

Our Theme: I See Jesus

Scripture Reference: “Were not our hearts burning within us?” Luke 24:32

I see Jesus in... unexpected places

We worship a God who came to Earth, to be with us, to be among us. We worship a God who could have come as a mighty warrior but instead entered this world just as we did, as a baby. Let us gather together to hear stories of God’s work in this Synod in unexpected places.

I see Jesus in... those that are different from me

Conflict and disagreement are all around us and our congregations are not immune, but yet we worship a God who calls us into community with one another. Let us gather to share tools of how best to work together through conflict.

I see Jesus in... our spaces

Jesus flipped over tables when he saw temples being turned into spaces that were not worshipping and honoring God. Let us gather to hear stories of creative ways congregations are using their space to honor God and serve their communities.

I see Jesus in... community

In worship, in the sacraments in congregational meals, in grief support groups, in small groups, in Bible studies, in youth group – when we gather in community and live out the kind of radical love Jesus modeled for us, we see and experience Christ's love. Let us gather to hear stories of the incredible work of congregations who are radically gathering in community.

I see Jesus...in unexpected places, in those I disagree with, in our buildings, and in community as we gather for worship and the sacraments.

In Luke 24 we read the story of the Road to Emmaus where two disciples are walking with Jesus and yet they don't see him. How often do we go about our daily lives not noticing God's presence around us, in the people, places, and experiences? How often do we look at what is wrong with our congregations and think about what it used to be, rather than what it is and can be?

Working with the overall theme, "I see Jesus," we have identified four subthemes to highlight for where we see Jesus, a scripture passage to go along with them, as well as a story from across our Synod of the work being done in congregations that fits with the subtheme.

We are so excited to be able to gather with one another and not only do the business of the Synod, but to hear the amazing stories of ministry going on across the Synod and learn from each other. We are a Synod gifted with so many incredible and creative leaders and we hope this enables us to celebrate that in a new and creative way.

Report of Committee on Agenda and Program
(Proposed Agenda)
2023 SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD – ELCA ASSEMBLY
June 8-10, 2023

The Committee on Agenda and Program recommends:

1. That nominations from the floor of candidates for any elections held at this 2023 Assembly be accompanied by the requested biographical data on the official form provided for that purpose;
2. That the Committee of Reference and Counsel receive no motions or resolutions after ***Thursday, June 8, 2023 at 5:30 pm;***
3. That the Bar of the Synod be designated as the registered voting members participating in this Assembly;
4. That the Bishop, as presiding officer, be given authority to call for items on the agenda in the order deemed appropriate, primarily for the purpose of time management, and specifically with regard to balloting, resolutions and special recognitions during the Assembly;
5. That the proposed agenda be a guide for the 2023 Assembly of the South Carolina Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.

Respectfully submitted,
Wendy Davidson

2023 SC Synod Assembly Committees & Volunteers

Agenda and Program Committee

Wendy Davidson, Assembly Manager
Deacon Sarah Bowers, Creative Assistant

Registration

Wendy Davidson, Assembly Manager
Deacon Sarah Bowers, Creative Assistant
Neal Fischer, Director of Communications
Katherine Davidson
Kelley Mintz

Worship & Music Leadership Team

The Rev. Michael Price, Chaplain
Mr. David Turner, Music Director,
Musician
The Rev. Linda Gragg, Necrologist
The Rev. Martin Lopez Vega, Spanish
Language Translator

Houseband

Pastor Chris Girardeau
Pastor Chris Shealy
Pastor Jesse Canniff-Kuhn
Deacon Lexanne Graves

Communications & A/V Technology

Neal Fischer, Director of
Communications
Kelley Mintz, Bulletin of Reports
Celie Addy, Editor
The Rev. Michele Fischer, Writer
The Rev. Christopher Girardeau, Writer
The Rev. Lisa Isenhower, Writer
The Rev. Greg Brown, Writer

The Rev. Jane Mitcham, Writer
The Rev. Shannon Mullen, Writer
George Cartledge, Photographer
Deacon Katie Justice, Photographer
The Rev. Matthew Titus, Social
Media Coordinator
Lumi Global
Encore

South Carolina Synod Council

Bishop Ginny Aebischer
Deacon Lexanne Graves
The Rev. Ozzie Herlong
Mr. Raymond Hendrix
Mary Katherine King
The Rev. Rachel Hoffman
Kathy Riggin
The Rev. Linda Gragg
Jeffrey Stringer
Deacon Deborah Poole
LaTynia Taylor
Robert Epting
LaVone Griffin

Cheryl Smith
Cindy Davis
Sheila Caughman
William Newmyer
Daniel Crofts
The Rev. Josh Kestner
Becky Koch
The Rev. Bobby Morris
Tex Davis
Virginia Herlong
Ben Bernstein
Deacon Katie Justice
Gracie Bellah

Nominating Committee

Kevin Wicker, Chair
Deacon Sandra Holland
Mary Maercklein
Deacon Katie Holland
The Rev. Carl Taylor

Ashley Shealy
The Rev. Jason Lee
Ken Heckel
Lauren Rawls

Von Metts
The Rev. Christopher
Girardeau
Robert Epting

Conduct of Elections Committee

The Rev. Rachel Hoffman,
Chair The Rev. Mike Watson
Ms. Jenny Spearen
Mrs. Charlene Fink
The Rev. Heather Apel
The Rev. Adam Carnell
Mr. Zachary Lindler
Mr. Ben Bullock

The Rev. Megan Lineberger
Mr. David Lucas
Mrs. Karen Lucas
Mrs. Elsa Hope
Mr. Kai Joergensen
The Rev. Larry Hagerty
Mr. Earl Wells

Committee of Reference and Counsel

Mrs. Linda Shealy, Chair
The Rev. Hank Moody, Parliamentarian
The Rev. Ginny Aebischer, Bishop
Deacon Ashlyn Cox

The Rev. Christina Johnson
The Rev. Gregg Hoffman
Mr. Robert Epting
The Rev. Fred Klinker

South Carolina Synod Assembly Cotton Patch Gospel Storytellers

Cast

Mrs. Janet Boatwright
Mr. Jim Boatwright
Ms. Dotti Harbaugh
Mr. Bill Newmyer
Mrs. Martie Newmyer
Ms. Joanne Shrigley
Mrs. Judy Urso

Instrumentalists

The Rev. Chris Girardeau
The Rev. Michael Price
The Rev. Jason Schaffer

Accompanist

Ms. Lois McLeod

We deeply appreciate everyone's assistance to make this Assembly possible. Please forgive us for any names that were inadvertently left off this list.

Thursday, June 8, 2023

Pre-Assembly

8:00 AM Load In

11:00 Staff Meal

Noon Display Table Check In and Set Up

1:00 General Check In Opens

1:00 Light Check with Bishop

1:30 Staff Meeting

2:00-3:00 Committee - Reference and Counsel (by invitation, as needed)
Committee - Conduct of Elections (by invitation)

2:30-3:00 Orientation for Voting Members

Session 1 – 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Gathering Time

Order for Opening of Assembly

Welcome and Announcements

Introduce Voting Procedure

Organization of Assembly

Reference and Counsel Introduction of Advisory Members and Special Guests

Report of Synod Council (Part 1) Procedural Matters Affecting this Assembly

***Nominating Committee Report**

** Nominations from the floor of this Assembly must include a completed biographical information form. This form is available at the Secretary's desk. Please see Secretary Ozzie Herlong. We ask anyone bringing a nomination from the floor complete this form and turn in to Secretary Herlong. He will need to receive this completed form by no later than 5:30 PM at the close of the first session.*

Cotton Patch Gospel Storytelling

Keynote 1 – Rev. Chris Christopher

Report of Synod Council (Part 2) Proposed Budget and Treasurer's Report & 2024 Proposed Compensation Guidelines for Rostered Ministers

Ministry Story – SCLRC

New to Synod Introduction

Ministry Story – Lifeline Fund

Announcements

Prayer
Travel Bags and Dismissal for Worship
Dinner on Your Own
Young Adult Pizza Run following Worship

Session 2 – 9:15 AM *-1:30 PM

**We have a later start to allow for participation in the SCLMM Breakfast at St Paul's*

Gathering Time

Opening Prayer

Ministry Story - SCLMM

Report of Reference and Counsel 1

Ministry Story – Campus Ministry

Prayer of Thanks

Cotton Patch Gospel Storytelling

Keynote 2 – Rev Kara Stewart

Ministry Story – Global Missions (Tanzania)

Prayer of Thanks

Break

Report of Synod Council (Part 3) Proposed Amendments, Proposed Amendments to Recommended Provisions, South Carolina Synod Constitution and Report of the Secretary Approval of 2022 Minutes of the South Carolina Synod Assembly

Report of Registration

Prayer for Election

General Elections Ballot 1 Majority needed to elect

Ministry Story – NovusWay

Prayer of Thanks

Camp Song/Stretch

Report of Bishop

50th Anniversary of Ordination Slides

Announcements

Prayer for Lunch

Lunch with Celebration for 50th Anniversary of Ordination

Gathering Time
Opening Prayer
Ministry Story - LTSS
Lutheran Disaster Response Coordinators
Ministry Story – Tom Cassem
Prayer of Thanks
Report of Registration (if needed)
Prayer for Elections (if needed)
General Elections Ballot 2 (if needed)
Ministry Story – ELCA Foundation
Report from VP
Ministry Story – Newberry
Prayer of Thanks
Report from ELCA Representative
Report of Registration (if needed)
Prayer for Elections (if needed)
General Elections Ballot 3 (if needed)
Break with Snacks
Report of Synod Council (Part 4) Report on Resolutions
Ministry Story – WELCA
Prayer of Thanks
Cotton Patch Gospel Storytelling
Keynote 3 – Rev James Henricks
Ministry Story – Lutheran Homes
Announcements
Prayer
Dinner
Worship with Necrology Report
Social with Dessert Bar and Beer and Hymns

Gathering Time
Opening Prayer
Ministry Story – LCY
Cotton Patch Gospel Storytelling
Keynote 4 – Rev Mike Shackelford
Ministry Story – Lutheran Services Carolinas
Report of Reference and Counsel 2 (if needed)
Report of DEM (and Mission Support Video)
Break
Ministry Story – Candidacy
Prayer of Thanks
Report of Reference and Counsel 3 (if needed)
Report of Synod Council (Part 5) Report of the Secretary, Approval of 2024
Compensation Guidelines for Rostered Ministers, Adoption of 2024-25
Budget
Unfinished Business
Report of Reference and Counsel (Final Resolutions)
Installation of Synod Council
Announcements
Closing of Assembly

BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION
2023 South Carolina Synod Assembly Elections

2023 South Carolina Synod Assembly Nominating Committee

2022-2023 Terms

Mr. Kevin Wicker, Chair
Mrs. Ashley Shealy
Rev. Jason Lee
Mr. Ken Heckel
Mr. Von Metts
Mrs. Lauren McClure

2023-2024 Terms

Deacon Sandra Holland
Deacon Katie Holland
Mrs. Mary Maercklein
Rev. Carl Taylor
Rev. Christopher Girardeau
Mr. Robert Epting

Positions open for election with description summaries of responsibilities:

SYNOD COUNCIL

Terms begin after Synod Assembly. Meetings are generally schedule in June, September, December, February and April. Synod Council members have voice and vote at assemblies and are expected to attend. The Synod Council operates with internal committees. Most committees meet prior to the regular council meetings, but some may also meet at other times.

1. Lay Woman (Eastern Area which includes Amelia, Coastal, and Epiphany Conferences)
2. Lay Man (Northern Area which includes Foothills, Heartland, and Upstate Conferences)
3. Lay Man (At Large)
4. Lay Woman (At Large)
5. Lay Women (POC/LOE)
6. Rostered Minister (Central Area which includes Midlands, Saxe Gotha, and Western Conferences)
7. Rostered Minister (At Large)
8. Young Adult (At Large)

CONSULTATION COMMITTEE

The Consultation Committee of this synod shall consist of at least six persons and not more than 12 persons, of whom half shall be rostered ministers and half shall be lay persons, who shall each be elected by the Synod Assembly for a term of six years without consecutive reelection. The functions of the Consultation Committee are set forth in Chapter 20 of the Constitution, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America and in Chapter 17 of this constitution. The size of the Consultation Committee, in accord with this provision, shall be defined in this synod's bylaws. The Consultation Committee of this synod shall consist of 12 persons.

MISSION ENDOWMENT FUND GRANT COMMITTEE

An Endowment Grant Committee for the South Carolina Synod Mission Endowment Fund shall consist of the Bishop of the South Carolina Synod or his/her appointee, the Treasurer of this Synod, and five members elected by the Synod Assembly. Two of the elected members shall be lay women, two shall be lay men, and one shall be an ordained minister on the roster of this Synod. The term of office for the five persons elected by the Synod Assembly to membership on this committee shall be three years; individuals so chosen may not serve more than two consecutive full terms. (a.) The members of the Endowment Grant Committee shall not receive compensation for their duties. (b.) The Endowment Grnd Committee shall be responsible to the South Carolina Synod through the Synod Council and shall provide annually a report of disbursements to the Synod Assembly. (c.) The Endowment Grant Committee shall meet at least annually and provide the means, dates, and deadlines for grant requests, review such requests, and make recommendations for disbursements to the Synod Council through the synod's Finance Committee.

1. Lay Man
2. Lay Woman

SOUTH CAROLINA LUTHERAN RETREAT CENTERS, INC.

Members of the Board of Trustees elected by the Synod Assembly (9) and by the Board (6) may serve two consecutive three-year terms. The Board generally meets four times a year with one meeting being an overnight meeting. Members of the Board benefit the work of the ministry by being active members of committees. The Board promotes and coordinates the ministries at Kinard Conference Center and Coastal Retreat Center. It establishes goals and objectives; oversees policies; is accountable for fiscal affairs; and employs and supervises the Executive Director. Board members are to be active congregational members, skilled in interpersonal relationships, visionary, able to work cooperatively, and advocates for and financial supporters of this ministry.

1. Lay Woman

SC SYNOD NOMINATING PROCESS

The Synod Council recommends and invites people from across the Synod to serve on the Nominating Committee. Representation is gender and clergy/lay person balanced. Committee members serve for two years. Half the committee rotates off each year. The Synod Council names the committee in September. The Nominating Committee meeting is set for mid-October.

The committee members are asked to bring names of potential nominees for the specific open positions. They are encouraged to call the church leaders in their area to solicit names for nominees.

The positions open for nominations are announced in the Synod ENews which allows us to receive nominations from the general population of our Synod.

At the October meeting, all names that have been received are listed for the various positions which are up for election. The Constitution is followed on how many nominees are presented for each election.

The committee considers gifts and any potential conflicts which might be present for each potential nominee. Example: Sometimes one person is brought for two different positions and the committee has to decide which position to nominate them for; we check that a person is not nominated for a position that their spouse or immediate relative is already serving in; we make sure we are not putting two people up against each other from the same congregation or nominating someone from a congregation that is already represented on that council, board or committee, etc. This conversation and discernment is surrounded in prayer.

The committee prioritizes the nominees into the order they wish to have them contacted. The committee members divide the list and call persons who have been nominated.

Nominees are sent biographical information forms with a deadline to return the completed form. The synod office tracks and follows up on nominees with the help of the committee and prepares the slate of nominees for publication in our registration materials. Biographical information is published with registration materials for voting members of Assembly.

The Nominating Committee Chair makes the report of the ballots at Assembly and we accept additional nominations from the floor.

Slate of Positions and Nominees

Biographical Information is included for those nominees who completed the form.

Synod Council – Lay Woman – Eastern Area

Term Ending 2026 (Elect 1)

Cindy Davis

Sarah Fitch

Synod Council – Lay Man – Northern Area

Term Ending 2026 (Elect 1)

Ken Heckel

Jeffrey Stringer

Full Name: **Verne Kennedy (“Ken”) Heckel, III**

Email Address: vkheckel@AOL.com

Phone: (864) 609-0182 (landline); (864) 419-6877 (mobile)

Mailing Address: 324 Holmes Drive

City, State, Zip Code: Greenville, SC 29609

Congregation: Our Saviour

Congregation City: Greenville

Employment/Profession: Retired attorney (worked for U.S. District Court, 1987-2016).

Age Range: over 60

Service in synod, ELCA, interchurch agencies, local congregation, community, etc. Please include dates served.

1. Executive Director of SC Lutheran Men in Mission, 2016-2020.
2. SC Synod Committee on Discipline, 2010-2016.
3. President South of SC Lutheran Men in Mission, 2010.
4. Church Council, Lutheran Church of Our Saviour (Greenville), 2002-2004, 2013-2015, 2021-present.
5. Church Council, Lutheran Church of the Incarnation (Columbia), 1999-2000.
6. Office Coordinator, Combined Federal Campaign, 2002-2015.

In the past we asked for your resume in regard to your service to your church, community, etc. We place greater value on your faith story. Please take time to answer the following:

- What is your most joyous memory from being a part of your faith community? The development and of success of mission congregations supported by SC Lutheran Men in Mission [E.g., Joy Lutheran Church [Moore], Cristo Rey (West Columbia-Lexington), Parroquia Nuestro Salvador (Greenville), Springs of Grace (Inman).]

- Tell about a time your church was there for you. Both the Lutheran Church of the Incarnation (Columbia) and the Lutheran Church of Our Saviour (Greenville) helped when my wife and I had young grandchildren residing with us.

Full Name: **Jeffrey Stringer**

Email Address: stringerjd@msn.com

Phone: 864-360-3727

Mailing Address: 420 Golden Amber Lane

City, State, Zip Code: Greer, SC 29651

Congregation: Redeemer

Congregation City: Greer

Employment/Profession: Group Pension Plan Consultant

Age Range: 46-60

Service in synod, ELCA, interchurch agencies, local congregation, community, etc. Please include dates served.

1. Synod Council – 2020 - Present
2. USC Lutheran Campus Ministry Board – 2020-2021
3. March of Dimes, Fund the Mission Chair – 2013 Board Member 2013-2016
4. Church Basketball Coach – 1993-Present

In the past we asked for your resume in regard to your service to your church, community, etc. We place greater value on your faith story. Please take time to answer the following:

- What is your most joyous memory from being a part of your faith community?

My most joyous memory was celebrating the 150th anniversary on my home church (First Presbyterian – Greer) in 1991. Learning about past generations of my family's service in the church along with the history of the congregation helped form the person I am today. Embracing and learning our history, from Reformation to present, helps the church grow and evolve.

- Tell about a time your church was there for you.

Over the past 2 years, my father and my mother-in-law both entered the Church Triumphant. Redeemer, Greer loved our family very well through those tough times. And they continue to love us very well today. Also, numerous individuals that we built relationships with in prior congregations (both where Elise served and where we worshipped just as members) reached out, willing to help in any way possible.

Synod Council – Lay Man – At Large
Term Ending 2026 (Elect 1)
Tom Counts
Randy Fellers

Full Name: **Thomas R. Counts**

Email Address: counttr@gmail.com

Phone: 803-528-7008

Mailing Address: 121 Wayne McCaw Rd

City, State, Zip Code: Irmo, SC 29063

Congregation: Christus Victor

Congregation City: Columbia

Employment/Profession: Computer Engineer/Project Manager

Age Range: 46-60

Service in synod, ELCA, interchurch agencies, local congregation, community, etc. Please include dates served.

1. Church council member (multiple times 1996-2022), President (multiple times 1996-2022)
2. SCLMM Secretary (2021), Vice President (2022), President (2023)
3. Local LMM unit President, Vice President and Secretary (multiple times 1979-2020)
4. Columbia Rotary Club (1990-present), Sergeant-at-Arms (1986-present)

In the past we asked for your resume in regard to your service to your church, community, etc. We place greater value on your faith story. Please take time to answer the following:

- What is your most joyous memory from being a part of your faith community?
One of my most joyous memories as part of our faith community was the baptism and confirmation of our two daughters. It was an amazing experience celebrated not only by my family but with our church family joining us in this glorious experience.
- Tell about a time your church was there for you.
When my wife was pregnant with our second child, she had complications and was confined to the bed at 6 months. Our other daughter was about 3 years old, and in daycare, so I had my hands full caring for my wife and daughter along with my job. When our church family found out about our situation, they didn't hesitate to offer help by bringing meals, taking my wife to doctor

appointments and generally checking to make sure we were okay. The love and caring of our church family in a very chaotic and stressful time, provided the assistance needed to help us get through the difficult time and celebrate the birth of a healthy baby girl.

Full Name: **Randall E. Fellers (Randy)**

Email Address: fellersphoto@yahoo.com

Phone: 803-331-9082

Mailing Address: 237 Hall Street

City, State, Zip Code: Batesburg-Leesville, SC 29006

Congregation: Wittenberg

Congregation City: Batesburg-Leesville

Employment/Profession: Retired

Age Range: over 60

Service in synod, ELCA, interchurch agencies, local congregation, community, etc. Please include dates served.

1. 1980-1983 Congregational Council (Trinity, Greenville)
2. 1985-1990 Youth Advisor (Trinity, Greenville)
3. 1990-2006 Resident Director Camp Kinard
4. 1992-1995; 2017 Community Arts Council
5. 2011-2014 Congregational Council
6. 2012-present Choir Director

In the past we asked for your resume in regard to your service to your church, community, etc. We place greater value on your faith story. Please take time to answer the following:

- What is your most joyous memory from being a part of your faith community?
I am grateful for the joy I experienced during my years at Camp Kinard—endless stories of Christ moving among and working within groups of diverse backgrounds, heritage, and abilities. I am privileged to have been able to witness faith in action among them.
- Tell about a time your church was there for you.
There are any number of occasions that would highlight how grateful and fulfilled I am for my relationship with the Church. My life is the same as everyone else's in that there are dips and valleys and the occasional abyss. After the loss of an adult child, and more recently making the decision regarding the continuation of life support for a parent—I could not have hoped for more from the community of faith who supported me through those dark times—surely Christ, alive and present.

Synod Council – Lay Woman – At Large
Term Ending 2026 (Elect 1)
Ann Smith
Beth Trump

Full Name: **Ann Watts Smith**

Email Address: corvette65@windstream.net

Phone: 803-206-7363

Mailing Address: 1045 Calks Ferry Road

City, State, Zip Code: Lexington, SC 29072

Congregation: St. Matthew's Lutheran Church

Congregation City: Lexington

Employment/Profession: Retired

Age Range: over 60

Service in synod, ELCA, interchurch agencies, local congregation, community, etc. Please include dates served.

1. I joined St. Matthew's in 1978 and have served in various capacities including Sunday School teacher; VBS Director; Altar Guild; Lay Assistant; Mutual Ministry Committee; Call Committee, Chair; WELCA member

2. I have served several terms on Congregational Council including serving as President 2011, 2012

3. In 1983 I joined a service and friendship women's sorority, Beta Sigma Phi. We support Mission Lexington along with many other organizations and local people who need a helping hand.

In the past we asked for your resume in regard to your service to your church, community, etc. We place greater value on your faith story. Please take time to answer the following:

- What is your most joyous memory from being a part of your faith community?
I can't pick just one joyful memory. As a church community we have had our share of ups and downs. I am so grateful for the people who always stand by and lift us up as we go through life together. I've seen our congregation come together for those in need, church member or community member, in multiple ways supporting them physically, financially and spiritually.

- Tell about a time your church was there for you.
As a young person and new member, I sometimes felt like an outsider. Our congregation over the years has extended a welcoming hug and hand and has supported me as I grew in my faith and as a Lutheran.

Full Name: **Beth Woolly Trump**

Email Address: btrump6659@gmail.com

Phone: 803-920-3547

Mailing Address: 525 Woodrow Street

City, State, Zip Code: Columbia, SC 29205

Congregation: St. Andrew's Lutheran

Congregation City: Columbia

Employment/Profession: Retired from Dominion Energy's corporate real estate department. Currently working part-time as a paralegal at the Maynard Nexsen Law Firm.

Age Range: over 60

Service in synod, ELCA, interchurch agencies, local congregation, community, etc. Please include dates served.

1. Member of St. Andrew's since 1974. Have served as Social Ministry Team Chair since 2013. Currently am an adult Sunday School teacher, choir and ensemble member, and worship assistant. In the past have served as Synod Assembly representative, Vacation Bible School director, children's Sunday School teacher, confirmation mentor, youth group leader, SAL Vision Team member, book club leader, altar guild and bell choir member.

2. Family Promise of the Midlands Board of Directors since 2022. Lowman Home Advisory Board 2016 to 2021. Have or are currently volunteering for many community outreach groups including Senior Resources Meals on Wheels program, Leukemia Lymphoma Society Team in Training, Transitions Homeless Facility, United Way Homeless Consortium, Harvest Hope, Homeless No More and Resurrections Ministries.

3. While our children were in school I served in various capacities including PTO, band boosters treasurer, School Improvement Council, and soccer and basketball coach.

4. I served in various leadership service capacities during my work tenure including Chair of SCANA's Good Neighbor Fund, Personal Leadership counselor, and Consolidated Clubs Board of Directors.

In the past we asked for your resume in regard to your service to your church, community, etc. We place greater value on your faith story. Please take time to answer the following:

- What is your most joyous memory from being a part of your faith community?

As parents we have always placed a high value on mission and outreach in our twin sons' lives. In 2011 our son Samuel and I went on a church-sponsored mission trip to Haiti. We had been on mission trips before, but the extreme levels of poverty and need in that country were like none we have ever experienced. As we toured Port-au-Prince homeless encampments, food banks, earthquake victims' graveyards, and an orphan shelter I was overwhelmed with the level of commitment, bravery and grace shown by God's servants in that impoverished place. Samuel was too, and that experience was integral in motivating him toward a lifetime of service. In medical

school he worked closely with doctors and fellow students serving Nashville's homeless community, providing field vaccinations and health screenings for that underserved population. Now as an internal medicine doctor at the University of Chicago he continues to work in a lower income clinic and for their own homeless outreach program. I am so proud and grateful that that Haitian experience – and others like it – were instrumental in Samuel's faith and personal journey toward serving others.

- Tell about a time your church was there for you.

My dad died in 2009. As an ordained Lutheran minister for 51 years, he developed many relationships in the church and beyond. I was devastated by his death, in part because I was not by his side at the end. The church was there for me and my family. The outpouring of love and support from those who had experienced dad's caring ministry over the years was overwhelming and comforting in our time of grief. But the most inspirational moments came during hymns at the funeral. Hundreds of booming voices rose up in songs of praise, resonating through the church, resounding reminders that God is with us even in our times of sorrow.

Synod Council – Lay Woman – POC/LOE
Term Ending 2026 (Elect 1)
Lisa Parker
Joyce Rose-Harris

Full Name: **Joyce M. Rose-Harris**

Email Address: joyceroseharris@gmail.com

Phone: 803-414-7413

Mailing Address: PO Box 7104

City, State, Zip Code: Columbia, SC 29202

Congregation: Ebenezer Lutheran

Congregation City: Columbia

Employment/Profession: Digital Community Manager at Dream.Org

Age Range: 46-60

Service in synod, ELCA, interchurch agencies, local congregation, community, etc. Please include dates served.

1. Ebenezer Lutheran Communications Team (Social Media Manager): September 2018 - January 2023
2. Ebenezer Lutheran Church Council (Member): January 2019 - December 2021
3. The Watering Hole Poetry Organization Board (Member): December 2017 - Current
4. Columbia Museum of Art (Gala Committees): 2017, 2018, 2019

In the past we asked for your resume in regard to your service to your church, community, etc. We place greater value on your faith story. Please take time to answer the following:

- What is your most joyous memory from being a part of your faith community?
There are a number of joyous memories but one of my best is related to my women's circle. I am a member of the Ruth Circle at Ebenezer. We meet monthly and each meeting includes a faith centered program but most of all love and laughter. I never ever think that I am different from the women around me. Well let me clarify I don't focus on the fact that I am African American, nor does anyone else. I almost get teary eyed thinking about the love that has been shown to me from the minute I visited Ebenezer to becoming a member. I have formed lasting friendships with my fellow church members that bring my heart joy.
- Tell about a time your church was there for you.
In March 2021, I became a widow after 28 years of marriage. My church family was there even while we were coming out of the COVID pandemic. And they still are checking on me two years later. I get the sweetest cards from a lovely senior couple, invited to dinners, and taken care of by three "church moms". I am truly blessed to have such a loving church family. A testament to Ebenezer is when one of my best friends came for the funeral and said, "I feel better knowing you have such a good church community to look after you." And she was correct!

Synod Council – Rostered Minister – At Large
Term Ending 2026 (Elect 1)
Rev. Rachel Hoffman
Rev. Christina Johnson

Full Name: **The Rev. Rachel Lyn Harriz Hoffman**

Email Address: pastorrachel@gracerockhill.com

Phone: 864-230-3816

Mailing Address: 426 Oakland Avenue

City, State, Zip Code: Rock Hill, SC, 29730

Congregation: Grace Lutheran Church

Congregation City: Rock Hill

Employment/Profession: Pastor

Age Range: 30-45

Service in synod, ELCA, interchurch agencies, local congregation, community, etc. Please include dates served.

1. SC Synod Elections Co-Chair, 2021 and 2022
2. Served on SC Synod Council 2020-2023, Executive Committee Member 2021-2022
3. Chair, then member of, Winthrop Episcopal (now Ecumenical) Lutheran Campus Ministry Advisory Board

(Dec 2018-June 2021)

4. Pastor, Grace Lutheran Church, Rock Hill, SC (December 2018 to present)

Areas of Emphasis: Children, Youth, Christian Education, Outreach, Stewardship, Endowment

In the past we asked for your resume in regard to your service to your church, community, etc. We place greater value on your faith story. Please take time to answer the following:

- What is your most joyous memory from being a part of your faith community?

My most joyous memory in my faith community is the collective memory of the Baptisms in which I've taken part. Baptisms are my favorite part of liturgy and life together in the church. From infants to adults, I have been blessed time and again to be present in the moment when a person receives new life in Christ, joins the family of faith, and is welcomed into the mission we share. For me, these are moments when God feels incredibly close, and the joy of new life overflows!

- Tell about a time your church was there for you.

COVID-19 changed the world for all of us, and pastoring took on new dimensions. As we figured out how to 'do church' in new ways, I was so grateful for the support from our congregation, Grace. Words of thanks and encouragement lifted my spirits when things were more difficult than anticipated. Many members took time to learn how to record themselves speaking and even singing, to contribute to our recorded services. Some took on delivering Sunday School materials door-to-door. Others joined teams focused discerning faithful ways to be together and keep each other safe. As things have evolved over time, people continue to step forward, adapting and learning, to support the congregation. Throughout the last 3 years, I have been continually thankful that we have not been alone in leading – we have been church together, finding new paths and even exciting opportunities to share God's love with one another and with the world.

Full Name: **The Rev. Christina Johnson**

Email Address: pastorchristina024@icloud.net

Phone: 847-212-4211

Mailing Address: 4486 Mandi Ave.

City, State, Zip Code: Little River, SC 29566

Congregation: King of Glory Lutheran church

Congregation City: North Myrtle Beach

Employment/Profession: Pastor

Age Range: 46-60

Service in synod, ELCA, interchurch agencies, local congregation, community, etc. Please include dates served.

1. King of Glory Lutheran Church 2021-Present
2. ELCA – Churchwide offices 2008-2021
3. St. Mark Lutheran Church 2019-2021
4. Prince of Peace Lutheran Church 2017-2019
5. Good Shepherd Lutheran Church 2015-2017

In the past we asked for your resume in regard to your service to your church, community, etc. We place greater value on your faith story. Please take time to answer the following:

I am honored to be considered for the rostered minister liaison to South Carolina synod council.

Firstly, I must profess my love for Jesus Christ and feel the Holy Spirit led me to South Carolina, which is my home, and to King of Glory Lutheran Church. I have faith in the people of the church, a love for the fellowship of the people who enter the doors, and a commitment to share God's love through supporting others. My prayer is for the continued growth of the church and for the social ministries we provide to our community. Additionally, I pray for the continued guidance of the Holy Spirit to provide me with the spiritual gifts of wisdom, knowledge, and faith according to God's will for my life (1 Corinthians).

I am a cradle Lutheran I have the unique experience of growing up in the Lutheran and Jewish faiths.

Amidst my earlier faith journey, I studied the bible for ten years, with 200 women at the local suburban ecumenical Community Church. The bible study consisted of weekly lectures, and homework questions that we discussed at length. I found it very interesting to hear the different perspectives of women from other faiths. Some were more open to being free in Christ than the other guilt ridden, have to pay the way to heaven thinkers. The faith community of CBS and St. Paul Lutheran church has supported me through my then nine-year-old son Jacob when he was hit by a car. They provided prayer, food, babysitting my other three children, and emotional support while Jacob went through physical therapy and healing. I would not have made it through that chapter of life without them in our lives.

This biblical study opened my heart to a passion of Experiential Worship; otherwise known as Post Modern Christianity. I was one of five on a team of experiential free-spirited people who, with our pastor, helped to start from scratch, to support and plan an inclusive Experiential/Post Modern worship service called "Kindred". We were creative in our outreach and included the community with door-to-door personal invitations. Among many other activities a Halloween Fall Festival and musical concerts were open and free to the community to help build relationships.

We did not discriminate, for many people of various ages, gender and religions attended our weekly Kindred services. Kindred included the sacrament, dancing, healing oil, prayer stations and contemporary music. With the focus of we're all connected and threaded together, I learned that in serving others I have to be open to the Spirit of God and free myself from my own inner agenda.

While working for the ELCA Churchwide offices I had an opportunity to take classes and events at the Lutheran Center, such as Mentoring, Inner Strength, and Leadership, mission developer

training, grief coaching certification, coaching 1 and 2 certification, boundary training, behavioral interview training, innovation, and design thinking training, and much more accumulating to over 100+ hours of training outside of 7 ½ yrs. of seminary at Lutheran School of Theology in Chicago. I have been trained and educated in the 21 Century way of ministry which is relationship focused and theologically sound in the latest teachings. The inner community of the congregation and the surrounding community is my priority and desire to build relationships. Theological commentaries and books are my passion, along with people in community to share God's love for each other and the world are my passions.

In one event, on the 11th floor conference room, I met a woman at the well, really it was the coffee counter☺. She and I had a long conversation about my life journey, my ministry, and my involvement in preparation for experiential Kindred worships services. In the conversation she says to me "I think you have a call". To my amazement I couldn't figure out how she could hear my cell phone ringing in my purse halfway across the room. No, she says, "Not a call from your cell phone, but from Jesus". Thus started the search at my synod office with conversations with the bishop for what path could be right for me and my call.

I always want to be a pastor from a very young age and my faith community, Trinity Lutheran church provided the lifelong learnings and tool kit for me to attend seminary. I grew up as a cradle Lutheran in the Lutheran church with a very large youth group, Sunday school and Awana. My mother was Swedish Lutheran, and my dad was a German Jew. My five siblings and I grew up next door to my Jewish grandmother and learned very early on the ecumenical values of ethnicity, religious denominations and the importance of community acceptance and building trust.

My faith community supports me in my extroverted personality, I love to be around good people that love each other well and love Jesus the most. Mark 10:43 teaches me that "Let the one who would be great among you be your servant. The education I have received has prepared me for the role of pastor, but the call to serve comes from God. Again, thank you for your consideration as rostered minister for the South Carolina synod council. Pastor Christina Johnson

Synod Council – Rostered Minister – Central Area
Term Ending 2026 (Elect 1)
Rev. Carl Taylor
Deacon Deborah Poole

Full Name: **Carl Taylor**

Email Address: pastorcarl@livingspringscolumbis.org

Phone: 803-414-8597

Mailing Address: 4224 Hardscrabble Rd

City, State, Zip Code: Columbia, SC. 29223

Congregation: Living Springs

Congregation City: Columbia

Employment/Profession: Pastor

Age Range: 46-60

Service in the synod, ELCA, interchurch agencies, local congregation, community, etc. Please include the dates served.

1. Mission Developer – New Life Ministries of the ELCA – Prison Ministry 2016-2020
2. Student Body President at Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary – 2019-2020
3. Congregational Vitality Team – 2021 - Present
4. Co-Pastor – Living Springs – 2021 - present

In the past, we asked for your resume in regard to your service to your church, community, etc. We place greater value on your faith story. Please take time to answer the following:

- What is your most joyous memory from being a part of your faith community?
The most joyous memory for me was when I was doing my seminary teaching parish assignment at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, where I could participate in the Holy Baptism of both of my daughters, Sydnie and McKenzie Taylor. It worked out to be on April 16, 2018, just three days before my birthday on 4/19. The joy does not end there. During that time as a seminarian and while on internship, I was able to teach both of my daughters in their confirmation classes and be a part of their Confirmations. The joy continues for me as I am able to be in the world blessed by God, meeting people where they are in life and sharing Jesus with them every day.
- Tell about a time your church was there for you.
Since being called to pastor at Living Spring, I have had several bouts with low back pain. I have suffered severely and sometimes unable to walk. I can say in the response that not a day has gone by that the people of my congregation have not been there for me in thought, word and deeds. I am truly blessed to have so many people pray, care for, and help me continue the ministry.

Full Name: **Deborah Poole**

Email Address: deborah@pisgahlutheran.org

Phone: 803-404-9099

Mailing Address: 155 Sherwood Drive

City, State, Zip Code: Lexington, SC 29073

Congregation: Pisgah
Lexington

Congregation City:

Employment/Profession: Deacon

Age Range: over 60

Service in synod, ELCA, interchurch agencies, local congregation, community, etc. Please include dates served.

1. Synod Council - Current

2. Chair – Synod Faith Formation Task Force - Current

3. Synod Nomination Committee

4. Synod Mission Endowment Fund Committee

In the past we asked for your resume in regard to your service to your church, community, etc. We place greater value on your faith story. Please take time to answer the following:

- What is your most joyous memory from being a part of your faith community?
I've been in ministry for almost 30 years, so there are countless memories. Most involve the children and youth I have worked with over the years. Youth Gatherings, camp, mission trips, teaching, Kids Club, Sippy Cup Set, the look on their faces when they "get it," the joy on their faces when serving others and in the church.
- Tell about a time your church was there for you.
When my father died after a short illness. The care, comfort and encouragement they shared after his surgery, throughout his treatment and following his death, not just immediately afterward, but for weeks and months.

Synod Council – Youth – At Large
Term Ending 2025 (Elect 1)
Hunter Prest
Kara Burke

Full Name: **Hunter Lazarian Prest**

Email Address: hunteralyssa07@gmail.com

Phone: 704-961-2958

Mailing Address: 108 Hanlon Dr.

City, State, Zip Code: Elgin, SC 29045

Congregation: Living Springs Lutheran Church

Congregation City: Columbia

Employment/Profession: Student

Age Range: Under 30

Service in synod, ELCA, interchurch agencies, local congregation, community, etc. Please include dates served.

1. GraceWorks Planning team: 2020-Present
2. Church Council: 2023
3. Faithful innovations guiding team: 2020
4. Scouts BSA: 2018-Present

In the past we asked for your resume in regard to your service to your church, community, etc. We place greater value on your faith story. Please take time to answer the following:

- What is your most joyous memory from being a part of your faith community? A favorite memory of mine is when our church participated in a Martin Luther King Day community worship service at Rehoboth Baptist church. I heard wonderful music from multiple churches and a sermon that really moved me. I love meeting people from other congregations and learning how others worship the Lord!
- Tell about a time your church was there for you. I remember back in 2020 my pastor was talking about a GraceWorks planning meeting coming up soon. I had never been to GraceWorks before, but they needed youth on the planning team. So, I joined the Zoom meeting and agreed to help plan worship. I've been planning and participating in GraceWorks for a few years now and it has changed my life! I've made great friends and experienced so much! None of this could have happened if not for all the ways my church supports GraceWorks and other youth ministries.

Consultation Committee – Rostered Minister
Unexpired Term Ending 2026 (Elect 1)
Rev. Greg Van Dyke
Rev. Wayne Kannaday

Mission Endowment Fund Grant Committee – Lay Man
Term Ending 2026 (Elect 1)
Brent Shealy
Ron Walrath

Full Name: **Brent R. Shealy**

Email Address: bshealy@sc.rr.com

Phone: 803-429-5198

Mailing Address: PO Box 3547

City, State, Zip Code: Leesville, SC 29070

Congregation: Wittenberg Lutheran Church
Employment/Profession: Retail Management

Congregation City: Leesville

Age Range: Over 60

Service in synod, ELCA, interchurch agencies, local congregation, community, etc. Please include dates served.

1. Wittenberg Treasurer 10+ years
2. Council Member/President – Past many years
3. Sunday School Teacher/Choir

4. Many community activities, boards and youth sports

In the past we asked for your resume in regard to your service to your church, community, etc. We place greater value on your faith story. Please take time to answer the following:

- What is your most joyous memory from being a part of your faith community?
- Tell about a time your church was there for you.

I believe we are called to serve. We are given various gifts to be leveraged to follow God's calling to serve. It is our Christian duty and blessing of opportunity to use our gifts to serve God, our fellow humanity and our world as our faith response.

Full Name: **Ronald J Walrath**

Email Address: ronwalrath@gmail.com

Phone: 803.553.4991

Mailing Address: 117 Hunters Blind Drive

City, State, Zip Code: Columbia, SC 29212

Congregation: St. Andrew's Lutheran

Congregation City: Columbia, SC

Employment/Profession: Financial Planner

Age Range: over 60

Service in synod, ELCA, interchurch agencies, local congregation, community, etc. Please include dates served.

1. Board Member, Stewardship of Life Institute, Gettysburg, PA 2014-present (Includes about six years of grant evaluation and award process experience)
2. Synod Audit Committee 2020-present
3. Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary of Lenoir Rhyne University, Ex. Dir. of Development 2012-2014 - (Includes grant writing experience)
4. Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary, VP for Development 2007-2012 (Includes grant writing experience)

In the past we asked for your resume in regard to your service to your church, community, etc. We place greater value on your faith story. Please take time to answer the following:

- What is your most joyous memory from being a part of your faith community?

When St. Andrew's completed fundraising for a complete water project in Tanzania. It gave me hope that stewardship was alive and well in the Church and an understanding that telling a truthful and compelling story is the most powerful way to unlock the generosity that resides within my brothers and sisters in the pews.

- Tell about a time your church was there for you.

When my mother died. Our relationship was not the greatest at the time and trusted friends in the church helped me work through issues that were bothering me.

Mission Endowment Fund Grant Committee – Lay Woman
Term Ending 2026 (Elect 1)
Melissa Hendrix
Susan McArver

Full Name: **Melissa Hendrix**

Email Address: dachbowl@yahoo.com

Phone: (803) 727-0040

Mailing Address: 159 Palmetto Hall Drive

City, State, Zip Code: Lexington, SC 29072

Congregation: Pilgrim Lutheran Church

Congregation City: Lexington

Employment/Profession: Certified Internal Auditor currently working as Research Program Coordinator at USC

Age Range: 30-45

Service in synod, ELCA, interchurch agencies, local congregation, community, etc. Please include dates served.

1. Council member for Pilgrim (2023-). Previously, Finance Chair 2016-2022, Mutual Ministry Chair 2021-2022; Member of various ministry teams at Pilgrim since 2005: Stewardship, Worship and Music, Finance, Handbell, Choir, Praise Band.

2. Part of Leadership Team for Women on a Mission, previously Women's One Year to Live; Served as Co-Platform Leader for 5 retreats (2018-present).

3. Part of small group family (2015-2018) where we shared and supported each other's daily lives, Bible study and committed to community outreach once a quarter (e.g. clothing and/or food drives, volunteering at Mission Lexington, formerly Lexington Interfaith Community Services)

4. Served on White Knoll (Vice President 2017-2019) and New Providence (2019-2021) Elementary PTAs organizing boosterthon fun runs and volunteering with other fundraisers. In the past we asked for your resume in regard to your service to your church, community, etc. We place greater value on your faith story. Please take time to answer the following:

- What is your most joyous memory from being a part of your faith community?

January 8, 2012, on a day we remembered our Lord's baptism, we celebrated our son, Caleb's, baptism. We had so many friends and family join along our Pilgrim family to celebrate. I can remember many moments from that day - the 2 older children that were baptized that day waiting with nervous anticipation; the pastor presenting Caleb to his new brothers and sisters in Christ and being welcomed into our faith community; and having a special song sung for the baptized ("Remember Me"). Just as we transition from Christmas to Epiphany every year celebrating Christ the baby to Christ the divine, we also get to share with Caleb whose he is and how he is growing in his faith.

- Tell about a time your church was there for you.

I have been part of Pilgrim community since 2005. It was a time when I had moved back to the area. I visited a few churches but when I worshipped with Pilgrim, I felt the Spirit calling me home. There has not been a time when I haven't known that I could turn to them for prayer requests, words of encouragement, or whatever help I may need - the prayer shawl made and given to me when my son was born; the laying of hands and prayer before I had surgery; the meals brought to us when we were sick; the email that says thank you. I love my Pilgrim family and thankful for the ways they reflect God's love to others.

Full Name: **Susan Wilds McArver**

Email Address: susan.mcarver@lr.edu

Phone: (803) 546-6121

Mailing Address: 620 Hampton Trace Lane

City, State, Zip Code: Columbia, SC 29209

Congregation: Incarnation Lutheran

Congregation City: Columbia, SC

Employment/Profession: Professor, Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary

Age Range: over 60

Service in synod, ELCA, interchurch agencies, local congregation, community, etc. Please include dates served.

1. Presenter on southern Lutheran history to multiple congregations in SC Synod and Region 9 (1998-present)
2. Member, ELCA Church Council (2009-2015) and Chair of its Program and Services Committee (2011-2015)
3. Member, ELCA Word and Service Task Force (2013-2015) and Entrance Rite Discernment Group (2013-2019)
4. President, James R. Crumley Jr Archives Board for Region 9 (2018- present)

In the past we asked for your resume in regard to your service to your church, community, etc. We place greater value on your faith story. Please take time to answer the following:

- What is your most joyous memory from being a part of your faith community?
I could name so many joyous memories from over the years, because the church has been a constant in my life since my baptism as an infant. One of the most recent was being able to come back to worship after the pandemic. My congregation, like so many others, worked very hard to provide worship online during the darkest days of 2020 and 2021. Their efforts provided desperately needed comfort and reassurance that none of us was alone during that time of

isolation and uncertainty. Still, being able to come back to in-person worship for the first time, to be physically surrounded by the communion of saints with their hymn-singing and the joyful exclamation: "The Lord be with you. And also with you!" was deeply moving and poignant. It reminded me once again of the importance of community – and how sometimes we can take that for granted, until it is gone.

Tell about a time your church was there for you.

My church has always been there for me, in all its many facets. I grew up in congregation that took its youth seriously and mentored us conscientiously. Those sainted Sunday School teachers, confirmation instructors, youth advisors, and campus pastors formed my faith, but more importantly, they did so by giving me the grace and freedom to ask questions.

"My church" also surrounded me beyond my own local congregation. Lutheridge showed me what an "intentional Christian community" could look like, first as a camper, and later as a counselor, in ways that last to this day. Decades ago, the South Carolina Synod provided the financial support that enabled me to go to Seminary as a very young student, which might not have been possible otherwise. Pastors like Frankie San inspired me with their example of Christian service and discipleship. Even the ELCA itself provided Youth Gatherings, World Hunger Appeals, Disaster Response, and more, giving me a vision of what "my church" could do and be when it was open and connected beyond its own doors. I am grateful beyond words for all of the times Christ's church has been present for ministry in the world, and grateful that it has always "been there" for me.

South Carolina Lutheran Retreat Centers – Lay Woman

Term Ending 2026 (Elect 1)

Norma Mackey

Sydney Taylor

Full Name: **Norma Jean Corley Mackey**

Email Address: normamackey@bellsouth.net

Phone: (803)348-6093

Mailing Address: 140 Pleasant Springs Court

City, State, Zip Code: Columbia, SC 29212

Congregation: Reformation Lutheran Church

Congregation City: Columbia, SC

Employment/Profession: Retired Social Worker

Age Range: over 60

Service in synod, ELCA, interchurch agencies, local congregation, community, etc. Please include dates served.

1. Council Chair @ Christ Mission (2018-2022)
2. Community Liaison <to include the Denny Terrace Community and the NAACP> (2018-2022)
3. Choir President (2018-2022)
4. Youth Sunday School Teacher (2018-2022)

5. Camp Passion Co-Coordinator (2015-2020)
6. Board of Trustee Member @ S.C. Lutheran Retreat Centers (2020-Present)

In the past we asked for your resume in regard to your service to your church, community, etc. We place greater value on your faith story. Please take time to answer the following:

- What is your most joyous memory from being a part of your faith community?
If I had to pick one memory, it would be the Synod trip to Selma. That trip invoked a sense of togetherness as we shared experiences from our past that have had a great impact on our future.
- Tell about a time your church was there for you.
I felt that my church family and the entire S.C. Synod was there for me and my family in the untimely passing of my dear Sister-in-Love, Patricia Pollock Corley on 12/8/2022. The overwhelming support and love shown from all levels revealed God was at work in the hearts of ALL. In essence, I felt the truth in action of the old saying that when one hurts we ALL hurt.

Full Name: **Sydney Chyann Taylor**

Email Address: sydnietaylor03@gmail.com

Phone: (803)-354-7339

Mailing Address: 56 Roundtree Rd

City, State, Zip Code: Blythewood S.C 29016

Congregation: Living Springs Lutheran Church

Congregation City: Columbia

Employment/Profession: Full Time University Student

Age Range: Under 30

Service in synod, ELCA, interchurch agencies, local congregation, community, etc. Please include dates served.

1. LCY (Lutheran Church Youth)- 6th-7th grade Representative (2016-2017)
2. LCY (Lutheran Church Youth)- African American Representative (2018-2021)
3. LCY (Lutheran Church Youth)- President (2021-2022)
4. Living Springs Board- Fill-In Youth Representative (November 2021- December 2021)

In the past we asked for your resume in regard to your service to your church, community, etc. We place greater value on your faith story. Please take time to answer the following:

- What is your most joyous memory from being a part of your faith community?
One of my most treasured memories from my involvement in my faith community was an absolutely delightful occasion. It was the day my father was installed as a leader at Living

Springs Lutheran Church. To commemorate this extraordinary event, I had the privilege of writing and performing a heartfelt poem in honor of my dad. As I crafted the poem, I was filled with emotions of love and gratitude for my father's contributions to our family's spiritual journey within the Lutheran community. The experience allowed me to reflect on the significant milestones we had achieved and the progress we had made as a family. Being able to pay tribute to my dad, who paved the way for us to feel embraced and valued in a community that cherishes service and our connection to Christ. The experience was absolutely joyful, and I will always cherish it as one of my fondest memories.

- Tell about a time your church was there for you.
My first semester of college was an absolute blast, and I owe a considerable amount of gratitude to my faith community for their support. They came through for me in a big way by helping me cover some of the expenses necessary to pay for essential things like books and meal plans. My church established a scholarship fund to assist high school seniors with college expenses to take their generosity a step further. And wouldn't you know it, the fund and my hard work paid off in the form of receiving a scholarship alongside another brilliant young lady in my graduating year! This scholarship helped me tremendously and allowed me to pursue higher education in ways I could have only imagined. More than financial support, my church also offered me a haven where I felt loved, cared for, understood, and accepted by Christ. It's an invaluable feeling to have a community of like-minded individuals who will always have your back, no matter what.

NovusWay
Board Elected, Assembly Ratified
Term Ending 2026
Rev. Jason Lee

Full Name: **Jason Lee**

Email Address: pastorjlee@gmail.com or prjlee@aol.com

Phone: 843-274-8725

Mailing Address: 6200 N Kings Hwy

City, State, Zip Code: Myrtle Beach, SC 29572

Congregation: St. Philip Lutheran Church

Congregation City: Myrtle Beach

Employment/Profession: Pastor

Age Range: 30-45

Service in synod, ELCA, interchurch agencies, local congregation, community, etc. Please include dates served.

1. SC Synod Cabinet of Deans (since 2017)
2. SC Synod Congregational Vitality Team (since 2019)
3. Chaplain/Worship Leader for SC Synod Assemblies in 2018 (in-person) and 2021 (virtual)

4. Assist with numerous ministries local and regional – Lutheran Services Carolinas, Meals on Wheels, Helping Hand, etc.

In the past we asked for your resume in regard to your service to your church, community, etc. We place greater value on your faith story. Please take time to answer the following:

Like many pastors, working at camp was where I first felt a sense of calling to be a pastor. It was a place where I could be myself. At camp, I learned I enjoyed leadership, hands-on ministry, and working with others in an intentionally Christian community. I discovered gifts and was able to put them to use. Particularly influential moments at camp include the staff worship services: gathering with others around bread and wine, singing praises, and supporting each other. Those worshipful moments had a significant impact on me.

More recently, another joyous memory is also a time the church was supportive. During some of our strategic planning at St. Philip several years ago, we knew we would have to make hard decisions if we were going to move mission and ministry forward. Through our discerning and discussions, we had plans, steps, and hoped-for outcomes. But simply naming these things would not be enough. The congregation would have to walk through a period of wilderness for an unknown length of time. And to the credit of the people at St. Philip, Myrtle Beach, they stepped up not only in support but in action. Our wilderness time was short-lived. Ministry happened, giving increased, and new people were welcomed. Through this, I felt supported and affirmed, not only as a pastor, but as someone who wants a congregation to grow, welcome, and share the love of Christ. A strategic plan is nothing without the support and help of the congregation, and our congregation rose to the occasion. We now have many groups and ministries both in and out of the church building. And it is all because the people of God stepped up to move forward in faith, making a difference in the lives of people now and in the future.

Report of the Bishop 2022-2023
2023 South Carolina Synod Assembly
“I See Jesus”

Our theme for this 2023 Annual SC Synod Assembly, *“I See Jesus,”* gives us the opportunity to lift up places across the Synod where we have seen and experienced Jesus in our work and ministry over the past year, *and* to intentionally focus our attention on how we will reflect and represent Jesus as his faithful disciples to the world around us in our walk and life throughout the year to come. This Assembly will highlight stories of mission which we hope will serve as an inspiration to take back to our local communities as a resource. We don't expect that everyone will duplicate these ministries in their own hometowns, but we do hope that these stories will inspire us to consider the various ways we, too, can help others see Jesus.

In the four plenary session themes I recognize the beauty and relationship of the ministries we get to do together throughout the year as Christ's church. It is impossible to share all of them, but here is just a small sampling of where I have seen Jesus in the South Carolina Synod. *I See Jesus in...unexpected places* like Boundary Training Events, Congregational Vitality Workshops and Longest Night Worship Services that challenge us to be authentic and healthy in our relationships with one another. *I See Jesus in...those who are different than me* like all that we learn from our Global Companion partners in Japan, Tanzania and Colombia; like young adults in Campus Ministry and youth in Lutheran Church Youth events who in the midst of formation as faithful adults in a changing world display an eager and inspired love for God and for the people of God, and a deep desire to live in a fully inclusive way that recognizes the gifts in all our siblings. *I See Jesus in...our Spaces* like Lutheran Services Carolinas Refugee Services Office in Myrtle Beach and Trinity Recovery House in Columbia where God's people from a variety of backgrounds learn that there is a place for them in Christ's church; and like Anniversaries and Homecomings where congregations celebrate their history and also look forward to their future; like Call Process and Installations which focus on and celebrate leadership and new relationships within congregations. *I See Jesus in...community* whenever I visit our congregations for worship or special events; in Outreach Ministries that connect people to their communities; in Region 9 Leadership Training like Stewardship Retreats for all First Call Deacons and Pastors; in North Carolina and South Carolina sharing a position for Lutheran Disaster Coordinators to help prepare our Synods in the cases of natural disasters; in the Partnerships that are forming between congregations for mission and transformation as we seek to be the church in this Post-Covid season of life.

I have seen Jesus in the time we have spent together in study of “The Great ReEvaluation,” as well as our Inclusiveness Book Study and Advent and Lenten Bible Studies. People from different settings of the Synod meeting by Zoom, working and talking together about being the church today and faithfully moving together into the future. We are a people who appreciate life-long learning. We have received a heritage from Luther himself to continue our growth as disciples and open God's Word together throughout life. We never stop learning and growing in our understanding of God's Word and in faith. These courses that were offered give us the opportunity to explore the ways we are caught up in the life-giving and hopeful vision of the way of Jesus. We may make jokes about change, and we may proclaim that we don't like change, but we have all experienced some of the biggest changes in everyday life over the past couple of years and we have grown from it. This time in study together has guided us into appreciating a certain sense of comfort in recognizing that change is inevitable and it is what we do with it that is important, and these studies have given us tools for embracing our current situation and navigating the future as we stay steeped in God's Word

and wrestle through it with one another as siblings in Christ Jesus. In many ways the studies have reminded us of the work of the early church where mission included gathering in small groups to study, worship and encourage one another in faithful living. I pray our life together as a Synod and as church will inspire us to have a fervor for opening God's Word together.

We have been blessed over the past year to have the support and encouragement of the Synod Council and the guidance from Mike Ward, GSB Consultant to enter into a time of reflection and Synod visioning. Mike walked with us beginning in the fall of 2022 to listen to Rostered Ministers as well as lay leaders from across the SC Synod and to develop a new Mission Statement and Vision for the Synod from those conversations. As we listened and prayed over this process we began to see more and more clearly that our call in this season is to work toward resourcing and equipping the congregations and the people of the SC Synod to be able to be faithful disciples who have an impact in the name of Jesus on the communities where we live and serve. The Office of the Bishop and the Synod Council continue this work and are excited to walk with you as we live into our Mission and Vision for this season of our history together. We are grateful to those who participated in the surveys, conversations and work on Mission and Vision and we hope that our work together will bless the life of this Synod, our Congregations and Communities. We know that there is a lot of work to do in many areas and we are committed to doing this work together with you.

SC Synod Mission Statement: Equipping church leaders to develop impactful faith communities and disciples of Jesus.

Vision Statement: Every person in South Carolina experiences God's love and grace.

Core Values:

1. Living Faith in Jesus as our Cornerstone (1 Peter 2:4-6)
2. Fostering opportunities for partnership among leaders and communities of faith (Romans 15:5-7)
3. Walking together in sacred trust as siblings in Christ (Luke 24:28-32).

Ministry Result Areas (MRA)

1. Synod Council and Staff become more effective and impactful in their roles.
2. Rostered Ministers are growing in faith, equipped for their ministry contexts, and connected with colleagues.
3. Congregational/lay Leaders are trained for leading the church of today.
4. The Synod is actively collaborating with congregations to raise up new rostered leaders and lay leaders for the church.

We will serve to the best of our abilities to resource and connect the SC Synod Council, Rostered Ministers and Laypeople of all ages in the name and ministry of Jesus.

Finally, I am always grateful for the partnership we share in the Office of the Bishop as your Synod Staff and with the Synod Council leadership. Each member of the Staff and Council are faithful servants of God who seek to assist in fostering the gospel of Jesus in this corner of the earth and helping the people of God in any ways we can. I am also thankful for each of you and for the ways you live and move and represent Jesus in the communities where you serve. May we *See Jesus* in one another and may others *See Jesus* in us.

Together in Ministry,

+Bishop Ginny Aebischer

Office of the Bishop Official Acts April 1, 2022 – March 31, 2023

Annual Assembly

April 5, 2022 – Assembly Planning and Walk-through
April 19, 2022 – Conduct of Elections (COE) Pre-Assembly Meeting with Lumi
May 23, 2022 – COE Pre-Assembly Meeting
May 31, 2022 – Assembly Preparation Run-through
May 31, 2022 – Reference & Counsel Committee Meeting
June 1, 2022 – COE Pre-Assembly Meeting with Lumi
June 12-14, 2022 – Annual Assembly
June 29, 2022 – Staff Assembly Debrief and Development
July 7, 2022 – Assembly Potential Location Site Walk through and planning
November 2022 – Nominating Committee Meeting

Calls Accepted

April 19, 2022 – The Rev. Ricki Mason, Orangeburg, Orangeburg
May 1, 2022 – The Rev. John C. Derrick, St. Matthew, Lexington
May 16, 2022 – The Rev. Keith Getz, Wittenberg, Leesville
June 1, 2022 – The Rev. E.P. Martin, Messiah, Mauldin
July 18, 2022 – The Rev. Fred Bartelt, St. James, Lexington
July 25, 2022 – The Rev. Joe Woodward, US Army Chaplain
August 1, 2022 – The Rev. Ralph Hill, St. Stephen's, Lexington
August 1, 2022 – The Rev. Mark Scott, Interim Ministry, SC Synod
August 15, 2022 – The Rev. Joanna Gragg, Ebenezer, Columbia
August 16, 2022 – The Rev. Doug Gaul, Interim Ministry, SC Synod
August 28, 2022 – The Rev. Miho Yasukawa, Fairfax Parish
September 11, 2022 – The Rev. Jamie Reising, Redeemer, Charleston
December 7, 2022 – The Rev. Heather Apel, St. John, Spartanburg
December 7, 2022 – The Rev. Wade Apel, St. John, Spartanburg
December 11, 2022 – The Rev. John Woods, Rice Estate, Lutheran Homes of SC
March 17, 2023 – The Rev. Mike Shackelford, Interim Ministry, SC Synod
March 19, 2023 – The Rev. Scott Landrum, St. James, Sumter
March 26, 2023 – The Rev. Sue Johnson, Lutheran Church by the Lake, McCormick

Candidacy

April 26-27, 2022 – Candidacy Committee Meeting, Entrance Decisions
October 4-5, 2022 – Candidacy Committee Meeting, Endorsement Decisions
December 6-7, 2022 – Candidacy Committee Meeting

Closing of Congregation

October 16, 2022 – Christ Mission, Columbia

Communications

Facilitated Zoom Meetings, Neal Fischer, Director of Communications
April 2022 - 14 Zoom Meeting Sessions
May 2022 - 15 Zoom Meeting Sessions
June 2022 - 4 Zoom Meeting Sessions
July 2022 - 18 Zoom Meeting Sessions
August 2022 - 13 Zoom Meeting Sessions
September 2022 - 11 Zoom Meeting Sessions

October 2022 - 11 Zoom Meeting Sessions
November 2022 - 13 Zoom Meeting Sessions
December 2022 - 17 Zoom Meeting Sessions
January 2023 - Zoom Meeting Sessions
February 2023 - 12 Zoom Meeting Sessions
March 2023 - 14 Zoom Meeting Sessions

Produced Online Worship Services, Neal Fischer, Director of Communications

April 2022 - 9 Online Worship Services
May 2022 - 5 Online Worship Services
June 2022 - 14 Online Worship Services
July 2022 - 5 Online Worship Services
September 2022 - 4 Online Worship Services
October 2022 - 6 Online Worship Services
November 2022 - 4 Online Worship Services
December 2022 - 6 Online Worship Services
January 2023 - 6 Online Worship Services
February 2023 - 5 Online Worship Services
March 2023 - 4 Online Worship Services

Lutheran Living in South Carolina Video Magazine, Neal Fischer, Director of Communications
and Deacon Sarah Bowers, Creative Director

September 2022 - Recorded, Produced, and Published
November 2022 - Recorded, Produced, and Published
January 2023 - Recorded, Produced, and Published
March 2023 - Recorded, Produced, and Published

eNews, Neal Fischer, Director of Communications

April 2022 - 4 weekly editions, 2 Assembly editions, and 4 special editions
May 2022 - 4 weekly editions, 2 Assembly editions, and 6 special editions
June 2022 - 5 weekly editions, 1 Assembly edition, and 6 special editions
July 2022 - 4 weekly editions and 2 special editions
August 2022 - 5 weekly editions and 3 special editions
September 2022 - 4 weekly editions and 3 special editions
October 2022 - 4 weekly editions and 2 special editions
November 2022 - 5 weekly editions and 3 special editions
December 2022 - 3 weekly editions and 2 special editions
January 2023 - 4 weekly editions, 1 Assembly edition, and 2 special editions
February 2023 - 4 weekly editions, 2 Assembly editions, and 3 special editions
March 2023 - 5 weekly editions, 2 Assembly editions, and 1 special edition

Lutheran FAQ videos, Neal Fischer, Director of Communications and The Rev. Emily Hartmann,
Assistant to the Bishop

April 2022 - 4 Recorded, Produced, and Published
June 2022 - 1 Recorded, Produced, and Published
September 2022 - 4 Recorded, Produced, and Published
October 2022 - 3 Recorded, Produced, and Published
January 2023 - 1 Recorded, Produced, and Published
February 2023 - 1 Recorded, Produced, and Published

Produced Videos (other), Neal Fischer, Director of Communications
April 2022 - Recorded, Produced, and Published Bishop's Easter Message
May 2022 - Recorded, Produced, and Published Promotional Video for LCY Convocation
December 2022 - Recorded, Produced, and Published Bishop's Christmas Message
June 2022 - Streamed and produced Synod Assembly Live including 18 hours of video
June 2022 - Produced and Published 35 Synod Assembly videos for eNews and posting
September 2022 - Helped Facilitate Regional Training Event for Synod Staffs
October 2022 - Helped Facilitate Regional Training Event for Synod Staffs
January 2023 - Recorded and Produced video invitation to Synod Assembly with Deacon Lexanne Graves, Synod Vice President
January 2023 - Recorded and Streamed the Region 9 / LTSS Stewardship Symposium

Community Outreach

April 30, 2022 – Family Promise of the Midlands Gala, Columbia
January 6, 2023—SCEA Meeting
March 13, 2023—Recovery Center Dedication, Columbia

Conference of Bishops

April 3, 2022 ELCA Assembly Orientation for SC Synod Voting Members
April 7, 2022 COB Meeting (Zoom)
April 19, 2022 COB Meeting (Zoom)
April 21, 2022 COB Meeting (Zoom)
May 18, 2022 COB Meeting (Zoom)
May 20, 2022 ELCA Good Samaritan Committee Meeting (ZOOM)
June 3, 2022 COB Meeting (Zoom)
June 21, 2022 COB Meeting (Zoom)
July 7, 2022 ELCA Assembly Bible Study (Zoom)
July 10, 2022 ELCA Assembly Bible Study (Zoom)
July 17, 2022 ELCA Assembly Bible Study (Zoom)
July 31, 2022 ELCA Assembly Bible Study (Zoom)
August 1, 2022 ELCA Assembly Prep meeting (Zoom)
August 2, 2022 ELCA Assembly Hearing (Zoom)
August 3, 2022 ELCA Assembly Hearing (Zoom)
August 4, 2022 ELCA Assembly Hearing (Zoom)
August 4, 2022 COB Meeting
August 6-11, 2022 ELCA Assembly
August 13, 2022 ELCA Assembly final Session review
August 28, 2022 SC Synod Voting Members to ELCA Assembly debrief
September 26, 2022 ELCA Roster Committee Meeting (Zoom)
September 28-October 1, 2022 Fall COB Meeting (including Fund for Leaders Dinner)
October 27, 2022 COB Meeting (Zoom)
November 15, 2022 COB Meeting (Zoom)
February 16, 2023 COB Meeting (Zoom)
February 16, 2023 ELCA Roster Committee Meeting (Zoom)
February 28 – March 4, 2023 Spring COB Meeting
March 28-31 – Bishops Seminary Visit to Wartburg Seminary

Conference of Deans/Conference Meetings

November 30, 2022 – Conference of Deans Meeting
February 14, 2023 – Heartland Conference Rostered Ministers

February 26, 2023 – Midlands Conference Meeting March 14, 2023 – Western Conference
Rostered Ministers

Congregations that have voted to leave the ELCA & Synod Council Action

St. Paul, Pomaria – First Vote – October 16, 2022, Second Vote – January 29, 2023, Synod
Council voted no to Disaffiliation February 27, 2023

**Conversations/ Pastoral Visits with Pastors/Deacons/Council Leaders – General and Call
Process Individual Meetings**

359 (estimate)

Council Meetings, Call Committee Meetings & Congregational Events

April 3, 2022 – Congregational Event, Faith, West Columbia
April 10, 2022 – Call Committee Meeting, Ebenezer, Columbia
April 24, 2022 – Worship and Joint Council Meeting, Ehrhardt Parish, Ehrhardt
April 24, 2022 – Council Meeting, The Lutheran Church of the Redeemer, Charleston
May 1, 2022 – Congregational Event, St. John, Spartanburg
May 1, 2022 – Worship and Congregational Meeting with potential new leader, Cristo Rey, West
Columbia
May 4, 2022 – Call Committee Meeting, St. James, Lexington
May 9, 2022 – Call Committee Meeting, St. Paul, Gilbert
May 9, 2022 – Council Meeting, St. Paul, Aiken
May 16, 2022 – Council Meeting, Lutheran Church by the Lake, McCormick
May 17, 2022 – Council Meeting, St. Paul, Pomaria
May 22, 2022 – Congregational Event, St. Mark and Corinth, Leesville
May 22, 2022 – Congregational Event, Summer Memorial, Newberry
May 23, 2022 – Council Meeting, St. James, Sumter
June 6, 2022 – Council Leadership Meeting, St. James, Summit
June 10, 2022 – Call Committee Meeting, Lutheran Church of the Redeemer, Charleston
June 19, 2022 – Call Committee Meeting, Summer Memorial, Newberry
June 21, 2022 – Council Meeting, Sandy Run, Swansea
June 22, 2022 – Council Meeting, Reformation, Columbia & Christ Mission, Columbia
June 27, 2022 – Call Committee, St. John, Spartanburg
July 5, 2022 – Council Meeting, Christ Mission, Columbia
July 20, 2022 – Call Committee, St. John
July 24, 2022 – Congregational Event, Lutheran Church by the Lake, McCormick
August 2, 2022 – Council Leadership Team, Lord of Life, Bluffton
August 14, 2022 – Council/Call Committee Meeting, Bethany, Newberry
August 23, 2022 – Council Meeting, Grace, Prosperity
August 24, 2022 – Council Leaders Meeting, Pomaria, Pomaria
August 24, 2022 – Council Leaders Meeting, Pilgrim, Lexington
August 24, 2022 – Call Committee Meeting, Lutheran Church by the Lake, McCormick
September 19, 2022 – Council and Call Committee Leadership Meeting, Joy, Moore
September 19, 2022 – Council Meeting, St. John, Lexington
September 20, 2022 – Council Meeting, Cedar Grove, Leesville
September 26, 2022 – Call Committee Meeting, St. Paul, Gilbert
October 9, 2022 – Council Meeting, St. Matthew, Pomaria
October 9, 2022 – Congregational Event, Union, Leesville
October 16, 2022 – Congregational Meeting (First vote on Disaffiliation), St. Paul, Pomaria
October 18, 2022 – Congregational Event, St. James, Sumter
October 23, 2022 – Council Meeting, Reformation, Columbia

October 30, 2022 – Joint Council Meeting, Crossroads, Indian Land and Amazing Grace, Waxhaw
 November 2, 2022 – Council Leader Meeting, St. Matthew, Pomaria
 November 20, 2022 – Council Meeting, St. John, Irmo
 November 21, 2022 – Council Leaders Meeting, Pilgrim, Lexington
 November 27, 2022 – Council Meeting, Good Shepherd, Walterboro and Ehrhardt Parish
 November 30, 2022 – Council Meeting, Union, Leesville and St. John, Lexington
 December 4, 2022 – Council Meeting, St. John, Irmo and Pomaria, Pomaria
 December 5, 2022 – Council/Vestry Meeting, St. John, Charleston
 December 7, 2022 – Council Meeting, Ascension, Columbia
 December 4, 2022 – Call Committee/Council Meeting, St. John, Irmo and Pomaria, Pomaria
 December 12, 2022 – Council Leaders Meeting, Faith, West Columbia
 December 18, 2022 – Council Meeting, Faith, Pickens
 December 19, 2022 – Call Committee Meeting, St. James, Sumter
 January 8, 2023 – Council Meeting, Mt. Horeb, Chapin
 January 8, 2023 – Joint Council Meeting, Mt. Olivet, Chapin and Mt. Hermon, Peak
 January 9, 2023 – Congregational Consultation (Disaffiliation), St. Paul, Pomaria
 January 10, 2023 – Council Leaders Meeting, Grace, Gilbert
 January 10, 2023 – Executive Council Meeting, St. Matthias, Easley
 January 11, 2023 – Council Partner Conversations, Faith, West Columbia and Sandy Run, Swansea
 January 12, 2023 – Councils meeting, St. John, Irmo and Pomaria, Pomaria
 January 15, 2023 – Council Meeting, St. Matthias, Easley
 January 22, 2022 – Council Meeting, Reformation, Columbia
 January 29, 2023 - Congregational Meeting (2nd vote on Disaffiliation), St. Paul, Pomaria
 January 30, 2023 – Council and Call Committee Meetings, Joy, Moore
 February 15, 2023 – Call Committee Meeting, Union, Leesville
 February 15, 2023 – Call Committee Meeting, Corinth and St. Mark, Leesville
 March 14, 2023 – Council Leaders Meeting, St. John, Irmo and Pomaria, Pomaria
 March 20, 2023 – Council and Call Committee Meeting, St. Paul, Gilbert
 March 26, 2023 – Congregational Event, Mt. Horeb, Chapin
 March 26, 2023 – Leadership Team Meeting, Grace, Prosperity

Deaths

April 15, 2022 – The Rev. Charles B. Dawkins
 April 17, 2022 – The Rev. J. Pierce Evans, Jr.
 April 29, 2022 – The Rev. James Connelly
 March 9, 2022 – The Rev. Dr. James H. Milligan
 May 23, 2022 – The Rev. Dr. Robert N. Bacher
 May 27, 2022 – The Rev. Charles W. Easley
 June 22, 2022 – Mrs. Dorothea M. Lyerly, Wife of the Rev. Gary R. Lyerly
 August 8, 2022 – The Rev. Eddie C. Miller, Jr.
 August 12, 2022 – Mrs. June Moore Fulmer, Widow of the Rev. G. Allen Fulmer
 October 8, 2022 – The Rev. Steven D. Jackson
 November 18, 2022 – The Rev. Robert G. Coon
 November 24, 2022 – The Rev. Larry Long
 January 2, 2023 – The Rev. James H. Nichols
 January 9, 2023 – The Rev. J. Harry Crout
 February 11, 2023 – The Rev. Everette Lineberger

Finance

October 27, 2022 – Finance Committee Meeting
January 30, 2023 – Finance Committee Meeting
March 20, 2023 – Finance Committee Meeting

Global Network

July 18, 2022 – Welcome Pastor Hitoshi and Satoko from JELC
July 29, 2022 – Global Mission Coordinators Meeting
March 21, 2022 – Welcome Pastor Toky and Pastor Ogilvie, from Madagascar

Inclusiveness Network

April 4, 2022 – MORE Justice Nehemiah Action Gathering, Columbia
June 28, 2022—Inclusiveness Network Meeting
July 28, 2022—Inclusiveness Network Meeting
September 8, 2022—Inclusiveness Network Meeting
October 13, 2022—Inclusiveness Network Meeting
February 9, 2023—Inclusiveness Network Meeting

Indigenous Peoples Accompaniment Network

March 5, 2023—Meeting at Providence, Lexington

Installations

May 4, 2022 – The Rev. David Coffman, Newberry College. Installed by Bishop Virginia Aebischer at Wiles Chapel.
May 15, 2022 – The Rev. Aaron DeBenedetto, St. Paul's, Mt. Pleasant. Installed by the Rev. Nathan Rice.
May 22, 2022 – The Rev. Rick Mason, Orangeburg. Installed by the Rev. Eric Little.
June 12, 2022 – The Rev. John C. Derrick, St. Matthew's, Lexington. Installed by the Rev. Wade Roof.
June 26, 2022 – The Rev. Keith Getz, Wittenberg, Leesville. Installed by the Rev. Lisa Isenhower.
August 7, 2022 – The Rev. Ralph Hill, St. Stephen's, Lexington. Installed by the Rev. Wade Roof.
August 14, 2022 – The Rev. E.P. Martin, Messiah, Mauldin. Installed by the Rev. Maria Miller.
September 18, 2022 – The Rev. Fred Bartelt, St. James, Lexington. Installed by the Rev. Wade Roof.
September 25, 2022 – The Rev. Miho Yasukawa, Fairfax Parish. Installed by the Rev. Eric Little.
September 25, 2022 – The Rev. Joanna Gragg, Ebenezer, Columbia. Installed by the Rev. Andrew Isenhower.
October 16, 2022 – The Rev. Aaron DeBenedetto, St. Johannes, Charleston. Installed by the Rev. Nathan Rice.
January 22, 2023 – The Rev. Heather and The Rev. Wade Apel, St. John, Spartanburg. Installed by the Rev. Gregg Hoffman.

Institutional & Auxiliary Partnerships

April 7, 2022 – SCLRC Board Meeting
May 5, 2022 – LTSS Baccalaureate Service
May 5, 2022 – NovusWay Board Meeting
May 18, 2022 – NovusWay Board Meeting
May 25, 2022 – NovusWay Board Meeting

June 24, 2022 – SC Women of the ELCA Convention
 June 26, 2022 – SC Lutheran Men in Mission Executive Committee Meeting
 September 20, 2022 – SC Lutheran Men in Mission Saxe Gotha Committee of 100 Dinner
 September 29, 2022—Newberry College Food Pantry Dedication
 October 4, 2022 – Lutheran Services Carolinas Shepherd Society Lunch
 October 16, 2022 – SC Lutheran Men in Mission Executive Committee Meeting
 October 20, 2022 – SC Lutheran Retreat Centers Board Meeting
 November 16, 2022 – Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary Worship and Lunch Sending for Rev. Dr. Mary Shore
 November 21, 2022—Participated in Class Panel for Dr. McArver
 January 14, 2023 – SC Lutheran Retreat Centers Board Meeting
 January 18, 2023 – NovusWay Board Meeting
 February 17-18, 2023 – SC Lutheran Men in Mission Past President's Dinner and Convention at Messiah, Mauldin
 March 9-11, 2023 – NovusWay Board Meeting at Luther Ranch Tallapoosa, Georgia
 March 12, 2023 – Lutheran Services Carolinas Dedication of Refugee Resettlement Office, Myrtle Beach
 March 13, 2023 – Lutheran Services Carolinas Dedication of Recovery Manor, Columbia.

Interim Pastors

The Rev. Dr. Mary Anderson, Wittenberg, Leesville; Pilgrim, Lexington
 The Rev. Mike Shackelford, St. Matthew, Pomaria
 The Rev. Beth Neubauer, Crossroads, Indian Land & Amazing Grace, Waxaw
 The Rev. Mark Scott, St. John's, Charleston
 The Rev. Christi Pursey, St. James, Lexington; Ehrhardt Parish, Ehrhardt
 The Rev. Kevin Ogilvie, St. Mark/Corinth, Leesville
 The Rev. Matthew Lash, St. Paul, Gilbert
 The Rev. Jane Mitcham, Grace, Prosperity
 The Rev. Linda Anderson, Mt. Olivet, Chapin & Mt. Hermon, Peak
 The Rev. Steve Counts, Nazareth, Lexington
 The Rev. Craig Boehlke, Good Shepherd, Walterboro
 The Rev. Art Turfa, Faith, West Columbia
 The Rev. Bill Ebener, Union, Leesville
 The Rev. Mark Buchan, St. John, Irmo
 The Rev. Pat Riddle, Mt. Horeb, Chapin
 The Rev. Leroy Cannon, Resurrection, Columbia
 The Rev. Wayne Young, Lutheran Church by the Lake, McCormick
 The Rev. Karen Hawkins, Summer Memorial, Newberry
 The Rev. Christine Parham, St. James, Sumter
 The Rev. Gary Brandenburg, St. Paul, Pomaria
 The Rev. Bruce Booher, St. John, Spartanburg
 The Rev. Mark Bredholt, Cedar Grove, Leesville
 The Rev. Fred Suhr, St. David, West Columbia
 The Rev. Jim Glander, St. James, Summit

Leadership Events

April 6, 2022 – Staff Development
 April 20, 2022 – Clemson LCM Program, University Clemson
 April 25, 2022 – Interim Gathering (Zoom)
 April 28-29, 2022 – Host Latino Leader, Cristo Rey, West Columbia
 May 11, 2022 – Staff Development Day

May 24, 2022 – Interim Gathering (Zoom)
 June 21, 2022 – Interim Leaders
 July 6, 2022 – Interim Leaders
 July 14, 2022 – Interim Leaders Team
 July 19-20, 2022 – Staff Mid-year Reviews
 July 27, 2022 – Executive Staff Visioning
 August 17, 2022 – Staff ELCA Assembly Review
 August 23, 2022 – Beloved Leader Meeting
 August 23, 2022 – Interim Leaders
 September 19-20, 2022 – Legal Consult
 September 21, 2022 – Staff Development Day
 October 6, 2022 – Interim Leaders
 October 20, 2022 – Interim Gathering
 November 14, 2022 – Partnership Retreat, Camp Kinard, Leesville
 November 9, 2022 – Campus Ministry, St. Matthew's, Charleston
 November 15, 2022 - Inclusiveness Book Study, "The Color of Compromise"
 November 29, 2022 – Inclusiveness Book Study, "The Color of Compromise"
 December 1, 2022 – Advent Bible Study, The Rev. Dr. Bobby Morris (Zoom)
 December 1, 2022 – Interim Gathering
 December 1 & 7, 2022 – Staff Annual Reviews
 December 5, 2022 – Interim Leaders
 December 8, 2022 – Staff Retreat Day
 December 8, 2022 – Advent Bible Study, The Rev. Dr. Bobby Morris (Zoom)
 December 13, 2022- Inclusiveness Book Study, "The Color of Compromise"
 December 15, 2022 - Advent Bible Study, The Rev. Dr. Bobby Morris (Zoom)
 December 22, 2022 - Advent Bible Study, The Rev. Dr. Bobby Morris (Zoom)
 January 10, 2023 – Inclusiveness Book Study, "The Color of Compromise"
 January 23, 2023 – Interim Gathering
 January 24, 2023 – Inclusiveness Book Study, "The Color of Compromise"
 January 24, 2023 – Consultation and Strategic Planning Work
 February 7, 2023 - Inclusiveness Book Study, "The Color of Compromise"
 February 13, 2023 – The Great ReEvaluation Course Kick Off Event, The Rev. Dr. Mark Tidsworth, Mt. Hermon, West Columbia
 February 19, 2023 - The Great ReEvaluation Course Kick Off Event, The Rev. Dr. Mark Tidsworth, St. Luke, Summerville
 February 20, 2023 – Congregational Leadership Meetings
 February 26, 2023 - The Great ReEvaluation Course Kick Off Event, The Rev. Dr. Mark Tidsworth, Holy Communion, Spartanburg
 February 27, 2023 – Lent Bible Study, The Rev. Dr. Bobby Morris (Zoom)
 March 3, 2023 – Lent Bible Study, The Rev. Dr. Bobby Morris (Zoom)
 March 6, 2023 - The Great ReEvaluation Course (Zoom), The Rev. Dr. Mark Tidsworth
 March 13, 2023 – Lent Bible Study, The Rev. Dr. Bobby Morris (Zoom)
 March 24-25, 2023 – Strategic Planning Meetings
 March 27, 2023 - The Great ReEvaluation Course (Zoom), The Rev. Dr. Mark Tidsworth
 March 27, 2023 – Lent Bible Study, The Rev. Dr. Bobby Morris (Zoom)

Ordinations/Consecrations

April 9, 2022 – Laura Sharpe-Waites, Consecration as Deaconess at Lowman Home Chapel
 June 18, 2022 – E.P. Martin, held at Joy, Moore

Region 9

April 14, 2022 – Region 9 Council
May 3, 2022 – Region 9 Council
May 12, 2022 – Region 9 Council
June 9, 2022 – Region 9 Consultation
July 11-13, 2022 – Region 9 Bishop's Retreat
July 15, 2022 – NC & SC Synods LDR Planning
July 21, 2022 – Region 9 Lutheran Disaster Relief Proposal Finalized
July 29, 2022 – Region 9 Bishops
August 17, 2022 – Region 9 Lutheran Disaster Relief
September 27, 2022 – Region 9 Lutheran Disaster Relief
October 6, 2022 – Region 9 Consultation
October 15, 2022 – Region 9 Boundary Training for Rostered Ministers
October 24, 2022 – Region 9 Bishops
October 27, 2022 – Region 9 Boundary Training for Rostered Ministers
November 11, 2022 – Region 9 Bishops
November 15, 2022—Region 9 Assistants to the Bishops meeting
November 17, 2022 – Region 9 Council
December 8, 2022 – Region 9 Bishops
December 13, 2022 – NC & SC Synods Interviews for LDR Directors Position
January 12, 2023 – Region 9 Bishops
January 26, 2023 – Region 9 Consultation
March 9-11, 2023 – Region 9 Assistants to Bishops/Bishops Boundary Planning & Evaluation

Removed from the Roster (by Synod Council vote)

April 4, 2022 – The Rev. Lester Cutter
December 31, 2022 – The Rev. Judson Merrell
February 8, 2023 – The Rev. Emil Klatt

Resignations

April 17, 2022 – The Rev. Ricki Mason, Ehrhardt Parish
April 30, 2022- The Rev. John C. Derrick, St. John, Irmo
May 1, 2022 – Deacon Mandi Whitley, Trinity, Greenville
May 8, 2022 – The Rev. Keith Getz, St. James, Sumter
July 15, 2022 – The Rev. Ralph Hill, Mt. Horeb Chapin
July 24, 2022 – The Rev. Joe Woodward, Cedar Grove, Leesville
July 25, 2022 – The Rev. Tim Bupp, Reformation, Columbia
July 31, 2022 – The Rev. Mark Scott, Pomaria, Pomaria
August 14, 2022 – The Rev. Joanna Gragg, Mt. Horeb, Chapin
August 15, 2022 – Deacon Shelley Allen, Joy, Moore
October 1, 2022 – The Rev. Thulie Beresford, MUSC
December 10, 2022 – The Rev. John Woods, Pilgrim, Lexington

Retirement

May 27, 2022 – The Rev. Patrick Appleget
July 1, 2022 – The Rev. Leroy Cannon
July 12, 2022 – Deacon Harry Prim
September 1, 2022 – The Rev. David Butler
December 1, 2022 – The Rev. Kathy Harris

Stated Supply Pastors

The Rev. Reggie Cruse, St. Peter, Batesburg-Leesville
The Rev. Rus Stilwell, St. Andrew, Blythewood
The Rev. Colin Kerr, Ecumenical Partner, St. Barnabas, Charleston
The Rev. Paul Williams, St. John, Clinton
The Rev. Paul Williams, St. Timothy, Whitmire
The Rev. Greg Martin, Trinity, Georgetown
The Rev. Jann Boyd, Enon, Leesville
Deaconess Laura Sharpe-Waites, Bethany, Newberry
The Rev. Ozzie Herlong, Bethany, Lexington
The Rev. Carroll Robinson, Holy Trinity, Pelion
The Rev. Art Hallman, Bethlehem, Pomaria
The Rev. Floyd Sides, Bachman Chapel, Prosperity
The Rev. Maria Miller, Augsburg, Union
The Rev. John Stoudemayer, Silverstreet
The Rev. Pam Turfa, Sandy Run, Swansea

Synod Council

April 4, 2022 – Synod Council Meeting
April 21, 2022 – Lifeline Distribution Team Meeting
May 9, 2022 – Lifeline Distribution Team Research
May 11, 2022 – Lifeline Distribution Team Meeting
May 16, 2022 – Executive Council Meeting
May 25, 2022 – Lifeline Distribution Team Meeting
July 21, 2022 – Synod Treasurer and Accountant Meeting
July 26, 2022 – Lifeline Distribution Team Meeting
August 2, 2022 – Executive Council Meeting
August 27, 2022 – Synod Council Meeting
September 20, 2022 – Consultation with Mike Ward, GSB (Strategic Visioning Process)
October 3, 2022 – Lifeline Distribution Team Meeting
October 4, 2022 – Executive Council Meeting
October 18, 2022 – Synod Treasurer & Accountant Meeting
October 19, 2022 - Consultation with Mike Ward, GSB (Strategic Visioning Process)
October 31, 2022 – Executive Council Meeting
November 8, 2022 - Consultation with Mike Ward, GSB (Strategic Visioning Process)
November 14, 2022 – Synod Council Meeting
November 16, 2022 - Consultation with Mike Ward, GSB (Strategic Visioning Process)
November 21, 2022 - Consultation with Mike Ward, GSB (Strategic Visioning Process)
December 12, 2022 – Lifeline Distribution Team Meeting
December 14, 2022 - Consultation with Mike Ward, GSB (Strategic Visioning Process)
December 18, 2022 – Synod Council Meeting
January 10, 2023 – Executive Council Meeting
January 18, 2023 – Consult with Synod Lawyer
January 31, 2023 – Leadership Team Meeting (Compensation Guidelines updates)
January 31, 2022 – Consult with Synod Lawyer
February 13, 2023 – Executive Council Meeting
February 21, 2023 - Consultation with Mike Ward, GSB (Strategic Visioning Process)
February 27, 2023 – Consult with Synod Lawyer/Executive Council
February 27, 2023 – Synod Council Meeting
March 7, 2023 – Consult with Synod Lawyer/Executive Council
March 16, 2023 – Consult with Synod Lawyer/Executive Council/Retain Attorney

Stewardship

January 27, 2023—Stewardship Symposium

Transfers

July 25, 2022 – The Rev. Tim Bupp, Transfer to Metropolitan New York Synod

Transfers Received

May 26, 2022 – The Rev. Carol Brighton, Transfer from New Jersey Synod

May 27, 2022 – The Rev. Judy McGuire, Transfer from Indiana-Kentucky Synod

July 18, 2022 – The Rev. Fred Bartelt, South Dakota Synod

August 1, 2022 – The Rev. Miho Yasukawa, Transfer from Northern Illinois Synod

August 17, 2022 – The Rev. Kim Stover, Transfer from Southeastern Synod

September 11, 2022 – The Rev. Jamie Reising, Transfer from Southeastern Iowa Synod

November 1, 2022 – The Rev. Steve Gellatly, Transfer from Southern Ohio Synod

December 7, 2022 – The Rev. Heather Apel, Transfer from Indiana-Kentucky Synod

December 7, 2022 – The Rev. Wade Apel, Transfer from Indiana-Kentucky Synod

Worship Celebrations and Special Events

April 4, 2022 – Cristo Rey Worship, West Columbia, SC

May 15, 2022 – 50th Anniversary, Redeemer, Greer

May 23, 2022 – Service of the Word record for Synod Worship

May 29, 2022 – Worship and 50th Anniversary Presentation, The Lutheran Church of the Redeemer, Charleston

May 29, 2022 – 90th Birthday Celebration, Pastor Alvin Haigler

June 1, 2022 – History Book Celebration Luncheon

June 17, 2022 – Emmanuel 9 Remembrance Worship, Mother Emmanuel AME, Charleston

June 26, 2022 – 110th Anniversary, Ascension, Columbia

July 31, 2022 – Sending Service for Pastor Peter Morey, St. James, Summit

August 28, 2022 – Retirement Service and Celebration for Pastor David Butler, St. John, Charleston

September 18, 2022 – Homecoming, Mt. Olivet, Chapin

October 7, 2022 – Oktoberfest blessing, Incarnation, Columbia

October 23, 2022 – Holy Communion Worship and receiving new members, Reformation, Columbia

October 24-26, 2022 – SC Synod Convocation, Lutheridge, Arden, NC

November 6, 2022 – Celebration of New Building, St. Luke, Summerville

November 27, 2022 – Dedication, Community, North Charleston

November 30, 2022 – Hutto Funeral, Mt. Tabor, West Columbia

December 21, 2022 – Longest Night Service, St. Matthew's, Pomaria

December 24, 2022 – Christmas Eve Worship, Faith, Pickens

January 22, 2022 – Martin Luther King Remembrance Worship, Ascension, Columbia

Youth

May 6-8, 2022—Spring Into Action, May 6-8, 2022

May 29, 2022—GraceWorks Planning Meetings

June 6, 20, 22, 29, 2022—GraceWorks Columbia Planning Meetings

June 26-July 1, 2022—Camp HUGG

July 11-14, 2022—GraceWorks Columbia

September 24, 2022—Newberry College Youth Day

October 21-23, 2022—Hand in Hand Service Event

January 11, 2023—Staff meetings for January Retreat

January 13-15, 2023—9th and 10th Grade Retreat
March 12, 2023—GraceWorks Columbia Planning Meeting
March 17-19, 2023—SCLCY Middle School Retreat

Campus Ministry

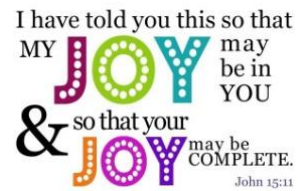
September 18, 2022—Provided Meal for Gamecock Lutherans
October 19, 2022—Campus Ministry Task Force Meeting
November 9, 2022—Met with College of Charleston Lutheran Campus Ministry
February 13, 2023—Led Small Catechism Study with Gamecock Lutherans
March 28, 2023—Worshiped with Winthrop Ecumenical Lutheran Campus Ministry

Report of the Vice President

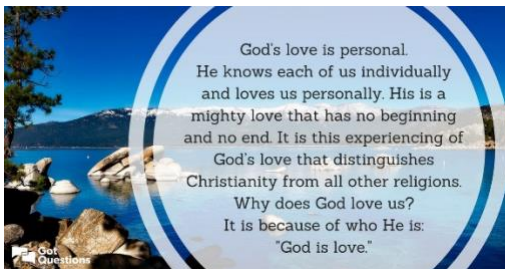
Deacon Lexanne Graves
South Carolina Synod Assembly 2023



Your South Carolina Synod Council gathered in August 2022 over Zoom under the theme, ***"ABC's of Gratitude"***. Our scripture texts that guided our conversations were from John 15:11, ***"I have said these things to you so that my joy may be in you and that your joy may be complete."*** and Nehemiah 8:10 ***"Nehemiah said, 'Go and enjoy choice food and sweet drinks, and send some to those who have nothing prepared. This day is holy to our Lord. Do not grieve, for the joy of the LORD is your strength.'"*** For the purposes of our intentional sharing time,



the letters in the word **J.O.Y.**, were to stand for **J**esus, **O**thers, and **Y**OU. With that framework in mind we then shared about our gratefulness for who and whose we are as children of God and how grateful we were for others on the "screen" who represent different contexts, different styles of leadership, different backgrounds, different skillsets, different years of serving on Council, different gifts, etc, etc. My hope was that we might SEE one another as Jesus sees us so that we might serve better together with synod business and spiritual matters. This intentional sharing time helped set the mindset for the coming months.



We are blessed with Synod Council leaders who were elected to serve for this year. The Holy Spirit really knew what she was doing when the members who have served this year were fully present for such a times as these. This year in particular, we are grateful for lay members who were bold enough to speak up for 1 John 4:8- "God is LOVE.", grateful for executive committee members who have profound knowledge of finances, legal matters, and constitutional matters, grateful for members who engage in bible study and reconciliation conversations, and grateful for the ability to adapt to a new mission and vision plan so that every SC person can know

the love and grace of Jesus. You may wonder what types of persons are needed to lead the SC Synod into this next year and beyond, seek out persons who open to being educated, open to stepping outside of their comfort zones, open to SEEING Jesus in every person they meet and having a willingness to serve them in word and deed. THIS is how we lean into the vision of the church God intended.

God continues to speak through your 22 elected Synod Council members and its four officers throughout the year. It is a **JOY** to serve alongside these Synod disciple leaders who carry out faithfully the business matters of our Synod and seek ways to journey alongside each of our congregations through our missional priorities: equipping disciples for community engagement, deepening discipleship, addressing public education needs, and tackling poverty.

Here is a list highlighting some of the amazing work our SC Synod is doing with and alongside our 130+ congregations. We are truly blessed to be a blessing!

- + Gave financial freedom to Rostered Ministers through our SC Lifeline Distribution Fund who have been saddled with large educational and seminary debts;
- + Engaged in fruitful conversations on racial reconciliation each time we gather as a synod council;
- + Seen the fruits of the labors in our Restoration Chapel ministries in Greenwood and the Midlands;
- + Maintained the Rosters of both Ministers of Word and Service (Deacons) and Ministers of Word and Sacrament (Pastors) who are active, retired, as interim and on leave from call;
- + Improved Compensation Guidelines for rostered ministers, designed to promote healthy conversations about defined compensation;
- + Inspired each congregation to partner with a local agencies to address food scarcity and homelessness; and
- + Encouraged congregations to tell God's Amazing story of what the Spirit is doing in our congregations!

The Spirit continues to amaze me in the provision of gifts needed among our Synod Staff & Synod Council who serve on your behalf. I am grateful to the fellow disciples who serve on our Synod's Networks & Task Forces by being God's hands and feet out in your community. It is the Lord's wisdom I seek daily to fulfill this role and I am constantly returning to the Lord for strength as Nehemiah teaches. Thank you for our partnership together!

Report of the Secretary 2022-2023

It is an honor to serve as secretary of the South Carolina (SC) Synod, Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (ELCA). In this role I see how this synod is walking together in Christ with congregations, lay persons, rostered ministers, and the Churchwide Organization for the sake of the world. Being thankful for one another and for our relationship as church together is important right now.

Bishop Virginia Aebischer; The Rev. Richard Carter and The Rev. Emily Hartmann, Assistants to the Bishop; The Rev. James Henricks, Director for Evangelical Mission; Deacon Lexanne Graves, Vice-President; and Raymond Hendrix, Treasurer give us able and faithful leadership as the South Carolina Synod moves forward in God's mission. This office is assisted by a dedicated support staff that carries out many details: Neal Fischer, Charlene Fink, Wendy Davidson, Deacon Sarah Bowers, and Jenny Spearen. Wendy Davidson, Administrative Assistant, and Kelley Mintz have ably prepared the *Directory and Minutes of the South Carolina Synod 2022* and the *Bulletin of Reports* for voting members of this assembly, respectively. I extend my sincere appreciation and thanks to these persons for all their good work. The duties of this office include the recording of the minutes of the Synod Council meetings and the Synod Assemblies. Other duties of this office include correspondence on Synod Council actions, providing for the archives and communication with the Churchwide organization. I am also serving as Chair, Constitution Committee.

In order to better preserve the history and heritage of the SC Synod, congregations are encouraged to use the James R. Crumley Jr., Archives, a Region 9 Southeast and Caribbean ELCA Ministry dedicated to the preservation of Lutheran History, located in the Lineberger Memorial Library at the Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary, Columbia. Congregations are encouraged to collect records and publish historical information. As secretary, assisted by synod staff and volunteers, I am responsible for the continuing assessment, retention and transfer of archival materials. The archive is a good site for older and original parish registers; micro-film copies of current parish registers or older parish registers; copies of congregational histories and anniversary booklets (especially in 25-year increments); and photographs of church buildings. Preserving historic records is about preserving stories of God's people. Go to <https://www.crumleyarchives.com/> for assistance.

Each year, the statistics of the congregations of this synod are collected and compiled by the Office of the Secretary, ELCA. This data provides a detailed picture of statistical trends for each congregation and for this synod. There were 105 congregations out of 145 congregations that filed reports at the end of December 31, 2021. The baptized membership decreased by 1,335 persons from 40,105 to 38,770 at the end of 2021 (*the latest year that statistics were available at the time this report was written*). The average size of a congregation in this synod is 269 baptized members. Regular giving by members in congregations increased by \$377,512 from \$32,833,135 to \$33,210,647. Average giving per confirmed member increased in 2021 by \$56.28 from \$1,200.21 to \$1,256.49. The average weekly worship attendance per congregation (on-site) was 65 persons and the average weekly worship attendance per congregation (on-line) was 92 persons. Source: *Summary of Congregational Statistics* are available on the synod website. Go to <https://scsynod.com/about/> and download the 2022 *Directory and Minutes*.

In accordance with S7.32.A20.f. of the Constitution, Bylaws and Continuing Resolutions of the South Carolina Synod, ELCA, I recommend that two copies of the *Minutes of the 2022 South Carolina Synod Assembly*, which have been certified by the bishop and the secretary as the official protocol of that assembly, be approved and deposited in the archives.

Rev. W. Osborne Herlong Jr., Secretary
South Carolina Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

Year Ended January 31, 2023

Referred to as 2022-23

I consider it a privilege and honor to serve as treasurer of the SC Synod. Many thanks to Charlene Fink, Synod Accountant, and the other staff members for making my job such a joy.

Mission Support

Below is a summary of mission support from our congregations for the year 2022-23 as compared to 2021-22:

| | <u>2022-23</u> | <u>2021-22</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mission Support Budgeted | \$2,470,000 | \$2,472,645 |
| Mission Support Received | \$2,318,729 | \$2,438,086 |

Unfortunately 2022-23 received less mission support than the prior year. We are hopeful giving will increase in 2023-24. Thanks to all of you for your contributions. They are greatly appreciated. In addition to mission support, the Synod received \$466,124 in 2022-23 for other funds (ministries) such as World Hunger, World Relief, Domestic and International Disaster Relief, Missionary Support, etc. Mission support from the 149 congregations is presented in the schedule on the following pages.

Expenditures

Below is a summary of expenditures for the year 2022-23 as compared to 2021-22:

| | <u>2022-23</u> | <u>2021-22</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Mission Benevolence | \$ 940,434 | \$1,044,708 |
| Institutions | \$ 183,000 | \$ 183,550 |
| Deepening Discipleship Table | \$ 166,484 | \$ 163,083 |
| Community Engagement Table | \$ 182,637 | \$ 178,049 |
| Communication/Technology Table | \$ 239,312 | \$ 67,815 |
| Operating Expenses | \$ 877,597 | \$ 819,334 |
| Total Expenditures | <u>\$2,589,464</u> | <u>\$2,456,539</u> |

The ELCA support for 2022-23 was 43.25% of unrestricted mission support for February – September and then 35% for October - January. For a comparison of expenditures with the budget, see the following financial statements.

Budget

The budget approved by the Synod Assembly for 2023-24 is \$2,563,554 with support for the ELCA at 35%. The budget approved by the Synod Council to be recommended to the 2023 Synod Assembly for 2024-25 is \$2,445,000 with support for the ELCA at 30%.

To fund these budgets, the Synod is asking each congregation to give a minimum of 10% of their offering annually. As congregations depend on some members to give more than others, the Synod also depends on some congregations to give more than other congregations. Malachi 3:10 "Bring the whole tithe into the storehouse, that there may be food in my house. Test me in this" says the Lord Almighty, "and see if I will not throw open the floodgates of heaven and pour out so much blessing that there will be not be room enough to store it."

Investment Income

Due to the decline in the stock market, the Synod is showing an investment loss in the amount of \$74,663 for the year ending January 31, 2023. This is compared to Investment income of \$80,673 for the prior year.

Other Items

The SC Synod acquired the Our Shepherd (Hartsville) property following the closing of that congregation. The upkeep of this property is under the property committee.

The Christ Mission (Columbia) property sold on April 18, 2022. The Christ the King (Columbia) property sold on April 27, 2022.

"GOD'S WORK. OUR HANDS."

We are all members of the EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA and as members we worship in our individual congregations, support local ministries, and support joint ministries through the SC Synod and the ELCA. I believe that the work we do together is a great benefit to God's people.

South Carolina Synod, ELCA

Mission Support, SC Synod Support & Other Funds

February 1, 2022 through January 31, 2023

| | Organization | Mission Support | SC Synod Support | Other Funds | Total |
|----|---|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | All Saints 07396, Mt. Pleasant | \$45,249.97 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$45,249.97 |
| 2 | Ascension 05596, Columbia | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 3 | Atonement 05658, Laurens | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 4 | Augsburg 05648, Union | \$1,200.00 | \$0.00 | \$150.00 | \$1,350.00 |
| 5 | Bachman Chapel 05640, Prosperity | \$7,200.00 | \$0.00 | \$365.00 | \$7,565.00 |
| 6 | Beth Eden 05628, Newberry | \$250.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$250.00 |
| 7 | Bethany 05627, Newberry | \$7,887.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$7,887.00 |
| 8 | Bethany 05721, Lexington | \$2,962.00 | \$0.00 | \$535.00 | \$3,497.00 |
| 9 | Bethel 05620, White Rock | \$12,375.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$12,375.00 |
| 10 | Bethlehem 05608, Irmo | \$20,327.58 | \$0.00 | \$1,155.00 | \$21,482.58 |
| 11 | Bethlehem 05637, Pomaria | \$10,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$900.00 | \$10,900.00 |
| 12 | Bethlehem 05703, Leesville | \$10,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$10,000.00 |
| 13 | Cedar Grove 05705, Leesville | \$25,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$25,000.00 |
| 14 | Christ 07329, Hilton Head | \$3,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$3,000.00 |
| 15 | Christ Community 31261, N. Charleston | \$4,800.00 | \$0.00 | \$20,004.00 | \$24,804.00 |
| 16 | # Christ Mission 31117, Columbia | \$400.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$400.00 |
| 17 | Christ the King 16415, Greenville | \$1,440.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,440.00 |
| 18 | Christus Victor 07571, Columbia | \$27,514.58 | \$0.00 | \$505.00 | \$28,019.58 |
| 19 | Colony 05630, Newberry | \$9,323.45 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$9,323.45 |
| 20 | Corinth 05724, Saluda | \$0.00 | \$7,100.00 | \$21,615.00 | \$28,715.00 |
| 21 | Cristo Rey 30851, West Columbia | \$1,612.48 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,612.48 |
| 22 | Cross and Crown 07503, Florence | \$11,411.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,200.00 | \$12,611.00 |
| 23 | Crossroads 30706, Fort Mill | \$13,260.00 | \$0.00 | \$527.00 | \$13,787.00 |
| 24 | Ebenezer 05598, Columbia | \$36,550.00 | \$0.00 | \$3,552.00 | \$40,102.00 |
| 25 | Ehrhardt Memorial 05677, Ehrhardt | \$3,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$3,000.00 |
| 26 | Emmanuel 05614, West Columbia | \$23,374.85 | \$0.00 | \$200.00 | \$23,574.85 |
| 27 | Enon 05704, Leesville | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 28 | Epiphany 30081, Rock Hill | \$8,300.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,150.00 | \$9,450.00 |
| 29 | Faith 05615, West Columbia | \$14,499.96 | \$0.00 | \$1,200.00 | \$15,699.96 |
| 30 | Faith 05631, Newberry | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 31 | Faith 05683, Johns Island | \$6,042.00 | \$0.00 | \$150.00 | \$6,192.00 |
| 32 | Faith 05696, Batesburg-Leesville | \$2,928.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$2,928.00 |
| 33 | Faith Lutheran Chapel 30683, Pickens | \$3,125.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,370.56 | \$4,495.56 |
| 34 | Good Hope 05727, Ward | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$310.00 | \$310.00 |
| 35 | Good Shepherd 05600, Columbia | \$45,399.96 | \$0.00 | \$1,201.00 | \$46,600.96 |
| 36 | Good Shepherd 05612, Swansea | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 37 | Good Shepherd 05692, Walterboro | \$10,230.00 | \$0.00 | \$3,753.00 | \$13,983.00 |
| 38 | Grace 05611, Rock Hill | \$70,358.37 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$70,358.37 |
| 39 | Grace 05643, Prosperity | \$12,402.93 | \$0.00 | \$10,043.21 | \$22,446.14 |
| 40 | Grace 05698, Gilbert | \$13,000.67 | \$0.00 | \$2,100.00 | \$15,100.67 |
| 41 | Holy Communion 05659, Spartanburg | \$1,960.00 | \$0.00 | \$2,177.00 | \$4,137.00 |
| 42 | Holy Spirit 30725, Charleston | \$20,972.29 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$20,972.29 |
| 43 | Holy Trinity 05651, Anderson | \$18,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$3,295.00 | \$21,295.00 |
| 44 | Holy Trinity 05722, Pelion | \$1,250.00 | \$0.00 | \$6,133.00 | \$7,383.00 |
| 45 | Hope 30080, Vance | \$3,800.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$3,800.00 |
| 46 | Immanuel 05657, Greenwood | \$38,860.00 | \$0.00 | \$6,751.20 | \$45,611.20 |
| 47 | Incarnation 05601, Columbia | \$10,250.04 | \$0.00 | \$1,680.00 | \$11,930.04 |
| 48 | Joy 30418, Moore | \$50,268.83 | \$0.00 | \$3,086.00 | \$53,354.83 |
| 49 | King of Glory 07449, North Myrtle Beach | \$11,571.60 | \$0.00 | \$396.33 | \$11,967.93 |
| 50 | Living Springs 07829, Columbia | \$50,533.33 | \$0.00 | \$10,301.27 | \$60,834.60 |
| 51 | Lord of Life 30351, Bluffton | \$29,580.00 | \$0.00 | \$283.98 | \$29,863.98 |

South Carolina Synod, ELCA

Mission Support, SC Synod Support & Other Funds

February 1, 2022 through January 31, 2023

| | Organization | Mission Support | SC Synod Support | Other Funds | Total |
|-----|--|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 52 | Lutheran Church by the Lake 30369, McCormick | \$17,250.35 | \$0.00 | \$5,933.42 | \$23,183.77 |
| 53 | Macedonia 05644, Prosperity | \$0.00 | \$15,000.00 | \$16,182.00 | \$31,182.00 |
| 54 | Martin Luther 05668, Charleston | \$12,279.15 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$12,279.15 |
| 55 | Messiah 05663, Mauldin | \$22,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$2,305.00 | \$24,305.00 |
| 56 | Messiah 05687, Hanahan | \$11,982.85 | \$0.00 | \$4,313.00 | \$16,295.85 |
| 57 | Mt. Calvary 05701, Johnston | \$8,625.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,804.16 | \$10,429.16 |
| 58 | Mt. Hebron 05706, Leesville | \$13,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$4,332.79 | \$17,332.79 |
| 59 | Mt. Hermon 05616, West Columbia | \$13,600.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$13,600.00 |
| 60 | Mt. Hermon 05636, Peak | \$10,035.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,200.00 | \$11,235.00 |
| 61 | Mt. Horeb 05589, Chapin | \$52,941.63 | \$0.00 | \$13,253.75 | \$66,195.38 |
| 62 | Mt. Olivet 05650, Chapin | \$10,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$210.00 | \$10,210.00 |
| 63 | Mt. Pilgrim 05625, Prosperity | \$535.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,081.00 | \$1,616.00 |
| 64 | Mt. Pleasant 05678, Ehrhardt | \$6,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$752.00 | \$6,752.00 |
| 65 | Mt. Pleasant 05729, Saluda | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 66 | Mt. Tabor 05617, West Columbia | \$53,030.83 | \$0.00 | \$2,398.00 | \$55,428.83 |
| 67 | Mt. Tabor 05626, Little Mountain | \$25,752.17 | \$0.00 | \$4,175.00 | \$29,927.17 |
| 68 | Nazareth 05710, Lexington | \$840.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$840.00 |
| 69 | Nuestro Salvador 31098, Greenville | \$2,800.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,600.00 | \$4,400.00 |
| 70 | Orangeburg 05688, Orangeburg | \$4,800.00 | \$0.00 | \$200.00 | \$5,000.00 |
| 71 | Our Saviour 05618, West Columbia | \$5,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$5,000.00 |
| 72 | Our Saviour 05654, Greenville | \$24,104.00 | \$0.00 | \$5,509.00 | \$29,613.00 |
| 73 | # Our Shepherd 07234, Hartsville | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$10,157.04 | \$10,157.04 |
| 74 | Parroquia el Mesias, 31362, Mauldin | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 75 | Pilgrim 05712, Lexington | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$85.00 | \$85.00 |
| 76 | Pine Grove 05684, Lone Star | \$5,200.00 | \$0.00 | \$470.00 | \$5,670.00 |
| 77 | Pisgah 05713, Lexington | \$32,082.93 | \$0.00 | \$22,146.01 | \$54,228.94 |
| 78 | Pomaria 05638, Pomaria | \$5,374.97 | \$0.00 | \$975.00 | \$6,349.97 |
| 79 | Providence 05711, Lexington | \$16,147.13 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$16,147.13 |
| 80 | Redeemer 05623, Columbia | \$57,900.33 | \$0.00 | \$1,760.00 | \$59,660.33 |
| 81 | Redeemer 05633, Newberry | \$8,827.37 | \$0.00 | \$7,375.00 | \$16,202.37 |
| 82 | Redeemer 05669, Charleston | \$24,600.00 | \$0.00 | \$6,607.38 | \$31,207.38 |
| 83 | Redeemer 05730, Greer | \$7,260.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$7,260.00 |
| 84 | Reformation 05602, Columbia | \$20,400.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,343.68 | \$21,743.68 |
| 85 | Reformation 05610, Lancaster | \$8,866.34 | \$0.00 | \$789.45 | \$9,655.79 |
| 86 | Restoration Chapel 31394, Greenwood | \$2,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$2,000.00 |
| 87 | Resurrection 05665, Cameron | \$24,520.85 | \$0.00 | \$1,468.15 | \$25,989.00 |
| 88 | Sagrada Familia 31073, Columbia | \$680.52 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$680.52 |
| 89 | Sandy Run 05613, Swansea | \$7,560.00 | \$0.00 | \$6,499.00 | \$14,059.00 |
| 90 | Shepherd of the Sea 07420, Garden City | \$33,888.88 | \$0.00 | \$100.00 | \$33,988.88 |
| 91 | Silverstreet 05647, Silverstreet | \$2,583.00 | \$0.00 | \$30,131.00 | \$32,714.00 |
| 92 | Springs of Grace 30443, Inman | \$1,500.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,000.00 | \$2,500.00 |
| 93 | St. Andrew 05585, Blythewood | \$400.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$400.00 |
| 94 | St. Andrew's 05604, Columbia | \$47,549.00 | \$0.00 | \$6,523.00 | \$54,072.00 |
| 95 | St. Barnabas 05671, Charleston | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 96 | St. David 05619, West Columbia | \$47,141.17 | \$0.00 | \$8,874.31 | \$56,015.48 |
| 97 | St. James 05590, Sumter | \$1,947.00 | \$9,608.25 | \$11,111.00 | \$22,666.25 |
| 98 | St. James 05629, Newberry | \$1,925.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,080.00 | \$3,005.00 |
| 99 | St. James 05700, Graniteville | \$17,499.96 | \$0.00 | \$6,413.70 | \$23,913.66 |
| 100 | St. James 05708, Summit | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$10,000.00 | \$10,000.00 |
| 101 | St. James 05715, Lexington | \$15,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,600.00 | \$16,600.00 |
| 102 | St. Johannes 05672, Charleston | \$6,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$6,000.00 |

South Carolina Synod, ELCA

Mission Support, SC Synod Support & Other Funds

February 1, 2022 through January 31, 2023

| | Organization | Mission Support | SC Synod Support | Other Funds | Total |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 103 | St. John 05609, Irmo | \$9,500.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$9,500.00 |
| 104 | St. John 05642, Pomaria | \$500.00 | \$0.00 | \$530.00 | \$1,030.00 |
| 105 | St. John 05653, Clinton | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 106 | St. John 05661, Spartanburg | \$64,800.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,776.90 | \$66,576.90 |
| 107 | St. John 05662, Walhalla | \$30,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$2,138.00 | \$32,138.00 |
| 108 | St. John 05702, Johnston | \$3,546.80 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$3,546.80 |
| 109 | St. John 05714, Lexington | \$1,500.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,500.00 |
| 110 | St. John's 05664, Beaufort | \$42,500.00 | \$0.00 | \$510.00 | \$43,010.00 |
| 111 | St. John's 05673, Charleston | \$9,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$3,778.00 | \$12,778.00 |
| 112 | St. Luke 05605, Columbia | \$3,750.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$3,750.00 |
| 113 | St. Luke 05622, Florence | \$29,600.00 | \$0.00 | \$10,058.90 | \$39,658.90 |
| 114 | St. Luke 05646, Prosperity | \$20,240.00 | \$4,048.00 | \$16,987.57 | \$41,275.57 |
| 115 | St. Luke 05691, Summerville | \$41,250.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$41,250.00 |
| 116 | St. Mark 05725, Batesburg-Leesville | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$9,741.00 | \$9,741.00 |
| 117 | St. Mark's 05690, Isle of Palms | \$9,415.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$9,415.00 |
| 118 | St. Matthew 05639, Pomaria | \$11,125.00 | \$0.00 | \$403.00 | \$11,528.00 |
| 119 | St. Matthew 05666, Cameron | \$2,640.00 | \$0.00 | \$525.00 | \$3,165.00 |
| 120 | St. Matthew 05716, Lexington | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$2,500.00 | \$2,500.00 |
| 121 | St. Matthew's 05674, Charleston | \$56,666.64 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$56,666.64 |
| 122 | St. Matthias 07330, Easley | \$1,775.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,775.00 |
| 123 | St. Michael 05606, Columbia | \$7,200.00 | \$0.00 | \$3,505.00 | \$10,705.00 |
| 124 | St. Michael 05655, Greenville | \$36,600.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,413.00 | \$38,013.00 |
| 125 | St. Michael 05694, Moncks Corner | \$2,420.00 | \$0.00 | \$18,337.00 | \$20,757.00 |
| 126 | St. Nicholas 05680, Fairfax | \$0.00 | \$1,500.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,500.00 |
| 127 | St. Paul 05641, Pomaria | \$17,199.96 | \$0.00 | \$3,240.00 | \$20,439.96 |
| 128 | St. Paul 05695, Aiken | \$54,700.23 | \$0.00 | \$250.00 | \$54,950.23 |
| 129 | St. Paul 05699, Gilbert | \$16,370.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,820.00 | \$18,190.00 |
| 130 | St. Paul's 05607, Columbia | \$40,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$9,000.00 | \$49,000.00 |
| 131 | St. Paul's 05685, Mt. Pleasant | \$5,187.00 | \$0.00 | \$2,560.00 | \$7,747.00 |
| 132 | St. Peter 05697, Batesburg-Leesville | \$2,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,500.00 | \$3,500.00 |
| 133 | St. Peter's 07693, Pawleys Island | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 134 | St. Philip 05634, Newberry | \$0.00 | \$17,902.00 | \$3,525.00 | \$21,427.00 |
| 135 | St. Philip 05686, Myrtle Beach | \$7,800.00 | \$0.00 | \$3,414.74 | \$11,214.74 |
| 136 | St. Stephen's 05718, Lexington | \$63,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$5,677.56 | \$68,677.56 |
| 137 | St. Thomas 05593, Chapin | \$5,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$5,000.00 |
| 138 | St. Timothy 05587, Camden | \$6,251.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,141.15 | \$7,392.15 |
| 139 | St. Timothy 05649, Whitmire | \$2,430.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$2,430.00 |
| 140 | Summer Memorial 05635, Newberry | \$16,500.00 | \$0.00 | \$5,045.51 | \$21,545.51 |
| 141 | Transfiguration 05588, Cayce | \$30,044.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,640.00 | \$31,684.00 |
| 142 | Trinity 05656, Greenville | \$84,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$36,960.73 | \$120,960.73 |
| 143 | Trinity 05679, Elloree | \$1,087.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,087.00 |
| 144 | Trinity 05681, Fairfax | \$0.00 | \$1,000.00 | \$7,308.00 | \$8,308.00 |
| 145 | Trinity 05682, Georgetown | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 146 | Union 05707, Leesville | \$7,220.00 | \$4,350.00 | \$750.00 | \$12,320.00 |
| 147 | University 05652, Clemson | \$46,327.50 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$46,327.50 |
| 148 | Wittenberg 05709, Leesville | \$27,199.56 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$27,199.56 |
| 149 | Zion 05719, Lexington | \$40,974.96 | \$0.00 | \$2,240.10 | \$43,215.06 |
| | Grand Total: | \$2,250,220.97 | \$60,508.25 | \$466,123.55 | \$2,776,852.77 |
| Note: The Synod and congregational figures may differ due to the closing of the Synod year and the congregational year. | | | | | |
| | # Deactivated Contributors at FYE | | | | |



South Carolina Synod
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
God's work. Our hands.

The South Carolina Synod Treasurer's Letter

March 10, 2023

To the Synod Council
South Carolina Synod of the Evangelical
Lutheran Church in America
Columbia, South Carolina

The accompanying unaudited financial statements of the South Carolina Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (the Synod) have been prepared by the Treasurer's office of the Synod for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2023. These statements are being distributed for your information.

The Synod is in the process of having an audit on the financial statements, and the Auditor's letter will be issued at a later date. We do not expect any material differences in these unaudited financial statements and the audited financial statements.

Raymond L. Hendrix, Jr., Treasurer

**SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE
EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2023

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED – UNDESIGNATED
OPERATING NET ASSETS – BUDGET VS ACTUAL
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN RESTRICTED NET ASSETS
FOR SYNOD COUNCIL DESIGNATED AND FOR DONOR RESTRICTED
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES – GROWING IN GOD'S
MISSION APPEAL AND SAFE WATER FOR TANZANIA

**SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE
EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION
January 31, 2023**

Assets

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1,943,223.59 |
| Investments | 2,445,276.83 |
| Prepaid Expenses | 2,675.00 |
| Property Available For Sale | 786,250.00 |
| Land, Building & Equipment, Net of Depreciation | 1,465,876.16 |
| Building Under Construction | 1,120,902.98 |
| Total Assets | <u><u>7,764,204.56</u></u> |

Liabilities and Net Assets

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| Accounts Payable | 161,863.90 |
| Deferred Income | 10,760.00 |
| Notes Payable, Secured by Property | 147,000.00 |
| Discount on Notes Payable | (33,057.00) |
| Total Liabilities | <u>286,566.90</u> |
| Net Assets | |
| Donor Restricted | 2,174,315.63 |
| Undesignated | |
| Council Designated | 2,029,378.02 |
| Unrestricted - Operating | 3,273,944.01 |
| Total Net Assets | <u>7,477,637.66</u> |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets | <u><u>7,764,204.56</u></u> |

Unaudited - See Synod Treasurer's Letter

**SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE
EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN OPERATING NET ASSETS - BUDGET VS ACTUAL
January 31, 2023**

| | Budget | Actual |
|--|-----------------|------------------|
| SUPPORT AND REVENUE | | |
| Congregational Mission Support | 2,400,000 | 2,258,221 |
| Congregational SC Synod Support | 70,000 | 60,508 |
| Assembly Fees | 62,000 | 44,860 |
| Youth Ministry Income | 0 | 6,800 |
| SC Lutheran Subscription Income | 13,500 | 0 |
| Rental Revenue | 0 | 12,000 |
| Investment Income | 40,000 | (85,350) |
| Trust Fees | 10,000 | 10,687 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 21,000 | 4,387 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| TOTAL SUPPORT AND REVENUE | 2,616,500 | 2,312,113 |
| EXPENSES | | |
| Support Programs | | |
| ELCA Support | 1,038,000 | 911,774 |
| Joint Ministries of Region 9 Support | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| Archives Support | 6,000 | 5,920 |
| Bishop's Discretionary Fund | 3,000 | 1,739 |
| Regional Gift Planner - ELCA | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Institutions | 183,000 | 183,000 |
| Total Support Programs | <hr/> 1,251,000 | <hr/> 1,123,434 |
| Synod Programs | | |
| Deepening Discipleship Table | 178,950 | 166,484 |
| Community Engagement Table | 197,691 | 182,637 |
| Communication/Technology Table | 168,050 | 239,312 |
| Total Synod Programs | <hr/> 544,691 | <hr/> 588,433 |
| Administration and Operating Expenses | <hr/> 820,809 | <hr/> 812,553 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | 2,616,500 | 2,524,419 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| Increase in Net Assets Before Transfers and Other Changes | 0 | (212,306) |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| Transfers and Other Changes in Net Assets | | |
| Gain on Sale of Property | | 109,246 |
| Transfers to Council Designated | | (1,076,755) |
| Non Cash Donation | | 786,250 |
| Discount On Notes Payable | | 3,795 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Transfers and Other Changes | | <hr/> (177,464) |
| | | <hr/> |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets | | (389,770) |
| | | <hr/> |
| Net Assets Beginning Balance | | 3,663,714 |
| | | <hr/> |
| Net Assets Ending Balance | | <u>3,273,944</u> |

Unaudited - See Synod Treasurer's Letter

**SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE
EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN SYNOD COUNCIL DESIGNATED NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2023**

| Accounts | Net Asset Balance 2/1/2022 | Income | Transfers | Net Investment Income | Net Assets Released from Restrictions Transfers/ Expenditures | Net Asset Balance at 1/31/23 |
|--|---|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Campus Ministry - Principal | 160,000.00 | | | | | 160,000.00 |
| Capital Improvements Reserve | 170,614.42 | | | (32,328.08) | | 138,286.34 |
| Synod Endowment Fund | 466,442.51 | | | (49,590.72) | 19,520.00 | 397,331.79 |
| Computers Upgrade | 6,456.64 | | | | | 6,456.64 |
| Cristo Rey - Building Donation | 367,091.10 | | | | | 367,091.10 |
| Synod Vitality Endowment | | | 699,138.35 | | | 699,138.35 |
| Holy Closure Legacy | | | 110,229.70 | | 110,229.70 | 0.00 |
| SC Synod Ministries Support | | 4,032.79 | 54,306.54 | | | 58,339.33 |
| Synod Staff Salaries | 25,000.00 | | | | | 25,000.00 |
| COVID-19 Congregation Grants | 49,000.00 | | | | | 49,000.00 |
| Discipleship/Stewardship | 26,000.00 | | | | | 26,000.00 |
| Other Properties' Maintenance | 3,656.07 | | 115,324.73 | | 16,246.33 | 102,734.47 |
| Total Council Designated Net Assets | 1,274,260.74 | 4,032.79 | 978,999.32 | (81,918.80) | 145,996.03 | 2,029,378.02 |

Unaudited - See Synod Treasurer's Letter

**SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD OF THE
EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN DONOR RESTRICTED NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JANUARY 31, 2023**

| Accounts | Net Asset Balance 2/1/2022 | Transfers/ Offerings/ Receipts | Net Investment Income | Net Assets Restrictions Transfers/ Expenditures | Net Asset Balance at 1/31/23 |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Trust Accounts | 212,574.72 | 3,085.39 | | 5,032.14 | 210,627.97 |
| Growing in God's Mission Appeal | 373,144.07 | | | 111,903.38 | 261,240.69 |
| Safe Water for Tanzania | 123,608.78 | 9,812.65 | | | 133,421.43 |
| Mission Congregations Accounts | 802,992.12 | 305,767.19 | | 276,043.45 | 832,715.86 |
| Special Contributions - Received & Remitted Hunger, Disaster, Institutions, etc. | | 469,403.21 | | 469,403.21 | 0.00 |
| Youth Ministry Accounts | 29,961.38 | 5,697.12 | | 2,187.92 | 33,470.58 |
| Stewardship | 13,608.94 | 30,770.00 | | 37,596.50 | 6,782.44 |
| Mission Director | 25,585.77 | 11,100.00 | | 6,311.35 | 30,374.42 |
| Global Missions Accounts | 13,338.89 | 51,769.96 | | 25,888.90 | 39,219.95 |
| Trust Income Accounts | 371,618.70 | 32,395.35 | (48,105.20) | 5,074.93 | 350,833.92 |
| Campus Ministry | 30,637.22 | 5,744.89 | | 15,650.00 | 20,732.11 |
| Candidacy Scholarship Support | 55,281.38 | 1,177.97 | | 427.97 | 56,031.38 |
| Resurrection SC Youth Fund | 88,331.99 | | | 8,222.15 | 80,109.84 |
| Resurrection Seminarian Debt Reduction | 30,000.00 | | | | 30,000.00 |
| Discounted Notes Payable | 36,852.00 | | | 3,795.00 | 33,057.00 |
| Others Accounts (18 accounts) | 65,949.16 | 45,575.00 | | 55,826.42 | 55,697.74 |
| Total Donor Restricted Net Assets | 2,273,485.12 | 972,298.73 | (48,105.20) | 1,023,363.32 | 2,174,315.33 |

Unaudited - See Synod Treasurer's Letter
FULL DIRECTORY AND MINUTES - PAGE 189

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD - ELCA
GROWING IN GOD'S MISSION APPEAL AND SAFE WATER FOR TANZANIA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES
FOR THE PERIODS FEBRUARY 1, 2011 - JANUARY 31, 2023

Goal of the GGM Appeal 1,750,000.00

Revenue

From GGM Appeal 1,811,569.10
Proceeds from St Matthews 36,453.68
Investments Income 81,178.35

Total Revenue 1,929,201.13

| Revenue and Expenses by Line Items | Goals | Revenue | Expenses | Balance |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Administration Expenses | 262,500.00 | 294,346.00 | 294,346.00 | 0.00 |
| Deepening Discipleship | | | | |
| #1A Evangelism | 170,000.00 | 56,970.60 | 40,315.51 | 16,655.09 |
| #1B Stewardship | 170,000.00 | 163,338.36 | 139,020.04 | 24,318.32 |
| #1C Renewing Congregations | 127,500.00 | 189,974.63 | 150,140.71 | 39,833.92 |
| Planting and Sustaining Mission Cong | | | | |
| #2A Missions Under Development | 160,000.00 | 358,823.09 | 276,333.70 | 82,489.39 |
| #2A(MUD - Donor Designated | 95,000.00 | 95,000.00 | 95,000.00 | 0.00 |
| #2B Planting and Sustaining | 212,500.00 | 133,190.24 | 48,299.18 | 84,891.06 |
| Equipping Congregations | | | | |
| #3 Equipping Congregations | 255,000.00 | 255,008.49 | 242,073.82 | 12,934.67 |
| Discipleship Training | | | | |
| #4 Discipleship Training | 85,000.00 | 137,056.87 | 137,056.87 | 0.00 |
| Increasing Education for Tanzania | | | | |
| #5 Ed-Ops for Tanzania | 212,500.00 | 245,492.84 | 245,374.60 | 118.24 |
| Totals GGM Appeal | <u>1,750,000.00</u> | <u>1,929,201.12</u> | <u>1,667,960.43</u> | <u>261,240.69</u> |

TANZANIA

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Safe Water | | 347,630.43 | 214,209.00 | 133,421.43 |
| Totals GGM & Tanzania | | <u>2,276,831.55</u> | <u>1,882,169.43</u> | <u>394,662.12</u> |

Note a: Allocated unrestricted revenue using goals percentage, then add restricted revenue.

Note b: The original goals of the appeal did not allow any funds for administration expenses, therefore, the goals for the various line items were adjusted to include administration expense of 15%.

FOR MANAGEMENT USE ONLY

REPORT OF THE SYNOD COUNCIL
Bulletin of Reports
South Carolina Synod, 2022-2023

Preface: Meeting Dates and Organization of Synod Council Committees

- I. Appointments
- II. Proposed 2024 Compensation Guidelines*
- III. Congregations
- IV. Constitution, Bylaws and Continuing Resolutions*
- V. Financial Matters*
- VI. Personnel
- VII. Institutions and Agencies
- VIII. Synod-Authorized Worshiping Communities
- IX. Synod Assembly
- X. Synod Council
- XI. Synod Office Holiday Schedule
- XII. Proposed Budget South Carolina Synod 2024-2025*

NOTE: Items marked with an asterisk (*) require action by the SC Synod Assembly. All other items are reported as information. † Provisions are common to all synods of the ELCA.

PREFACE

Since the 2022 South Carolina (SC) Synod Assembly, Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (ELCA), the Synod Council has met on the following dates: August 27, 2022; November 14, 2022; December 18, 2022; February 27, 2023; and April 24, 2023. The Synod Council organized itself into the following committees:

- Executive:** The officers of this synod and two members of the Synod Council: Mr. Tex Davis (at large) and Mrs. Cindy Davis (at large).
- Constitution:** Rev. W. Osborne Herlong Jr., chair; Ms. Gail Buchaman, Ms. Becky Koch, Mr. Jeffrey Stringer; Mr. Daniel Crofts; Rev. Gregg Hoffman; and Rev. Henry M. Moody, Jr., advisory.
- Finance:** Mrs. Cindy Davis, chair; Mrs. LaTynia Taylor; Mr. Raymond L. Hendrix Jr.; Rev. W. Osborne Herlong Jr.; Mrs. Charlene Fink, Synod Accountant; Mrs. Donna Poulnot; Mr. Blake Dowd, and Ms. Jessica Maxheimer.
- Personnel:** Rev. Rachel Hoffman, chair; Mrs. Kathy Hendrix; Mrs. Sheila Caughman; Rev. Joshua (Josh) Kestner; and Mr. LaVone Griffin.
- Property:** Mr. Robert Epting, Chair; Mr. Larry Rathe, Property Manager; Mr. Al Estee and Rev. Rusty Kehl.

I. APPOINTMENTS

1. Appointed conveners of tables in accord with S10.07.05. *Constitution, Bylaws and Continuing Resolutions, South Carolina Synod, Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.*

Deepening Discipleship Table: Rev. Megan Lineberger, Convener

Communications and Technology Table: Rev. Matthew B. Titus, Convener

Community Engagement Table: Rev. Emily Hartmann, Interim Convener

2. Appointed the following persons as Synod Council liaisons to tables in accord with *S10.07.B14*.
 Deepening Discipleship Table: Deacon Deborah Poole, Liaison
 Community Engagement Table: Mrs. Kathy Riggan, Liaison
 Communication and Technology Table: Deacon Katie Justice, Liaison
 3. Appointed the Mr. Tex Davis, as judicatory representative to the Board of Directors, South Carolina Christian Action Council.
 4. The Executive Committee appointed the following people to the Mutual Ministry Committee: Ms. Cheryl Smith, Chair, Synod Council; Rev. Wayne C. Kannaday; and Ms. Gayle Sims.
 5. Appointed the following persons to the South Carolina Synod Assembly Nominating Committee for a term of two-years, 2023-2024: Rev. Carl Taylor, Living Springs Columbia, Midlands Conference; Rev. Christopher Girardeau, Reformation, Lancaster, Upstate Conference; Mr. Robert Epting, Wittenberg, Leesville, Synod Council, Western Conference; Deacon Katie Holland, Redeemer, Charleston, Eastern Area; Ms. Mary Maercklein, Redeemer, Newberry, Northern Area; and Deacon Sandra Holland, St. Andrew, Columbia, Central Area.
- Those persons serving 2022-2023 terms include: Mr. Kevin Wicker, Good Shepherd, Walterboro, Amelia Conference; Mrs. Ashley Shealy, Holy Spirit, Charleston, Coastal Conference; Rev. Jason Lee, St. Philip, Myrtle Beach, Epiphany Conference; Mr. Ken Heckel, Lutheran Church of Our Saviour, Greenville, Foothills Conference; Von Metts, Summer Memorial, Newberry, Heartland Conference; and Ms. Lauren McClure, Transfiguration, Cayce, Saxe Gotha Conference.
6. Appointed Mr. Kevin Wicker as chair, 2023 South Carolina Synod Assembly Nominating Committee.
 7. Appointed Mr. Henry Fulmer and Mr. Edward M. Woodward Jr. to the Board of Trustees, James R. Crumley Jr. Archives, Region 9 ELCA, for the calendar year 2023.
 8. Appointed Mrs. Virginia Herlong, Synod Council, to the Audit Committee.
 9. Appointed Ms. Debbie Shurr to the Audit Committee for a three-year term expiring 2025.
 10. Appointed Rev. Pattie Sue Burton-Pye, as chair of the Audit Committee for the calendar year 2023.
 11. Appointed a South Carolina Synod Lifeline Distribution Team for family education debt re-payment for rostered ministers and stewardship education to include the officers of the South Carolina Synod, one lay person from the Synod Council and one rostered minister; and to appoint Ms. Cheryl Smith and the Rev. Joanna Gragg, respectively.
 12. Authorized the Executive Committee to make the appointment of a person to the Audit Committee, South Carolina Synod, to a three-year term expiring 2025.
 13. Appointed Ms. Cindy Davis as Chair of the Finance Committee.

II. PROPOSED 2024 COMPENSATION GUIDELINES

***RECOMMENDATION FOR ASSEMBLY ACTION ON 2024 COMPENSATION GUIDELINES**

Recommends the 2024 Compensation Guidelines for Rostered Ministers, South Carolina Synod, for adoption by the 2023 South Carolina Synod Assembly.

The *2024 Compensation Guidelines for Rostered Ministers* will be found on the documents page of the South Carolina Synod Assembly Web site under Recommendations and Notices. All documents to be used at assembly will be live at <https://scsynod.com/assembly/documents/>

The *2024 Compensation Guidelines for Rostered Ministers* will be moved, upon approval by the 2022 South Carolina Synod Assembly, to the Call Process and Compensation page of the South Carolina Synod Web site. After adoption by the assembly the document will be live at <https://scsynod.com/call-process/>

III. CONGREGATIONS

1. Denied the request of St. Paul Evangelical Lutheran Church, Pomaria, to terminate its membership in the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, pursuant to 9.62.h. of the ELCA Constitution.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, February 27, 2023

2. Entered into an agreement with Vicar Natalie Cook and Pomaria, Pomaria that Vicar Cook, serving as interim minister, is eligible to be considered for a call to Pomaria, Pomaria, during the time of transition, if the congregation extends a regular call as pastor.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, November 14, 2022

3. Under the authority of †S13.24. of the Synod Constitution, appointed the following Officers of the South Carolina Synod as trustees to take charge and control of the property of Atonement, Laurens:

Bishop Virginia S. Aebischer;
Deacon Lexanne Graves, Vice President;
Pr. W. Osborne Herlong, Secretary;
Mr. Raymond Hendrix Jr., Treasurer, and

To communicate to the congregation the need to finalize the Holy Closure process, and

Authorized Pr. James Henricks, Director for Evangelical Mission, South Carolina Synod, to move toward Holy Closure in consultation with the Synod Council -appointed trustees. This action is appropriate because the congregation at Atonement, Laurens, has disbanded, ceased to worship, and has demonstrated an inability to provide the required governance.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, April 24, 2023

IV. CONSTITUTION, BYLAWS AND CONTINUING RESOLUTIONS

***RECOMMENDATION FOR ASSEMBLY ACTION ON AMENDMENTS, SYNOD CONSTITUTION**

1. Proposed Amendments, South Carolina Synod Constitution

(To amend in accord with the amendment process described in †S18.13.b. by a two-thirds vote of the voting members present at the Synod Assembly)

- †S18.13. Other amendments to this constitution may be adopted by this synod through either of the following procedures:
- a. Introduced with the support of at least 12 voting members and having been approved by a two-thirds vote of the voting members present and voting at a regular meeting of the Synod Assembly, an amendment may be adopted unchanged by a two-thirds vote at the next regular meeting of the Synod Assembly.
 - b. The Synod Council may propose an amendment, with notice to be sent to the congregations of this synod at least six months prior to the next regular meeting of the Synod Assembly. Such an amendment shall require for adoption a two-thirds vote of the voting members present and voting at such a regular meeting of the Synod Assembly.

All such amendments shall become effective upon ratification by the Churchwide Assembly or by the Church Council.

To approve *en bloc* the following amendments to the *Constitution, Bylaws and Continuing Resolutions, South Carolina Synod*:

To amend S8.42.d. by striking “quarterly” and adding “semiannually”;

To amend S8.42.e. by adding “and” before the word “detailed”; striking the words “and duly audited”.

Additions are underscored

Deletions are ~~struck through~~ in the previous text.

S8.40. Treasurer

S8.42. The treasurer shall provide and be accountable for:

(previous text)

- d. Maintenance of a regular account with each congregation of this synod and informing the congregation, at least ~~quarterly~~ semiannually, of the status of this account.

(Rationale: To align our policy with what we have found to be the most reasonable practice)

- e. Rendering at each regular meeting of the Synod Assembly a full, and detailed, ~~and duly audited~~ report of receipts and disbursements in the several accounts of this synod for the preceding fiscal year, together with the tabulation, for record and publication in the minutes, of the contributions from the congregations.

(Rationale: We do not receive the external auditors duly audited report until after the synod assembly. The audited annual financial report shall be submitted by this synod to the congregations of this synod when the audited annual financial report is completed in accord with †S15.31.)

[End of Amendments to Synod Constitution.]

***RECOMMENDATION FOR ACTION ON 2022 CHURCHWIDE RECOMMENDED PROVISIONS**

2. Proposed Amendments to Recommended Provisions, Constitution for Synods, as approved by the 2022 Churchwide Assembly

(To amend under †S18.12. *Constitution, Bylaws and Continuing Resolutions, South Carolina Synod* by a majority vote without presentation at a prior assembly)

To approve *en bloc* the following amendments to recommended provisions, Constitution, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions, South Carolina Synod as approved by the 2022 Churchwide Assembly:

Additions are underscored

Deletions are ~~struck through~~ in the previous text

**Chapter 7.
SYNOD ASSEMBLY**

- S7.24. Ministers under call on the rosters of this synod shall remain as members of the Synod Assembly so long as they remain under call and so long as their names appear on the rosters of this synod. Lay members of the Synod Assembly representing congregations shall continue as such until the opening of the next regular synod assembly, or unless

replaced by the election of new members for a special synod assembly, or until they have been disqualified by termination of congregation membership. ~~Normally, congregations will hold elections prior to each regular meeting of the Synod Assembly.~~

- S7.26. This synod may establish processes through the Synod Council that permit lay representatives of authorized worshipping communities of the synod, which have been authorized under ELCA bylaw 10.01.04., to serve as voting members of the Synod Assembly, consistent with†S7.21.
- S7.27. This synod may establish processes through the Synod Council to grant a minister of Word and Sacrament from a church body with which a relationship of full communion has been declared and established by the Churchwide Assembly ~~of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America~~ the privilege of both voice and vote in the Synod Assembly during the period of that minister's service in a congregation of this church.

Chapter 8. OFFICERS

S8.42. The treasurer shall provide and be accountable for:

- c. Receipt and acknowledgment of offerings, contributions, and bequests made to this synod, collecting interest and income from its invested funds, and paying regular appropriations and orders on the several accounts as approved and directed by the Synod Council. The treasurer shall transmit each month to the treasurer of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America the funds received by this synod for the general work of this church as well as any funds to support restricted programs of this church.
- ~~f. Giving of corporate surety in the amount determined by the Synod Council, which shall be in the custody of the secretary, and the premium therefore shall be paid by this synod. Fidelity coverage provided by the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America shall be deemed a fulfillment of this requirement. Obtaining a fidelity bond in the amount determined by the Synod Council for persons handling synod funds, which bond shall be in the custody of the secretary. The premium for the bond shall be paid by this synod. Fidelity coverage provided by the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America shall be deemed a fulfillment of this requirement.~~

Chapter 11. TABLES, NETWORKS, TASK FORCE AND COMMITTEES

~~S11.10. General Provisions~~

Chapter 14. ROSTERED MINISTERS

- S14.13. The pastor (a) shall keep accurate ~~parochial~~ records of all baptisms, confirmations, marriages, burials, communicants, members received, members dismissed, or members excluded from the congregation, (b) shall submit a summary of such statistics annually to this synod, and (c) shall become a member of the congregation upon receipt and acceptance of the letter of call. In a parish of multiple congregations, the pastor shall hold membership in one of the congregations.
- S14.15. Each minister of Word and Sacrament on the roster of this synod shall submit a report of ~~his or her~~ ministry to the bishop of this synod at least 90 days prior to each regular meeting of the Synod Assembly.

S14.34. Each minister of Word and Service on the roster of this synod shall submit a report of his or her ministry to the bishop of the synod at least 90 days prior to each regular meeting of the Synod Assembly.

3. Amended S12.01.C21. by striking ~~Columbia, The Journey~~ and adding Columbia, Restoration Chapel.

(To amend in accord with †S18.31. Synod Constitution by a two-thirds vote of the Synod Council)

Addition is underscored.

Deletion is ~~struck through~~ in the previous text.

Chapter 12.

CONFERENCES, CLUSTERS, COALITIONS, OR OTHER AREA SUBDIVISIONS

†S12.01. This synod may establish conferences, clusters, coalitions, area subdivisions and networks as appropriate within its territory and in collaboration with other synods and entities, as specified in the bylaws and continuing resolutions. The purpose of such groupings shall be to foster interdependent relationships for missional purposes among congregations, synods, the churchwide organization, and other affiliates.

S12.01.C2123. The congregations and authorized worshiping communities of this synod shall be organized into the following conferences and geographic areas in accord with S12.01.20., S12.01.21., and S12.01.22.

CENTRAL AREA

Midlands

*Synod-authorized Worshiping Community
Columbia, Sagrada Familia (Holy Family)
~~Columbia, The Journey~~
Columbia, Restoration Chapel*

4. 2023 Assembly Procedures and Elections, Synod Constitution

The Constitution, Bylaws and Continuing Resolutions, South Carolina Synod, Evangelical Lutheran Church in America provides the following constitutional provisions, bylaws, and continuing resolutions to guide the procedures and elections in the 2023 South Carolina Synod Assembly:

Bold = Constitutional Provisions

Lightface type = Bylaws

Italics = Continuing Resolutions

Chapter 7.

SYNOD ASSEMBLY

†S7.01. This synod shall have a Synod Assembly, which shall be its highest legislative authority. The powers of the Synod Assembly are limited only by the provisions in the Articles of Incorporation, this constitution and bylaws, the assembly's own resolutions, and the constitutions and bylaws of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.

- S7.01.01. The following committees shall be appointed by the bishop from the voting members of the Synod Assembly at least 30 days prior to the meeting of the assembly:
- a. Committee of Reference and Counsel. The duties of the Committee of Reference and Counsel shall be to report to the assembly with its recommendations all resolutions submitted to it. Resolutions of a general character which are not germane to pending questions or reports shall be submitted on no more than one page of 8 ½ x 11- inch paper to the synodical secretary no later than 15 days prior to the formal opening of the assembly. The committee shall provide copies of all resolutions to the voting members of the assembly. Other duties of the committee shall be to recommend special orders for the hearing of representatives, to grant or deny permission to distribute printed matter not issuing from the office of the secretary, and to give such assistance to the bishop as the bishop may desire in the course of the assembly.
 - b. Committee on Conduct of Elections. The duties of the Committee on Conduct of Elections shall be to distribute and collect at the direction of the bishop ballots for all elections, to supervise the tellers in the counting of ballots, to report the results of all elections to the assembly, and to give such assistance to the bishop as the bishop may desire in the course of the assembly.
- S7.01.A11. *Resolutions which could not have reasonably been submitted before the 15-day deadline may be submitted to the Committee of Reference and Counsel after the opening of the assembly. A signer of the resolution, preferably its primary author, shall meet with the Committee of Reference and Counsel at the time appointed in the Rules of Procedure adopted for that assembly. Regardless of the recommendation of the Committee of Reference and Counsel, the consideration of such resolutions by the assembly shall require the approval by a two-thirds vote of voting members to place the resolution before the Synod Assembly. If a resolution is received after the deadline of 15 days prior to the formal opening of the assembly, the resolution shall be processed according to the provisions of this continuing resolution.*
- †S7.11. **A regular meeting of the Synod Assembly shall be held at least triennially.**
- S7.11.01. The Synod Assembly shall meet annually. The time and place shall be fixed by the assembly before adjournment or by the Synod Council.
- S7.11.02. Voting members shall attend meetings of the assembly.
- S7.11.03. The secretary shall distribute the *Bulletin of Reports* for the Synod Assembly to the voting members at least 15 days before each regular assembly.
- S7.11.04. At the regular annual meeting, the Synod Assembly shall approve a budget for the following fiscal year.
- S7.12. **Special meetings of the Synod Assembly may be called by the bishop with the consent of the Synod Council and shall be called by the bishop at the request of one-fifth of the voting members of the Synod Assembly.**
- a. The notice of each special meeting shall define the purpose for which it is to be held. The scope of actions to be taken at such a special meeting shall be limited to the subject matter(s) described in the notice.
 - b. If the special meeting of the Synod Assembly is required for the purpose of electing a successor bishop because of death, resignation, or inability to serve, the special meeting shall be called by the presiding bishop of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.
- S7.13. **Notice of the time and place of all meetings of the Synod Assembly shall be given by the secretary of this synod.**

- S7.14.** One-half of the voting members registered for the Synod Assembly shall constitute a quorum.
- †S7.21.** The membership of the Synod Assembly, of which at least 60 percent of the voting membership shall be composed of laypersons, shall be constituted as follows:
- a. All ministers of Word and Sacrament under call on the roster of this synod in attendance at the Synod Assembly shall be voting members.
 - b. All ministers of Word and Service, under call, on the roster of this synod shall be voting members in the Synod Assembly.
 - c. A minimum of one lay member elected by each congregation with fewer than 175 baptized members and a minimum of two lay members elected by each congregation with 175 or more baptized members related to this synod, typically one of whom shall be a man and one of whom shall be a woman, shall be voting members. The Synod Council shall establish a formula to provide additional lay representation from congregations on the basis of the number of baptized members in the congregation. The Synod Council shall seek to ensure that at least 45 percent of the lay members of the assembly shall be women and at least 45 percent shall be men.
 - d. Voting membership shall include the officers of this synod.
- †S7.21.01.** Voting members shall begin serving with the opening of a regular Synod Assembly and shall continue serving until voting members are seated at the next regular Synod Assembly.
- †S7.21.02.** If a special Synod Assembly is called and voting members at the previous assembly are unable to serve as voting members, where permitted by state law, the congregation through the Congregation Council may elect new members who shall continue to serve until the next regular Synod Assembly.
- S7.21.A21.** *Each congregation of this synod shall be entitled to at least two lay voting members. Each congregation having 300 to 649 baptized members shall be entitled to one additional lay voting member. Each congregation having 650 to 999 baptized members shall be entitled to two additional lay voting members. Each congregation having 1000 or more baptized members shall be entitled to three additional lay voting members. Baptized members shall be based on the annual congregational report of each congregation for the year preceding the assembly. Each congregation of this synod shall be entitled to one additional lay voting member who is under the age of thirty at the time of the assembly. Each congregation of this synod shall be entitled to one additional lay voting member who is a person of color or whose primary language is other than English.*
- S7.22.** This synod may establish processes that permit retired rostered ministers, or those granted disability status, or on leave from call, on the roster of the synod to serve as voting members of the Synod Assembly, consistent with †S7.21.c. If the synod does not establish processes to permit the rostered ministers specified above to serve as voting members, they shall have voice but not vote in the meetings of the Synod Assembly.
- S7.22.01.** All retired ministers of Word and Sacrament and ministers of Word and Service on the rosters of this synod in attendance at the Synod Assembly shall be voting members.
- S7.22.02.** All ministers of Word and Sacrament and ministers of Word and Service granted disability status on the rosters of this synod in attendance at the Synod Assembly shall be voting members.
- †S7.23.** The presiding bishop of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America and such other official representatives of the churchwide organization as may be designated by the presiding bishop, shall have voice but not vote in the meetings of the Synod

Assembly. Like privileges shall be accorded to those additional persons whom the Synod Assembly or the Synod Council shall from time to time designate.

- S7.23.01. All ministers of Word and Sacrament on leave from call and all ministers of Word and Service on leave from call, who are on the roster of this synod in attendance at the Synod Assembly shall be voting members.
- S7.24. Ministers under call on the rosters of this synod shall remain as members of the Synod Assembly as long as they remain under call and so long as their names appear on the rosters of this synod. Retired ministers of Word and Sacrament and retired Ministers of Word and Service in accord with requirements of S14.15 and S14.34 respectively, shall remain as members of the Synod Assembly so long as their names appear on the rosters of this synod. Lay members of the Synod Assembly representing congregations shall continue as such until replaced by the election of new members or until they have been disqualified by termination of membership. Normally, congregations will hold elections prior to each regular meeting of the Synod Assembly.**
- †S7.25. **Except as otherwise provided in this constitution or in the *Constitution, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America* each voting member of the Synod Assembly shall be a voting member of a congregation of this synod.**
- S7.26. **This synod may establish processes through the Synod Council that permit representatives of authorized worshiping communities of the synod, which have been authorized under ELCA bylaw 10.01.04., to serve as voting members of the Synod Assembly, consistent with †S7.21.**
- S7.26.A20. *Each authorized worshiping community of this synod shall be entitled to two lay voting members, one of whom shall be a man and one of whom shall be a woman.*
- S7.27. This synod may establish processes through the Synod Council to grant a minister of Word and Sacrament from a church body with which a relationship of full communion has been declared and established by the Churchwide Assembly of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America the privilege of both voice and vote in the Synod Assembly during the period of that minister's service in a congregation of this church.**
- S7.27.01. A minister of Word and Sacrament from a church body with which a relationship of full communion has been declared and established by the Churchwide Assembly of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America in attendance at the Synod Assembly who has complied with the provisions of S14.15. shall be granted the privilege of both voice and vote in the synod assembly during the period of that minister's service in a congregation of this synod. The bishop shall certify to the secretary at least 30 days before assembly those ministers of Word and Sacrament from a church body with which a relationship of full communion has been declared and established by the Churchwide Assembly of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, serving in an ELCA congregation of this synod who are eligible to be voting members.
- S7.28. Duly elected voting members of the Synod Council who are not otherwise voting members of the Synod Assembly under †S7.21. shall be granted the privilege of both voice and vote as members of the Synod Assembly.**
- †S7.31. **Proxy and absentee voting shall not be permitted in the transaction of any business of the Synod Assembly.**

S7.32. Robert's Rules of Order, latest edition, shall govern parliamentary procedure of the Synod Assembly, unless otherwise ordered by the assembly.

S7.32.A20. *The following rules of procedure shall be in force at meetings of the Synod Assembly:*

- a. Unless otherwise determined by vote of the assembly, all speeches in general discussion shall be limited to two minutes and no member shall be permitted to speak the second time on the same subject when others desire to speak.*
- b. A resolution of a general character which is not germane to the pending question or report shall be given by the proposer to a Committee of Reference and Counsel.*
- c. All reports published in the Bulletin of Reports shall be received as information by the assembly by virtue of that fact without vote.*
- d. All other reports shall be in writing and in such form as the assembly or the Synod Council may determine.*
- e. The minutes of each assembly shall be submitted to the Synod Council for approval.*
- f. The bishop and secretary shall, after making any necessary corrections therein, certify two copies of the printed minutes of each assembly as the official protocol of said assembly, and shall submit the same to the next regular assembly for approval and deposit in the archives.*
- g. Holy Communion shall be administered at each assembly with the exception of assemblies held online or in regard for the safety of voting members.*

S7.33. "Ex-officio" as used herein means membership with full rights of voice and vote unless otherwise expressly limited.

Chapter 9. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

†S9.01. The Synod Assembly shall elect such officers of this synod and such other persons as the constitution and bylaws may require, according to procedures set forth in the bylaws. The Synod Assembly shall elect members of the Churchwide Assembly in accordance with bylaw 12.41.11. of the constitution and bylaws of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.

S9.08. All elections shall be by ballot. In all elections, other than for the bishop, vice president and the secretary, the names of the persons receiving the highest number of legal votes, but not elected by a majority of the legal votes cast on a preceding ballot, shall be entered on the next ballot to the number of two for each vacancy unfilled. On any ballot when only two names appear, a majority of the legal votes cast shall be necessary for election.

S9.09. The result of each ballot in every election shall be announced in detail to the assembly.

†S9.10. When notified by the secretary of this church, on behalf of the Nominating Committee of the Churchwide Assembly, the Synod Assembly shall nominate two persons in the specified categories for possible election by the Churchwide Assembly to the Church Council.

5. The Churchwide Assembly of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America met in August 2022 and approved required provisions for the Constitution for Synods. Sections of the Constitution for Synods marked by a dagger [†] are required provisions. In accordance with provision †S18.11., amendments are automatically incorporated into the constitutions of individual synods upon formal certification by the secretary of this church. The required amendments have been duly incorporated into the *Constitution, Bylaws and Continuing Resolutions, South Carolina Synod*.

V. FINANCIAL MATTERS

*RECOMMENDATION FOR ASSEMBLY ACTION

1. Recommends the following “Budget Procedures” to guide the adoption of the 2024-2025 budget for adoption by the 2023 South Carolina Synod Assembly.

Budget Procedures

(1) Proposed amendments to the budget must be submitted to the secretary of this synod in writing no later than 5:30 p.m. on Thursday, June 8. Each amendment or resolution to amend must be supported in writing by ten (10) signatures of voting members in this assembly. The secretary shall refer such proposed amendments to the Treasurer and the Finance Committee. During the consideration of the budget by the assembly, the Treasurer or Finance Committee shall report on the implication of each proposed amendment.

(2) Any amendment to the budget that increases a current program proposal expense, or adds a current program proposal to the budget, must include a corresponding decrease in some other current program proposal of the same amount; or an increase in revenues to offset the proposed expense.

Regarding Votes to Appropriate Funds not Approved by Synod Council:

S10.04. Any proposal to appropriate funds, whether by amendment to the budget or otherwise, which is presented to a meeting of the Synod Assembly without the approval of the Synod Council, shall require a two-thirds vote for adoption.

Constitution, Bylaws and Continuing Resolutions, South Carolina Synod

2. Resolution on Establishing an Endowment Fund

Background

Holy Closures of congregations in the South Carolina Synod include Christ the King, Columbia, November 21, 2021, and Our Shepherd, Hartsville, January 30, 2022. The property of Christ the King, Columbia has been sold. The property of Our Shepherd, Hartsville, has not yet been sold. Other Holy Closures are anticipated. While Holy Closure of Christ Mission, Columbia, is anticipated in the summer of 2022, the property was sold on April 18, 2022.

The following *Resolution on Establishing an Endowment Fund* was proposed to establish an endowment with the funds received through Holy Closures, in line with the synod's current Holy Closure policies, to support stewardship, innovation, new mission starts, and congregational vitality in the South Carolina synod.

WHEREAS, the South Carolina Synod is receiving funds through Holy Closures, and a strategy is needed to ensure these gifts are best stewarded to the furtherance of the gospel throughout the synod; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the Synod Council authorize the work of Rev. Rick Carter, Assistant to the Bishop, and Rev. James Henricks, Director for Evangelical Mission, to establish an endowment with the funds received through Holy Closures, in line with the synod's current Holy Closure policies, to support stewardship, innovation, new mission starts, and congregational vitality in the South Carolina synod; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the Synod council authorize Pr. Carter and Pr. Henricks to work with Thrivent Financial to establish investment strategy, bylaws, and other needed details and arrangements; and be it finally

RESOLVED, that Pr. Carter and Pr. Henricks report back to the Synod Council with all information for final approval to establish the fund upon completion of their work.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, August 27, 2022

3. Voted to install light commercial grade fencing and gates to enclose the synod property at 1003 Richland Street, Columbia; to enter a contract with Seegars Fence Company, 4611 Hardscrabble Road, Columbia 29229, at a cost not to exceed \$42,000; to authorize \$8,000 for the cleaning of the property and to make any improvement to the property as a result of the fencing; and to make payment from the Capital Improvement Reserve, Account #4810346-3.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, August 27, 2022

4. To lay the motion on the Gift and Bequest Policy on the table until the meeting of the Synod Council on November 14, 2022.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, August 27, 2022

5. Fifth Gospel Foundation: Referred the offer of a gift to be used to establish an endowment with the ELCA Foundation for funding Holy Land travel for seminarians and rostered ministers to the Finance Committee; Requested that the committee review the draft of the endowment bylaws provided by the ELCA Foundation; and finally Requested that the committee report back to the Synod Council in the meeting scheduled to be held on November 14, 2022.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, August 27, 2022

6. Disaster Response Staff Person: Authorized \$5,000 for each year of the next three years to extend a term call to a staff person to serve in conjunction with the North Carolina Synod to aid in disaster response; and to fund this position from undesignated non-budgeted operational expenses.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, August 27, 2022

7. Reallocated \$4,500 of the \$9,555.52 in the South Carolina Disaster Response account #3020363-1 and designate for flood relief in the state of Kentucky; and sent the gift to the Indiana-Kentucky Synod (6-C), Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting August 27, 2022

8. Referred to the Finance Committee the following recommendations, Minutes of the Audit Committee, July 14, 2022:

1. All charges included on the expense report be supported not only by an invoice but a brief explanation of the charge to ensure that the charge was incurred in the normal course of Synod work;
2. That a procedure be written for credit card charges to include an expense line item for each individual charge;
3. That a document be developed and approved in Synod Council minutes for cell phone reimbursements; and
4. To request that the Finance Committee report back to the Synod Council in the meeting, November 14, 2022.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, August 27, 2022

9. Reallocated \$6,750 in the Rich Learning Camp-Allendale, Account #3020326-1 of \$3,607.56 and the Gifts of Hope, Account 3020343-1 of \$4,353.69 to be added to the \$20,000 Lilly Foundation Supplemental Grant for rostered ministers in South Carolina Synod experiencing economic inequality; designated the amount of \$6,750 for the Lifeline Fund Account #3020384-1; and closed the inactive accounts and designate the balance into miscellaneous income.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, August 27, 2022

10. Entered an initial Moderate Conservative investment policy between Thrivent Financial and the South Carolina Synod with initial funds totaling \$699,138.35 which are the net proceeds from two 2022 Holy Closures congregations; Directed the investment objectives to support new starts, innovations, stewardship, and congregational vitality within the South Carolina Synod of the ELCA; Refined the

agreement to establish an endowment fund named, Synod Vitality Endowment; and Continued to fund the endowment with additional contributions from Holy Closures of congregations.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, November 14, 2022

11. Amended Gifts and Bequest Policy, adopted November 18, 2013.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, November 14, 2022

12. Reported to the Synod Council the review of The 5th Gospel Endowment Scholarship Agreement; Entered into the agreement with ELCA Foundation with the incorporation of the revisions; Added on the first page in the third paragraph, line three the words, "Subsequent gifts are to be sent directly to the ELCA Foundation (not the SC Synod) noting the designation to the 5th Gospel Endowment Scholarship Agreement on the check."; and Added on the second page above the signatures and in the last line the words, "sending their gift directly to the ELCA Foundation".

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, November 14, 2022

13. Approved Cell Phone Reimbursement Plan:

WHEREAS, the Audit Committee, meeting on July 14, 2022, requested "that a document be developed and approved in Synod Council minutes for cellphone reimbursements"; and

WHEREAS, the Synod Council voted to refer the recommendation to the Finance Committee and requested that the Finance Committee report back to the Synod Council, November 14, 2022;

WHEREAS, the Synod requires that the Bishop and Assistants to the Bishop have a cell phone that is available to be used for Synod matters, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the Synod will reimburse these employees for their monthly personal cell phone bills not to exceed \$75 per month, upon presentation of the bill as proof of the cost; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the cellphone reimbursement plan be entered into the Personnel Manual, VI. Compensation, item G., page 8, South Carolina Synod.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, November 14, 2022

14. RESOLVED, that the following amounts are hereby designated as housing allowances for the Rostered Ministers serving on the synod staff of the South Carolina Synod and the Rostered Ministers serving as mission developers; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the designation of housing allowances shall apply to calendar year 2023.

Rev. Virginia S. Aebischer\$13,000

Rev. Richard T. Carter\$40,000

Rev. Emily Edenfield\$23,000

Rev. Jorge A. Leone\$20,000

Rev. Joshua R. Knutson\$22,000

Rev. Martin Lopez-Vega\$15,585

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, November 14, 2022

15. Authorized the Executive Committee and the Bishop to send disaster relief funds, as made available, to other synods.

16. Approved the following recommendation on Congregation Vitality Crisis Funding:

WHEREAS, there is an immediate need for funding for Congregation Vitality Crises; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, to reduce ELCA Mission Support to 35% for the last four months of the fiscal year; and

to utilize the difference between the 43.25% to ELCA Mission Support and 35% to ELCA Mission Support to support congregational vitality crises needs; and to take the funding from non-budgeted operating expense.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, November 14, 2022

17. Approved, in principle, Model #2 in the 2023 Assembly Budget Proposal; Continued the current registration fee of \$150 for assembly in 2023; and Discontinued payment of registration fees by the synod for Persons of Color or Language Other Than English and Persons Under 30 Years of Age.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, November 14, 2022

18. Approved the recommendations of the South Carolina Synod Mission Endowment Fund Grant Committee to award grants in 2022 in the amount of \$19,520 to:

| | |
|--|---------|
| St. Luke Lutheran Church, Summerville | \$2,000 |
| Outreach to Immobilized | |
| All Saints Lutheran Church, Mt. Pleasant | \$2,000 |
| Play Area for Children and Adult with Auditory and Vibrating Stimulation | |
| Matthew 2540..... | \$2,000 |
| Guatemala Land and Facility for School, Daycare and Vocational Studies | |
| South Carolina Lutheran Retreat Centers..... | \$4,000 |
| Service Projects at Camp Kinard and Bed Coverings in Lodge Rooms | |
| SC Synod | \$3,000 |
| CAGA (Anchor) Storytelling for Congregations | |
| James R. Crumley Jr. Archives..... | \$3,000 |
| Feature Length Documentary Film: Life and Ministry of Frankie San | |
| Faith Lutheran Chapel, Pickens..... | \$1,520 |
| Fellowship Meals in the Latino Tradition | |
| St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Pawley's Island..... | \$3,000 |
| Applied Suicide Intervention Skills Training | |

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, November 14, 2022

19. Approved the over expenditures in the Treasurer's Report, September 30, 2022.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, November 14, 2022

20. Amended the budget for the fiscal year February 1, 2023- January 31, 2024, by lowering the projected congregational mission support to be more in line with what we have received in the fiscal year just ended; and Reduced ELCA Mission Support to 35%; and Utilized the difference of 8.25% between the 43.25% to Mission Support and 35% to Mission Support, as a split to South Carolina Synod Ministries (formerly congregational vitality crises needs) and synod assembly expenses (to align that budget item to reflect more accurately expected expenses).

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, February 27, 2023

21. Closed the funding for the Growing in God's Mission (GGM) Appeal and to deposit any GGM receipts received after January 31, 2023, to account #5140000-1, Contributions.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, February 27, 2023

22. Affirmed the Strategic Plan Mission and Vision, South Carolina Synod; and entered a contract with GSB in the amount of \$4,295 for synod staff development; and to pay this amount from Growing in God's Mission Appeal, Account #1C, Discipleship-Renewing Congregations; and to continue negotiations with GSB to explore entering a contract with GSB for Synod Council development and executive coaching with Bishop Virginia Aebischer; and to pay the cost from Growing in God's Mission Appeal, Account #1C, Discipleship-Renewing Congregations.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, April 24, 2023

VI. PERSONNEL

1. Granted on-leave-from-call status for The Rev. Thulisiwe N. Beresford beginning October 1, 2022; and for The Rev. Dan Kirkpatrick beginning September 2, 2022.
2. Voted to continue on-leave-from-call for the second year for the following rostered ministers:
3. Voted to continue on-leave-from-call for the third year.
4. Requested the Conference of Bishops, Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, extend on-leave-from-call status beyond five-years for The Rev. Steven B. Counts. The Conference of Bishops approved, as provided in bylaw 7.31.07.d. in the *Constitution, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America*, extension of on-leave-from-call status, renewable by the Synod Council on an annual basis up to a maximum of two years, for the following: *The Rev. Steven B. Counts*, ELCA Conference of Bishops, Actions Regarding Rosters, October 1, 2022
5. Continued to list on the roster of Ministers of Word and Sacrament of this church the following persons who retired in 2020-2021:
 - Rev. Patrick R. Appleget, May 27, 2022
 - Rev. Leroy Cannon, July 1, 2022.
 - Rev. Kathy E. Harris, December 1, 2022
6. Continued to list Deacon Harry Prim on the roster of ministers of Word and Service of this church as retired July 12, 2022.
7. Changed on-leave-from-call status to Study Leave for The Rev. Sherry P. Teves; and to leave the original date the leave began, October 2, 2020, thus allowing a maximum leave of six years.
8. Granted Family Leave for Deacon Mandi Whitley beginning May 2, 2022.
9. Granted Family Leave status to Deacon Shelley M. Allen beginning August 15, 2022.
10. Continued Family Leave status for Deacon Lexanne Graves for the fifth year.
11. Granted disability status to The Rev. Mikki Corley Gay, and to continue to list Pr. Gay on the roster of Ministers of Word and Sacraments of this church, in accord with 7.41.08., *Constitution, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions, Evangelical Lutheran Church in America* beginning August 27, 2022.
12. Renewed a Call to Interim Ministry, South Carolina Synod, to The Rev. Douglas E. Graul beginning August 16, 2022, for a term of two years, in accord with 7.41.01.c. *Constitution, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions of the ELCA*.
13. Renewed the Call to Interim Ministry, South Carolina Synod, to The Rev. Karen Hawkins beginning December 1, 2022, for a term of two years, in accord with 7.41.01.c. *Constitution, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions of the ELCA*.
14. Extended a Call to Interim Ministry, South Carolina Synod, to The Rev. Mark A. Scott beginning August 1, 2022, for a term of two years, in accord with 7.41.01.c. *Constitution, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions of the ELCA*.
15. Extended a Call to Non-Congregational Service to the Rev. John M. Woods as Chaplain, Rice Estate, West Columbia, Lutheran Homes of South Carolina, beginning December 11, 2022.

16. Extended a Call to Interim Ministry, South Carolina Synod, to Pr. Michael T. Shackelford beginning March 17, 2023, for a term of two years, in accord with 7.41.01.c. *Constitution, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions, Evangelical Lutheran Church in America*.

17. Extended a Call to Interim Ministry, South Carolina Synod, to Pr. Kathleen Miko beginning April 14, 2023, for two years, in accord with 7.41.01.c. *Constitution, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions, Evangelical Lutheran Church in America*.

18. Granted Family Leave for Pr. Kristoffer K. Cox retroactively to November 1, 2018, in accord with 7.31.07.c. ELCA Constitution.

19. Extended a Call to Non-Congregational Service to Pr. H. Daniel Kirkpatrick as Director of Grief Resources and Education at Thomas McAfee Funeral Homes, Greenville, South Carolina, beginning April 5, 2023.

20. Extended a Call to Non-Congregational Service to Pr. Nathan T. Gragg as Development Officer, NovusWay Ministries Inc. beginning May 23, 2023.

21. Bishop Virginia S. Aebischer received a letter on February 8, 2023, from Pastor H. Klatt III regarding his ordination into the priesthood of the Anglican Church on February 9, 2023. By virtue of being ordained in the Anglican Church Pastor Klatt is removed from the Roster of ministers of Word and Sacrament, Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (ELCA). Pr. Klatt has been removed from the ELCA roster of ministers of Word and Sacrament and offered our prayers for this next chapter in his journey. As required when a rostered minister is removed from the roster, the files and records of Pr. Klatt have been sent to the Office of the Secretary, ELCA.

22. Affirmed the extension of calls by the North Carolina Synod to The Rev. Ruth Ann Sipe and The Rev. Ray Sipe as Lutheran Disaster Response Coordinators in the Carolinas beginning February 2023; and affirmed that these are term calls for three-years and a full-time call divided between the pastors.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, December 18, 2022.

VII. INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES

1. Ratified the action of the Boards of Lutheran Services for the Aging and Lutheran Family Services in the Carolinas, on May 19, 2022, electing David Turner to each of their respective Boards of Trustees, to a term beginning September 2022 and ending September 2025.

2. Designated April 30, 2023, as Newberry College Sunday and invited the congregations of the South Carolina Synod to participate.

3. Designated September 17, 2023, as Lutheran Services Carolinas Sunday in the South Carolina Synod and to invite congregations to participate.

4. Ratified the bylaws of NovusWay Ministries, Inc. adopted by the Board of Trustees, August 2022.

VIII. SYNOD-AUTHORIZED WORSHIPING COMMUNITIES

1. Approved the following Synod-authorized Worshiping Communities on the territory of the South Carolina Synod, Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, for the calendar year 2023.

Synod-authorized Worshiping Communities

Columbia, Sagrada Familia (Holy Family)

Gaston, Cristo Rey

Greenville, Nuestro Salvador (Our Saviour)
Mauldin, Parroquia El Meslas (Church of the Messiah)
North Charleston, Christ Community
Pelion, Cristo Rey
West Columbia, Cristo Rey (Christ the King)
Greenwood, Restoration Chapel

2. Designated Restoration Chapel, Columbia, as a Synod-Authorized Worshiping Community Exploration; and designated Pr. Amanda Burke as Exploration Leader.

IX. SYNOD ASSEMBLY

1. Received the annual review of Synod Assembly elected committees by the Executive Committee on August 2, 2022, and reported that the persons on the synod assembly elected committees are available and current; and accepted the review of the Executive Committee as satisfying the annual review required by the Synod Council.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, August 27, 2022

2. Received the *Resolution on a Faithful Approach to the Death Penalty in South Carolina* referred to the Synod Council by the South Carolina Synod Assembly, June 12-14, 2022; and commended the process outlined by The Rev. Emily Edenfield, Assistant to the Bishop, to work with the Criminal Justice Task Force and other interested persons to lead the synod in studying criminal justice in general, and the death penalty, thereby equipping and mobilizing congregations to address the issues of criminal justice, in reference to the death penalty; and requested that the task group give a progress report in each of the meetings of the Synod Council scheduled on November 14, 2022, February 27, 2023, and April 24, 2023, with the goal of bringing a report to the South Carolina Synod Assembly, June 8-10, 2023, with recommendations for ways the South Carolina Synod can faithfully and effectively engage state legislators.

Minutes of the Synod Council, August 27, 2022

3. Received the referral of the *Resolution on Faith Formation, Advocacy, and Care in Times of Trauma* from the Committee of Reference and Counsel, South Carolina Synod Assembly, June 12-14, 2022, to the Synod Council; and directed The Rev. Richard Carter, Assistant to the Bishop, identify persons to serve on a task force to curate or create resources to be used in times of traumatic events that rostered ministers, congregations and synod entities can draw upon; and requested that the task force give a progress report to the Synod Council beginning November 14, 2022.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, August 27, 2022

4. Approved the *Minutes of the South Carolina Synod Assembly, June 12-14, 2022*, in principle, and allow Secretary Herlong and Bishop Virginia S. Aebischer to make editorial changes for publication in the *2022 Directory and Minutes of the South Carolina Synod, ELCA*.

5. Voted to hold the 2023 South Carolina Synod Assembly at Marriott Columbia, 1200 Hampton Street.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, August 27, 2022

The Synod Council, meeting in regular session on April 4, 2022, fixed the time and place for Synod Assemblies, in accord with S7.11.01., *Constitution, Bylaws and Continuing Resolutions, South Carolina Synod*:

2023 – June 8-10 (Thursday through Saturday), Columbia SC
2024 – June 8 (Saturday), Online
2025 – June 12-14 (Thursday through Saturday), Columbia SC
2026 – June 11-13 (Thursday through Saturday), Columbia SC
2027 – June 12 (Saturday), Online

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, April 4, 2022

6. Designated the offerings received at the worship services of the 2023 South Carolina Synod Assembly to The Lifeline Fund to provide family education-debt repayments for rostered ministers.

Minutes of the Synod Council Meeting, February 27, 2023

7. Voted to provide ministry display spaces at the South Carolina Synod Assembly, June 8-10, 2023, for the following Synod sponsored Ministries, Institutions, Organizations, Synod related ELCA Ministries and Task Forces:

- SC Women of the ELCA
- South Carolina Lutheran Retreat Centers
- Southern Mutual Church Insurance Company
- Steward Leader's Network
- ELCA Foundation
- Lutheran Disaster Response Carolinas
- Newberry College
- ASIST Suicide Intervention Training Partnership
- James R Crumley Jr Archives
- Countybank Insurance Services, Inc.
- NovusWay Ministries
- South Carolina Lutheran Men in Mission
- Thrivent
- Lutheran Homes of SC

and authorized the Executive Committee to approve requests for Ministry Displays received after the Synod Council meeting on April 24, 2023.

8. Received the Report of the Task Force on *Resolution on a Faithful Approach to the Death Penalty in South Carolina* with thanks and requested that Pr. Emily Hartmann, Assistant to the Bishop, present the report to the 2023 South Carolina Synod Assembly.

Resolution on a Faithful Approach to the Death Penalty in South Carolina

Report to Synod Council/Synod Assembly

At Synod Assembly in 2022, the Assembly passed the "Resolution on a Faithful Approach to the Death Penalty in South Carolina." The resolution is attached to this report. Its resolutions tasked Synod Council and the Criminal Justice Task Force with "lead[ing] our synod in studying criminal justice in general and the death penalty in particular, thereby equipping and mobilizing our synod congregations to address the issues of criminal justice in reference to the death penalty." It also resolved "that the efforts of this group be reported back to the 2023 Synod Assembly with recommendations for ways our entire South Carolina Synod can faithfully and effectively engage our State Legislators."

On August 27, 2022, Synod Council referred this matter to the Criminal Justice Task Force.

At its beginning, the Criminal Justice Task Force included Pr. Reggie Cruse (chair), Pr. Fred Klinker, Dr. Dennis Lambries of Newberry College, Mr. Bill Kendig, Pr. Don Costlow, Pr. Beth Costlow, and Pr. Emily Hartmann. Pr. Michael Price was invited to attend on behalf of Reference and Counsel and decided to become part of the task force.

The Task Force had several spirited conversations over the next few months about the facts related to the death penalty, the central questions of the conversation, and how this material could be most effectively communicated with and considered by South Carolina Lutherans.

At the end of October and beginning of November, Mr. Kendig and both Pastors Costlow resigned from the task force. Pr. Jason Schafer joined the work of the task force in November.

Currently, the task force includes Pr. Cruse, Pr. Klinker, Pr. Price, Pr. Schafer, and Pr. Hartmann. Neal Fischer has been an invaluable consultant and coworker with us on this project as well.

In late November, Pr. Hillary Taylor reached out to us. She is the Executive Director of South Carolinians for Alternatives to the Death Penalty (SCADP) and a United Methodist Minister. She has actively participated in meetings and work since that time.

Our work, over the course of this year, has included reviewing the ELCA Social Statement “The Death Penalty: An Issue for Moral Deliberation” and its study guide, which was published for use before the statement’s adoption in 1991. We considered the facts and impacts of capital punishment over the last 30 years. Dr. Lambries and Pr. Taylor were particularly helpful in this regard.

We also talked at length about how to present this material, with ideas ranging from a simple recommendation to read the social statement to workshops held in locations across the synod. After consulting with the synod’s Director of Communications, we noted that videos with discussion guides seem to be well received both in congregations and for individuals interested in various topics. Ultimately, the task force decided to put together a video addressing the main points of the discussion and assemble a resource guide for those who wish to learn more or engage with state legislators.

The video produced is approximately 20 minutes at full length. At the suggestion of Neal Fischer, we also made it available in two 10-minute halves and made a shorter version that can be shown at Synod Assembly or serve as a “teaser” to get people interested in watching the full video.

Full video: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pIJLdirIdbM>

Teaser video: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nKuvWayDqAE>

At the time of this report, Neal is continuing to work on polishing up the video edits. We are also continuing work on the resource sheet, which will include:

- A link to SCADP.org, where people can learn more, join in conversation with inmates and others, and connect with their lawmakers about specific bills (scadp.org/advocate)
- A link to the 1991 Social Statement and Study Guide (<https://elca.org/Faith/Faith-and-Society/Social-Statements/Death-Penalty>)
- A note that Lutherans who are interested in how our faith leads us into public witness can participate in the current social writing project, a Social Statement on Civics and Faith (<https://elca.org/civicsandfaith>).
- The Journal of Lutheran Ethics has a selection of articles and book reviews on Criminal Justice: <https://learn.elca.org/jle/category/criminal-justice/>

It is the hope of the task force that this video and these resources might be made available to the synod through the e-news and website soon after Synod Council, so that all Lutherans and especially voting members of the Synod Assembly can engage with them soon.

Pr. Emily Hartmann, Assistant to the Bishop, April 24, 2023

9. Received the Report of the Task Force on *Resolution on Faith Formation, Advocacy, and Care in Time of Trauma* with thanks and requested that Pr. Richard Carter, Assistant to the Bishop, present the report to the 2023 South Carolina Synod Assembly.

Resolution on Faith Formation, Advocacy, and Care in Time of Trauma Report to the Synod Council/Synod Assembly

A *Resolution on Faith Formation, Advocacy, and Care in Times of Trauma* was received at the South Carolina Synod Assembly, June 12-14, 2022, from the Committee of Reference and Council and referred to the South Carolina (SC) Synod Council.

The council, meeting in regular session on August 27, 2022, directed Pr. Richard T. Carter, Assistant to the Bishop, to identify persons to serve on a Task Force to curate and create resources that can be drawn upon by rostered ministers, congregations, and other entities during times of trauma and crisis.

Pr. Carter identified people to serve on the Task Force: Pr. Christina Johnson, Deacon Katie Justice, and Pr. Carl Taylor. The task force carried out its charge, working with offices of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (ELCA), e.g., Lutheran Disaster Response, Advocacy, Worship, and Augsburg Fortress Publishers, and reviewed current/relevant resources available through these entities. They also interviewed specialists and professionals within South Carolina, therapists, and emergency management personnel for resources.

The Task Force researched and addressed the following two resolves:

- 1) To review current and available Faith Formation resources that support rostered ministers in their work to address social issues, i.e., resources that will equip rostered ministers in their work for peace, justice, and advocacy within their contexts. To curate identified resources and provide points of access.

- 2) To develop a crisis response team that will create and curate immediate resources to congregations in the event of unforeseen emergencies or crisis. To include liturgies, social media posts and communication material for all ages.

After extensive review of current available resources, various vendors, publishers and interviews of professional therapist, emergency management personnel and resources within our own church body, ELCA, it was concluded that each of the two resolves are addressed, and resources are available on a current basis through the churchwide office of the ELCA.

In addition, the North Carolina Synod and South Carolina Synod, through a grant from our churchwide office of Lutheran Disaster Response, have partnered together to Call, Pr. Ray and Pr. Ruth Ann Sipe, as Disaster Coordinators and Network Builders, to be a resource to congregations.

Therefore, it is recommended that no further action is necessary by the South Carolina Synod to curate or create additional resources. Through our efforts as a church together and our Mission Support dollars, materials and resources are readily available and timely when disaster and trauma occur. Examples of resources and materials available can be found, <https://ldrcarolinas.org/> and <https://elca.org/resources/>

Pr. Richard Carter, Assistant to the Bishop, April 24, 2023

10. Consultation Committee Rostered Minister, Term Ending 2026 Vacancy

The Rev. James H. Nichols died January 2, 2023. While his death was foremost a great loss to his family, friends, and this synod, his death also created a vacancy on the Consultation Committee. Pr. Nichols was elected in 2020 to a six-year term ending 2026. The runner up in the election at the 2020 assembly was Rev. N. Gregory "Greg" VanDyke. Since the ballot requires two names for vote by assembly, the name of Rev. Wayne C. Kannaday is also offered as a rostered minister who is eligible for this position. Pr. Kannaday was the runner up in the election for this category at the 2022 assembly. Both names have, therefore, appeared on the ballot for this position in 2020 and 2022 and both were runners up in the elections. The proposed ballot was reported to Mr. Kevin Wicker, Chair, 2023 South Carolina Synod Assembly Nominating Committee to request that the 2023 Assembly Nominating Committee place this category and these two names on the ballot at the 2023 assembly. The Nominating Committee will place the names of Pr. VanDyke and Pr. Kannaday on the ballot for election at the 2023 South Carolina Synod Assembly.

Consultation Committee Rostered Minister, Term Ending 2026

Rev. N. Gregory "Greg" VanDyke

Rev. Wayne C. Kannaday

This proposal is in accord with the *Constitution, Bylaws and Continuing Resolutions, South Carolina Synod*.

S10.03. The functions of the Synod Council shall be to:

- f. Fill vacancies until the next regular meeting of the Synod Assembly except as may otherwise be provided in the constitution or bylaws of this synod and determine the fact of the incapacity of an officer of this synod.

X. SYNOD COUNCIL

Approved the following meeting dates and times of the Synod Council 2023-2024:

August 26, 2023.....10:00 a.m. Synod Council Retreat In-Person
November 13, 20233:00 p.m. Online
February 26, 20243:00 p.m. Online
April 22, 2024.....12 Noon In-Person

XI. SYNOD OFFICE HOLIDAY SCHEDULE

Approved the synod office holiday schedule for 2023-2024:

January 2.....New Year's Day

January 16.....Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
 April 6Good Friday (Thursday is taken off)
 May 29.....Memorial Day
 June 12-13*Post-Synod Assembly Compensation Days
 July 4Independence Day
 September 4.....Labor Day
 November 22-23.....Thanksgiving Day (the preceding Wednesday is taken)
 December 21-January 1...Christmas Eve (Thursday is taken off) through New Year's Day

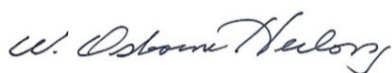
*The Synod Office is closed on the two days following Synod Assemblies. All staff members receive one additional Synod assembly day off to be taken by July 31.

XII. PROPOSED BUDGET SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD 2023-2024

***RECOMMENDATION FOR ASSEMBLY ACTION**

Recommends the following budget in the amount of \$2,445,000 for the fiscal year February 1, 2024 – January 31, 2025, for adoption by the 2023 South Carolina Synod Assembly.

See attached 2024-2025 Proposed Budget and Pie Chart Documents



Rev. W. Osborne Herlong, Secretary
 South Carolina Synod
 Evangelical Lutheran Church in America

**South Carolina Synod, ELCA
Proposed Budget 2024-2025**

| | Approved Amended Budget <u>2023-2024</u> | Proposed Budget <u>2024-2025</u> |
|---|---|---|
| Mission Support and Other Revenue | | |
| Congregational Support Synod-Churchwide (1) | 2,380,000 | 2,360,000 |
| Fees-Assembly | 55,000 | 13,000 |
| Investment Income | 60,000 | 50,000 |
| Other Income | 32,500 | 22,000 |
| Carryover/Constitution Provision S15.14. (2) | 36,054 | 0 |
| Total Revenue | 2,563,554 | 2,445,000 |
| Benevolence and Expenditures | | |
| Mission Benevolence | | |
| ELCA Support (1) | 805,000 | 690,000 |
| SC Synod Ministries Support | 28,138 | 115,000 |
| Joint Ministries Region 9 Support | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| Bishop's Discretionary Fund | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Archives | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| ELCA Regional Gift Planner | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Southern Seminary | 77,000 | 77,000 |
| SC Lutheran Retreat Centers | 54,000 | 54,000 |
| NovusWay | 12,800 | 12,800 |
| Newberry College | 12,800 | 12,800 |
| Lutheran Homes | 12,800 | 12,800 |
| Lutheran Services Carolinas | 12,800 | 12,800 |
| Totals | 1,047,338 | 1,019,200 |
| Ministries | | |
| Category 1-Rostered Ministry | 20,150 | 26,050 |
| Category 2-Congregations & Lay Leaders | 109,700 | 109,000 |
| Category 3-New Leader Development | 268,816 | 270,641 |
| Category 4-Connections & Resources for Ministry (3) | 287,150 | 135,474 |
| Totals | 685,816 | 541,165 |
| Operating Expenses | | |
| Salaries, Benefits and Related (4) | 745,000 | 793,000 |
| Operating Expenses | 85,400 | 91,635 |
| Totals | 830,400 | 884,635 |
| Total Benevolence and Expenditures | 2,563,554 | 2,445,000 |

Note #1 ELCA support for 2023/24 is 35% of unrestricted congregational support.
ELCA support for 2024/25 is 30% of unrestricted congregational support.

Note #2 S15.14. Except when such procedure would jeopardize current operations, a reserve amounting to no more than 16% of the sum of the amounts scheduled in the next year's budget for regular distribution to synod causes shall be carried forward annually for disbursement in the following year in the interest of making possible a more even flow of income to such causes. The exact number of dollars to be held in reserve shall be determined by the Synod Council.

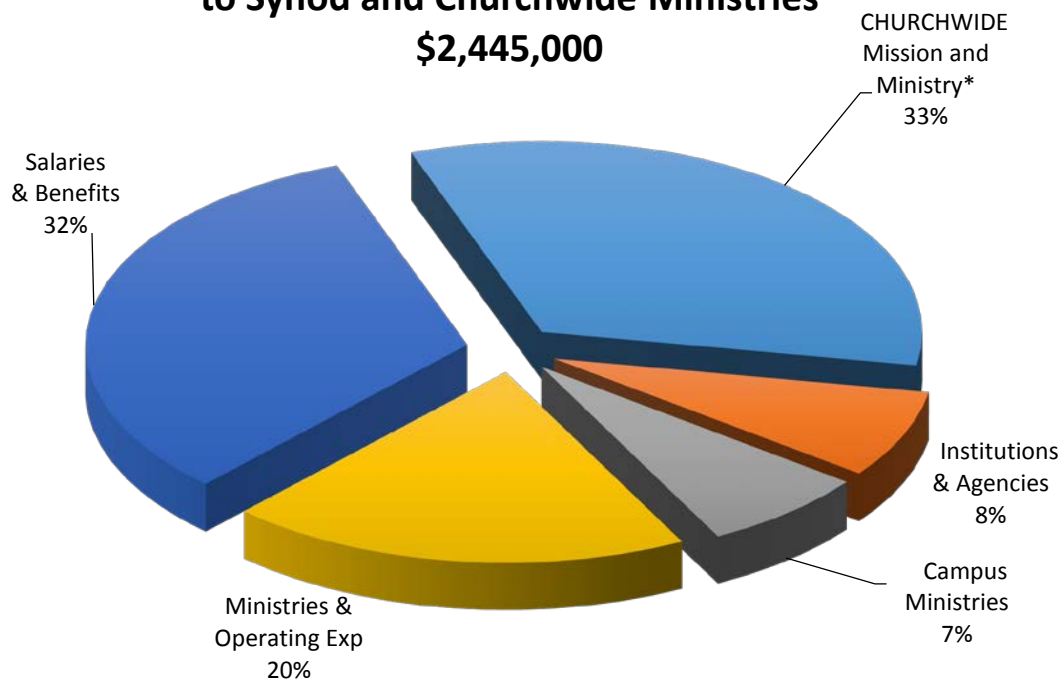
Note #3 The 2023/24 and 2024/25 budgets for the annual assembly of \$205,000 (in person) and \$52,000 (online) [respectively] are included in Category 4 - Connections & Resources for Ministry.

Note #4 The 2024/25 budget for salaries includes a 5% cost of living increase for the synod staff.

South Carolina Synod, ELCA 2024-2025 Proposed Budget

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| \$816,000 | Churchwide Mission and Ministry |
| \$182,200 | Institutions & Agencies |
| \$173,441 | Campus Ministries |
| \$480,359 | Ministries & Operating Expenses |
| \$793,000 | Salaries & Benefits |
| ----- | |
| \$2,445,000 | |

Mission Support from Congregations to Synod and Churchwide Ministries \$2,445,000



Ministries & Operating Expenses

Category One

Rostered Ministry

Category Two

Congregations & Lay Leaders

Category Three

New Leader Development

Category Four

Connections & Resources for Ministry

Discretionary Fund/Archives/ELCA Gift Planner

Operating Expenses

Campus Ministries

The Citadel

Clemson University

College of Charleston

Converse College

Lander University

Medical University of South Carolina

University of South Carolina - Spartanburg

University of South Carolina - Columbia

Winthrop University

Wofford College

Institutions & Agencies

SC Lutheran Retreat Centers

Lutheran Homes of SC

NovusWay Ministries

Newberry College

Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary

Lutheran Services Carolinas

*ELCA Support for 2024-2025 is 30% of unrestricted congregational support

**SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD
2024 COMPENSATION GUIDELINES
FOR ROSTERED MINISTERS**

*“...the Lord commanded that those who proclaim the gospel
should get their living by the gospel.” (1 Cor. 9:14)*

South Carolina Synod, ELCA
1003 Richland Street
Columbia SC 29201
(803) 765-0590
(803) 252-5558 (FAX)
Ginny@scsynod.com (E-mail)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| INTRODUCTION | Page 3 |
| COMPENSATION RECOMMENDATIONS | Page 4 |
| Taxes | Page 4 |
| Housing Allowance | Page 5 |
| Social Security Allowance | Page 5 |
| Pension and Benefits | Page 6 |
| 403b and Your Retirement | Page 6 |
| Medical Expense Reimbursement | Page 6 |
| Sick Leave | Page 7 |
| Maternity and Parenting Leave | Page 7 |
| Vacation | Page 7 |
| Automobile Expense Reimbursement | Page 7 |
| Continuing Education | Page 7 |
| Professional Expenses | Page 8 |
| First Call Theological Education | Page 8 |
| Day Off/Time Management | Page 8 |
| Severance | Page 8 |
| Part-time Rostered Ministers | Page 8 |
| Interim Pastors | Page 9 |
| Stated Supply Pastors | Page 10 |
| Supply Pastors | Page 10 |
| Sabbaticals | Page 10 |
| Evangelical Mission | Page 12 |
| APPENDIX A | |
| Compensation Matrixes | Pages 13-15 |
| APPENDIX B | |
| Mutual Ministry Evaluation Process | Pages 16-19 |
| APPENDIX C | |
| Application for Sabbatical | Page 20 |
| APPENDIX D | |
| Instructions for Online Excel | |
| Compensation Worksheets | Pages 21-24 |
| APPENDIX E | |
| Compensation Worksheets in MS Word | Pages 25-30 |

INTRODUCTION

The South Carolina Synod compensation guidelines were studied, reviewed and updated by a Synod Council appointed Task Force at the request of the 2013 Synod Assembly. These compensation guidelines are designed to be a tool for fostering conversations between rostered ministers and congregations. This tool is intended to guide these conversations and to give insight into what is fair and reasonable for trained, approved and called ministers of our church. We recognize that for some congregations there will be a need to grow toward these compensation recommendations, and we pray that this document fosters ongoing and open communication between rostered ministers and their congregations for the purpose of fair compensation.

It may also be helpful to watch these two YouTube videos. The first gives an overview of the guidelines and the second walks through how to fill out the excel spreadsheet. Here are the links for your convenience:

SC Synod Compensation Guideline Youtube Video One – Guideline Overview:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XyLTWrymX6s>

SC Synod Compensation Guideline Youtube Video Two – Filling out an excel spreadsheet:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gzer4nVakS8>

The ELCA and South Carolina Synod recognize two categories for Rostered Ministers. Each rostered person has been fully approved by their Candidacy Committee and called to serve in their respective ministry fields.

1. Ministers of Word and Sacrament have received theological and practical training for the ministry of Word and Sacrament that is carried out in a variety of settings in congregations and institutions of the ELCA. They have a four year Masters of Divinity degree and are ordained by the ELCA. Ministers of Word and Sacrament may also be called Pastors, which will be how they are referenced within this document.
2. Ministers of Word and Service are men and women who go through the candidacy process of the ELCA before they are ordained for public ministry. They may be called by a congregation, a synod or the churchwide expression. They serve within congregations as well as outside of congregations in schools, agencies and institutions. They strive to be witnesses to this church and the world. They represent the church in settings and positions other than the traditional role of pastor. Ministers of Word and Service may also be referred to as Deacons, which will be how they are referenced within this document.

COMPENSATION RECOMMENDATIONS

The South Carolina Synod recommends that in 2024 congregations follow the suggested salary guidelines for rostered ministers reflecting years of active service and education as indicated in the **Compensation Matrixes (Appendix A)**. Additional factors may be considered in determining the compensation for a rostered minister:

- special life or work experience, training, credentials, skills, the complexity of the ministry context;
- significant seminary education debt;
- the size of the congregation, effectiveness in meeting the challenges of ministry and in accomplishing goals jointly set by the rostered person(s);
- whether the pastor will be serving as a “solo” or “senior” pastor or as an associate pastor, and;
- the Congregational Council/Finance Committee/Mutual Ministry Team commitment to continuing education and growth in excellence in ministry, the cost of living in the area relative to other parts of the synod, provision of a parsonage for a pastor, etc.

Salaries for those being called to a new setting are set in partnership between the rostered minister, the congregation, and the synod. It is recommended that the Finance Committee, Mutual Ministry Team, and the Congregation Council work together to review salary annually and that the congregation annually make appropriate salary adjustments. After a compensation agreement is reached between the rostered minister and the congregation, the written agreement should be signed by all parties involved, filed at the church, and a copy sent to the SC Synod Office.

South Carolina cost of living averages vary largely across the state. Churches should take this into account when setting salaries. The median cost of a home in South Carolina is \$301,659. Specific cost of living information for your county/town is available at <https://www.zillow.com/sc/home-values>.

Confident that God calls rostered ministers to lead, challenge, and equip people for ministry in daily life, congregations and institutions are encouraged to utilize a Mutual Ministry Team, whose primary focus would be tending to the relationship among the people of God, including the rostered minister. In that regard, procedures may be set up to provide for an annual evaluation of mutual ministry within the congregation. **Appendix B** is provided as a suggested tool for the rostered minister(s) and the congregation to use in the evaluation process.

Taxes

The Internal Revenue Service (IRS) has determined that pastors are both employees (Income tax purposes) and self-employed (for Social Security and Medicare purposes). A congregation withholds no taxes from a pastor’s salary. He or she can elect to have Federal Taxes withheld to help cover expected total tax liabilities. For Social Security and Medicare purposes (SECA tax), a pastor is considered self-employed and pays these taxes, as well as ordinary income tax when the Federal Form 1040, is filed (the church pays no matching contribution).

Deacons are employees of a congregation and are taxed the same as any other employee.

Since the pastors are employees, the church must issue a W-2 form to each pastor and file a copy with the Social Security Administration at year end. Furthermore, each church should file a form 941 and

form 1065 (SC) each Quarter showing quarterly wages and taxes withheld. These reports include wages for pastors and deacons. A1099-Miscellaneous is no longer acceptable for a church to file for a pastor. For more information on filing forms with the IRS, please see a certified public accountant or tax consultant.

For a pastor to take advantage of all the benefits afforded to him or her, the congregation must designate the pastor's salary into parts, such as cash compensation, housing, pension, and insurance.

Housing Allowance

For Pastors, the housing allowance (at least 30% of base salary) is not subject to income taxes if the amount is actually spent on the cost of housing. The housing allowance is subject to SECA tax. It may be to the pastor's advantage to reduce her/his base salary and increase the housing allowance to cover all housing expenses, which is a legal option. The pastor is strongly urged to consult one or more tax planning guides or see a qualified Certified Public Accountant to take full advantage of this provision in the tax code. The housing allowance should be evaluated on an annual basis and the designated amount should be provided by the pastor. Setting the housing allowance to cover actual expenses incurs no additional cost to the congregation. To meet IRS requirements, the Congregation Council must specify the annual amount prior to the beginning of the calendar year in its recorded minutes.

When a parsonage is provided, it is recommended that congregations consider the following:

Furnishings Allowance. This is a negotiable allowance between the pastor and the congregation based upon the need to furnish a parsonage and to provide renter's insurance.

Equity allowance. When pastors live in a parsonage most of their career, it can be difficult to buy a house upon retirement. The equity allowance is to help a pastor accumulate a sum of money (equity) for future use in providing housing. The agreed upon dollar amount would be held for investment purposes at the pastor's discretion. Please note that money not properly sheltered is taxable income. A rate of 3% of base salary is suggested as a reasonable equity allowance.

For Deacons

The South Carolina Synod follows the ELCA's conservative financial approach that the housing allowance for Deacons is not authorized. Each situation may be different and individual congregations and Deacons should consult with a certified public accountant for their best personal options and any other tax ramifications.

Social Security Allowance

Pastors are required to compute and pay self-employment Social Security Tax. The SECA rate is 15.3% on salary and housing or, if a parsonage is provided, on salary plus the fair rental value of the parsonage. It is recommended that congregations include a Social Security Allowance. If a congregation includes a Social Security Allowance in the pastor's compensation, that must be declared as income and is taxable. Therefore, to defray the entire cost of Social Security, the allowance would be 16.459% of salary and housing.

Deacons

Federal Tax Code requires congregations to pay the employer's portion of Social Security and Medicare (7.65%) for Deacons. A congregation may choose to pay the employee's and the employer's portions

together for a total of 15.3%. If not, a congregation can include a Social Security Allowance for the employee's portion in the Deacon's compensation package, the allowance must be declared as income and is taxable. Therefore, to defray the employee's cost of Social Security and Medicare in this way, the allowance would be 8.23%.

Pension and Benefits

It is the expectation of the South Carolina Synod that all congregations provide a Pension and Benefits program for their rostered ministers. If Portico Benefit Services is used as the provider, it is recommended that the congregation provide for their rostered minister(s) at the Gold level. The cost for the ELCA Pension, Survivor Benefits, Administrative cost, Medical, Dental, and Disability Insurance is calculated as a percentage of a rostered minister's compensation. Spouses and children should be included in coverage, and that the medical, dental, and insurance benefits be outlined in the Call documents. An employed or insured spouse may waive coverage if he or she has other employer-provided group coverage but the waiver cannot be retroactive. If the rostered minister is covered by their spouse's plan or a plan other than the ELCA Portico Benefit Services, then the congregation should pay the rostered minister the amount equal to the cost of that medical, dental, and insurance plan. Please note that these alternatives can serve to save the congregation some money, but will have tax implications for the rostered minister. Rostered ministers are strongly encouraged to consult one or more tax planning guides or see a qualified Certified Public Accountant.

The ELCA Portico Benefit Services Rate Schedule A for the year 2024 is sent by the Board to congregations and all rostered ministers or you may reference it at www.porticobenefits.org.

The South Carolina Synod supports the resolution of the 1991 ELCA Churchwide Assembly encouraging all congregations and agencies to contribute to the Pension Plan at the 12% rate.

403b and Your Retirement

A 403b retirement savings plan is for employees of colleges, hospitals, school districts, and nonprofit organizations. The plan, which is similar to the 401k plan offered to many corporate employees, is funded by employees with contributions that are deducted from pretax pay.

The 403b offers three distinct advantages:

1. Your church treasurer remits the funds from your check before you receive it thus it is pre-tax. The advantage is you don't pay taxes up front and it lowers your current tax liability.
2. It builds interest tax free.
3. When you retire from service you receive your funds and pay taxes at your then current income level.

For more information on this please visit the IRS website at: <http://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-pdf/p571.pdf>.

Medical Expense Reimbursement

A congregation may elect to reimburse medical deductible and co-payment expenses or dependent care expenses (often referred to as a Flexible Spending Account). This provision could be funded by a voluntary salary reduction or provided as a benefit in lieu of salary increase. The amount reimbursed (for each type of expense, medical or dependent care) would not be subject to Income or SECA taxes up to a maximum of \$5,000 per year. The proper steps must be followed in establishing an accountable plan in keeping with the IRS codes. Consult one or more tax planning guides or see a qualified Certified

Public Accountant. The ELCA Portico Benefit Services administers such a salary deferral plan. Visit website for information. <https://myportico.porticobenefits.org/>

Sick Leave

Sick leave of up to two months with full salary, housing and benefits should be provided for the rostered minister. (The ELCA Disability Plan provides for 2/3 of defined compensation, including Social Security benefits, to be paid beginning in the third month.)

Maternity and Parenting Leave

A specific Maternity and Parenting Leave Plan should be carefully drawn up in open consultation with your rostered minister.

Maternity leave is directed towards the birth or adoption of a child. Such leave should include up to six weeks full salary, housing and benefits. The number of weeks of leave before or after the birth or adoption of a child should be negotiated and specified in advance. At least two weeks of Paternity Leave is recommended, but additional weeks may be negotiated between the rostered minister and the Congregation Council to meet the particular family's need.

Parenting leave is directed towards illness or other special needs. Such leave should include up to two weeks full salary and benefits. Any other specific conditions should be clearly defined in writing and negotiated between the rostered minister and the Congregation Council.

Vacation

The South Carolina Synod guideline regarding vacation for full-time and part-time rostered ministers is four full weeks, a total of 28 days including four Sundays.

Vacation shall normally be taken during the fiscal year in which that vacation is budgeted. With the prior approval of the congregation or congregation council, vacation time may be carried over into the following year thus allowing for an extended vacation time in that year. Without prior approval by the congregation or congregation council, unused vacation time of a previous year is lost.

Upon the ending of call or employment, compensation or provision for accrued vacation time for the present fiscal year is to be provided to the rostered minister.

Automobile Expense Reimbursement

The congregation should reimburse miles traveled in carrying out duties as a rostered minister at the rate allowed by the IRS. Check IRS guidelines (<https://www.irs.gov/newsroom/irs-issues-standard-mileage-rates-for-2023-business-use-increases-3-cents-per-mile>). The rostered minister should submit a signed report each pay period or no less than monthly to the responsible financial officer of the congregation. Please note that Automobile Reimbursement may also occur through a reasonable auto allowance that is provided within the compensation package. No matter the case, you must have proper documentation.

Continuing Education

It is the expectation of the ELCA and the South Carolina Synod that every rostered minister will engage in at least 50 hours of continuing education per year. This continuing education is intended to benefit

both the rostered minister and the congregation through ongoing development of biblical/theological understanding and ministry skills.

To assist the rostered minister in meeting this expectation, \$1,100 is suggested (with expenditures verified by receipts), and two weeks (a total of 14 days including two Sundays) will be provided by the congregation for every rostered minister, accruable for up to three years.

Professional Expenses

In addition to classes, retreats, and annual Convocation, congregations may include allowances for the purchase of books or subscriptions to media resources that enable the rostered minister to keep abreast of developments in the ministerial profession. This allowance may be lumped into the Continuing Education allowance or may be divided between Continuing Education and Professional Expenses.

First Call Theological Education

Persons within their first three years in ministry are expected to commit their continuing education time and congregational continuing education allowance to, at a minimum, fulfilling the expectations of First Call Theological Education.

Day Off/Time Management

It is recommended that a full-time rostered minister take at least one full day off per week. In managing time at work and time off it might be helpful to consider each day as having three segments: morning, afternoon, and evening. Each week contains twenty-one such segments. Working fourteen or fifteen of those segments, equaling approximately 45 hours, is suggested as the norm. During the Christmas and Easter seasons, more may be required. Correspondingly, some seasons of the church year may require less. It is recommended that rostered ministers take two consecutive days off at least once a month in order to compensate for on-call time and other special events.

Severance

The SC Synod Bishop should be consulted whenever the termination of a call is being considered. In situations where a call is terminated by the rostered minister, Congregation Council, or appointing institution, without another call or other employment being in place, the congregation is encouraged to consider a severance package of three to six months. Unless covered by another employer, medical and pension benefits are to be included as well. Excluded would be any other allowances, e.g. auto, book, education.

Since the church understands itself as a Christ-centered community and not simply as a business, it is important for severance policy to reflect concern for the person.

Part-time Rostered Ministers

A part-time Call for a rostered minister in the SC Synod is generally defined as someone serving for at least 20 hours per week. Part Time Calls need to be negotiated with the Office of the Bishop. If this part-time position is generated out of what used to be a full time call, then a new letter of call should be issued. Please contact the Bishop to work with you on this new call. A part-time call should be described in writing so that within the letter of call there is clarity for the minister, the congregation, and the Bishop on how “part-time” is defined in that location. Congregations arranging for a part-time rostered minister call should understand that the minister has the right to find gainful employment

elsewhere to reach full-time earning capacity. **Therefore, congregations calling ministers to part-time hours need to plan for flexibility and realistic expectations for the time their rostered minister can serve. We recommend and expect that rostered ministers and their congregations will have open and ongoing communication related to the best ways to navigate a part-time call.**

Part-time Called rostered ministers shall receive proportionate compensation based on the work week for full-time rostered ministers. We recommend that the congregation begin their calculations using the appropriate base salary indicated in the **Appendix A** and divide by the percentage of time that the called position is requiring. When you insert the part-time base salary into the compensation worksheet, all other benefits will be calculated accordingly. Note that rostered ministers who are called to serve part-time are still granted four weeks of vacation (a total of 28 days including 4 Sundays) and two weeks (a total of 14 days) of continuing education as indicated in prior sections. Additional vacation or continuing education weeks may be negotiated in lieu of cash benefits, but please be sure to put this in writing.

Interim Pastors

The South Carolina Synod Bishop has the discretion to appoint an Interim whenever there is a pastoral vacancy and will often work with Congregation Councils to determine who would best serve in that position. An Interim Pastor should receive a signed copy of the Interim Covenant which is Resource H in the SC Synod Transition Packet of Resources. This Covenant indicates expectations and responsibilities which have been negotiated in advance of starting this position. They will also need to receive a copy of the Compensation Worksheet which is done using our Excel worksheet. Most often, Interim Pastors are contracted to serve part time. Determining Compensation for your Interim Pastor should follow the same steps as we suggest for Part Time Called Pastors (See above). In some situations, Interims are contracted to serve full time and compensation would be calculated as with any other full time pastoral position according to their years of experience and what was paid to your most recent pastor. Occasionally Interim pastors can be issued a term call, but this must be done in consultation with the SC Synod Bishop and SC Synod Council.

We ask that Compensation Guidelines be used and compensation be pro-rated for part time given the pastor or deacon's years of experience. Either a parsonage or housing allowance is to be provided, as well as pension and medical benefits, if applicable, mileage reimbursement for performing congregational responsibilities at the current IRS rate (<https://www.irs.gov/newsroom/irs-issues-standard-mileage-rates-for-2023-business-use-increases-3-cents-per-mile>) and reimbursement for any other ministry related costs incurred (e.g. telephone, postage, meals, etc.).

An Interim pastor serving for less than full time shall receive:

- Compensation provided in proportion to the percentage of hours requested. For example: if you are asking your Interim Pastor to work $\frac{1}{2}$ time use the Guidelines for their years of experience and divide the base salary in half. If $\frac{3}{4}$ time is the arrangement divide the base salary into $\frac{3}{4}$ of Guidelines.
- Mileage reimbursement for performing congregational responsibilities at the current IRS rate (<https://www.irs.gov/newsroom/irs-issues-standard-mileage-rates-for-2023-business-use-increases-3-cents-per-mile>),
- Housing allowance and social security allowance calculated on the part-time base salary,
- Health and Retirement benefits as needed for actual expense,

- Reimbursements for congregational expenses (e.g. continuing education, synod assembly, telephone, postage, meals, hotel, etc.), is expected as you would for any Pastoral position.
- Interim ministers who are called to serve part-time are granted four weeks of vacation (a total of 28 days including 4 Sundays) and two weeks (a total of 14 days) of continuing education the same as any other ministers under call. Additional vacation or continuing education weeks may be negotiated in lieu of cash benefits, but please be sure to put this in writing.

Note: Contracting for hourly work is for Supply Pastors, not for Interims.

Stated Supply Pastors

A Stated Supply serves the same congregation under a covenant created between the Congregational Council, the Pastor, and the Office of the Bishop. The Stated Supply leads Sunday worship and perhaps 1-5 hours per week for visits or other pastoral responsibilities.

Supply Pastors

A Supply Pastor is one who fills in one Sunday at a time (e.g. while the pastor is on vacation). The Supply Pastor should be compensated on the day of service.

A Supply Pastor shall receive:

1. Preaching:
 - One worship service (regardless of the day or type of service) -- \$200 minimum
 - Each additional service -- \$50
2. Mileage shall be reimbursed at the current IRS (<https://www.irs.gov/newsroom/irs-issues-standard-mileage-rates-for-2023-business-use-increases-3-cents-per-mile>) rate per mile
3. All reasonable hotel and meal costs shall be reimbursed.
4. Visitation or other responsibilities beyond the contracted/agreed time -- \$50 per hour

Sabbaticals

What is 'Sabbatical'?

"Sabbatical" is a significant amount of time away from ministry responsibilities and is to be used for both professional growth and personal renewal. The intent of sabbatical is to sharpen the recipient's skills and to refresh both the spiritual life and a sense of calling. We recommend reviewing ELCA Portico Benefit Services and ELCA websites for more sabbatical resource information.

Scriptural background:

The word "sabbatical" is rooted in the word "Sabbath." The Sabbath is about time. When the work of creation was finished, God rested and reserved the seventh day as time to rest and reflect on the goodness of creation. In the third commandment, "Remember the Sabbath day to keep it holy," God protects the gift of time from insatiable demands of work. The Bible also speaks of a "Sabbath" for the land to lay fallow and replenish itself. The promised "Jubilee Year" was a Sabbath for debtors to occur every seventy years. The year of jubilee envisioned a time when all accumulated debts would be erased. In the New Testament, Jesus insisted that "the Sabbath was made for humankind and not humankind for the Sabbath." (Mark 2:27) As the Son of Man and Lord over the Sabbath, Jesus reclaimed the Sabbath to serve human physical and spiritual needs as God the Creator intended. In so doing, Jesus set the needs for renewal and restoration above the burdensome labor of religious obligations. In these brief examples

from Scripture, a picture of the Sabbath emerges. The Sabbath recognizes the physical and spiritual strain of routine toil; it also hallows the time that will be given to God for renewal.

What's done on Sabbatical?

The time may be used for a) further academic study; b) enhancement of professional skills; c) purposeful creative expression relating to ministry; and d) purposeful travel in connection with an area of study.

Is there a need?

The sabbatical is one of the most effective ways for a rostered person and congregation to develop and maintain a long-term relationship. In that sense, both the rostered person as well as the congregation benefit from the rostered person's sabbatical. As a particular ministry unfolds over time, the cumulative weight of sharing crises, nurturing new programs and striving to meet ever-changing demands and expectations eventually affects the rostered person's performance and attitudes, and may lead to burn out. Many rostered persons work six days a week and are on call all the time. Over the course of a year, that equates to an additional 52 days a year or 7 ½ weeks per year as opposed to someone with a 5-day work week. With these things in mind, an effective use of properly planned sabbaticals will refresh the rostered ministers' mind and spirit, bring new ideas and enthusiasm, and will ultimately benefit the ministry with the congregation.

What a Sabbatical isn't?

A Sabbatical is not additional vacation. Sabbaticals, unlike vacations, assume that the congregational council and the synod play a significant role with the rostered minister in the planning, execution and evaluation in shaping the outcome. Before granting a Sabbatical, the congregational council should review and accept the rostered minister's Sabbatical plan and a copy of the plan should be forwarded to the SC Synod Bishop. Following the Sabbatical, the rostered minister should give a written report to their Congregation Council and again a copy of this report should be forwarded to the SC Synod Bishop.

In addition, a Sabbatical is not an opportunity to do similar work (i.e. supply preaching) in a different setting, and it is not simply annual continuing education. Continuing education is taken annually and usually not for more than an accumulated one or two weeks of time. Sabbatical time is at least three months and is granted not more than once every seven years.

Eligibility and Length

1. Rostered persons shall not be eligible for a sabbatical until they have served in their present call for at least five years.
2. Recipients of sabbatical opportunities are expected to return to their existing ministries for at least a year after the sabbatical. Exceptions to this policy because of unusual circumstances must be discussed by the rostered minister with the Congregation Council and the SC Synod Bishop.
3. A typical sabbatical will be three months, not including vacation and continuing education time. It is not recommended that pastors "save" annual continuing education time for their sabbatical, but rather use their continuing education time on an annual basis. Any exceptions are to be approved by both the Congregation Council and the SC Synod Bishop.

Goal Setting Guidelines

1. The SC Synod recommends that the sabbatical option should be included in the Letter of Call or appointment for Pastors and Deacons.

2. At least six months before the sabbatical is to begin, the applicant shall submit a written plan to the Congregation Council for study (and renewal) including its proposed dates. The proposal must be approved by both the rostered person and the Congregational Council. The proposal is then submitted to the SC Synod Bishop for comment, clarification and endorsement. Such a plan needs to include:
- a. Filling out sabbatical forms available from the SC Synod. (see appendix B)
 - b. Providing the congregational council and SC Synod Bishop a statement of expected educational and spiritual benefits.
 - c. Written plans about how the parish duties and existing programs will be covered. Major decisions should be made prior to the sabbatical, or, if they cannot be made, they should be delayed until the rostered person has had time to become reoriented into the ministry.
 - d. A plan for re-entry into the ministry once the sabbatical is complete, since both the congregation and rostered person will have undergone changes and a loss of immediacy. A re-entry plan might include:
 1. selecting a person to keep a diary of parish happenings to share at the return;
 2. staggering committee meetings to facilitate a gradual re-entry into the ministry;
 3. renewing ties by visiting;
 4. publicly affirming the ministry done during the absence; and
 5. determining a date to give the congregation a sabbatical report.
3. Rostered ministers on sabbatical are not expected to return to their calling body for pastoral or other responsibilities that others can assume (i.e. baptisms, weddings, funerals, youth retreats, council or board meetings, etc).
4. An excellent resource for sabbatical planning is *Pastor Renewal: The Alban Guide to Sabbatical Planning*, by A. Richard Bullock and Richard J. Brueschoff.

Costs During Sabbatical

1. During the sabbatical, the rostered minister shall remain at full salary and benefits, excluding automobile allowance.
2. The rostered minister will bear the cost of sabbatical activity. However, congregations may choose to assist in these costs by designating the current year's continuing education stipend to the sabbatical. Rostered Ministers and congregations need to check current tax laws and pension rules about pre-designating a portion of the rostered person's salary as an "education offset" during the sabbatical year.
3. Other expenses to the congregation might include the salary and related ministry expense to secure a supply that can assist with regular rostered minister responsibilities during a sabbatical leave. After mobilizing lay ministers and faithful volunteers most congregations discover that their needs require only part time coverage during a sabbatical leave. For part-time pastoral coverage refer to the Interim and Supply section of these compensation guidelines for a determination of costs. Full-time pastoral coverage will often include salary, housing and a full benefit package. In the case of sabbatical leave for deacon positions, Congregation Council/Institution should confer with the SC Bishop's office.
4. Independent Grants to support a sabbatical leave may be available and it is recommended that rostered ministers do research online to discover options.
5. If you have any questions or need clarification you are invited to contact the SC Synod Bishop or one of the Bishop's Assistants.

Evangelical Mission

The South Carolina Synod recommends that the Director of Evangelical Mission follow these guidelines as he/she establishes compensation for pastor-developer.

APPENDIX A

Suggested Base Salary Guidelines for Rostered Pastors of SC Synod

(Excel Compensation Worksheets are online at <https://scsynod.com/call-process/> and instructions are found on pg. 22.)

*Beyond 40 years of service a 2.5% (average cost of living increase over the last 30 years) or negotiated cost of living increase is recommended.

Housing Allowance is at least 30% of the base salary. **Some locations may necessitate more housing based upon market values in that area. See bold paragraph on pg. 4 for more information.

***Social Security Allowance is 16.459% of Base Salary & Housing (if paid directly to the pastor).

****These suggested guidelines may not properly address multiple rostered minister staff situations. We encourage conversations about what would be fair and just compensation for each minister.

| Years of Service | Defined Compensation | = | Base Salary | + | Housing | + | SS Allowance | Total Cash Outlay = Defined Compensation + Health Coverage + Pension + Other Benefits + Mileage + Continuing Education + various other expense as laid out in the excel spreadsheet. |
|------------------|----------------------|---|-------------|---|----------|---|--------------|--|
| Entry | \$52,989 | = | \$35,000 | + | \$10,500 | + | \$7,489 | |
| 1 | \$54,314 | = | \$35,875 | + | \$10,763 | + | \$7,676 | |
| 2 | \$55,672 | = | \$36,772 | + | \$11,032 | + | \$7,868 | |
| 3 | \$57,063 | = | \$37,691 | + | \$11,307 | + | \$8,065 | |
| 4 | \$58,489 | = | \$38,633 | + | \$11,590 | + | \$8,266 | |
| 5 | \$59,952 | = | \$39,599 | + | \$11,880 | + | \$8,473 | |
| 6 | \$61,450 | = | \$40,589 | + | \$12,177 | + | \$8,685 | |
| 7 | \$62,987 | = | \$41,604 | + | \$12,481 | + | \$8,902 | |
| 8 | \$64,562 | = | \$42,644 | + | \$12,793 | + | \$9,124 | |
| 9 | \$66,175 | = | \$43,710 | + | \$13,113 | + | \$9,352 | |
| 10 | \$67,830 | = | \$44,803 | + | \$13,441 | + | \$9,586 | |
| 11 | \$69,526 | = | \$45,923 | + | \$13,777 | + | \$9,826 | |
| 12 | \$71,264 | = | \$47,071 | + | \$14,121 | + | \$10,072 | |
| 13 | \$73,046 | = | \$48,248 | + | \$14,474 | + | \$10,323 | |
| 14 | \$74,872 | = | \$49,454 | + | \$14,836 | + | \$10,582 | |
| 15 | \$76,743 | = | \$50,690 | + | \$15,207 | + | \$10,846 | |
| 16 | \$78,663 | = | \$51,958 | + | \$15,587 | + | \$11,117 | |
| 17 | \$80,629 | = | \$53,257 | + | \$15,977 | + | \$11,395 | |
| 18 | \$82,644 | = | \$54,588 | + | \$16,376 | + | \$11,680 | |
| 19 | \$84,711 | = | \$55,953 | + | \$16,786 | + | \$11,972 | |
| 20 | \$86,829 | = | \$57,352 | + | \$17,206 | + | \$12,271 | |
| 21 | \$88,999 | = | \$58,785 | + | \$17,636 | + | \$12,578 | |
| 22 | \$91,224 | = | \$60,255 | + | \$18,077 | + | \$12,893 | |
| 23 | \$93,504 | = | \$61,761 | + | \$18,528 | + | \$13,215 | |
| 24 | \$95,842 | = | \$63,305 | + | \$18,992 | + | \$13,545 | |
| 25 | \$98,238 | = | \$64,888 | + | \$19,466 | + | \$13,884 | |
| 26 | \$100,694 | = | \$66,510 | + | \$19,953 | + | \$14,231 | |
| 27 | \$103,212 | = | \$68,173 | + | \$20,452 | + | \$14,587 | |
| 28 | \$105,791 | = | \$69,877 | + | \$20,963 | + | \$14,951 | |
| 29 | \$108,436 | = | \$71,624 | + | \$21,487 | + | \$15,325 | |
| 30 | \$111,148 | = | \$73,415 | + | \$22,025 | + | \$15,708 | |
| 31 | \$113,927 | = | \$75,250 | + | \$22,575 | + | \$16,101 | |
| 32 | \$116,775 | = | \$77,132 | + | \$23,139 | + | \$16,504 | |
| 33 | \$119,694 | = | \$79,060 | + | \$23,718 | + | \$16,916 | |
| 34 | \$122,686 | = | \$81,036 | + | \$24,311 | + | \$17,339 | |
| 35 | \$125,754 | = | \$83,062 | + | \$24,919 | + | \$17,773 | |
| 36 | \$128,897 | = | \$85,139 | + | \$25,542 | + | \$18,217 | |
| 37 | \$132,120 | = | \$87,267 | + | \$26,180 | + | \$18,672 | |
| 38 | \$135,423 | = | \$89,449 | + | \$26,835 | + | \$19,139 | |
| 39 | \$138,808 | = | \$91,685 | + | \$27,506 | + | \$19,618 | |
| 40 | \$142,278 | = | \$93,977 | + | \$28,193 | + | \$20,108 | |

Suggested Base Salary Guidelines for Rostered Deacons of SC Synod Masters Degree

(Excel Compensation Worksheets are online at <https://scsynod.com/call-process/> and instructions are found on pg. 24.)

*Beyond 40 years of service a 2.5% (average cost of living increase over the last 30 years) or negotiated cost of living increase is recommended.

**The South Carolina Synod follows the ELCA's conservative financial approach that the housing allowance for deacons is not authorized. Each situation may be different and individual congregations and deacons should consult with a certified public accountant.

| Years of Service | Defined Compensation | = | Base Salary | + | SS Allowance |
|------------------|----------------------|---|-------------|---|--------------|
| Entry | \$43,292 | = | \$40,000 | + | \$3,292 |
| 1 | \$44,374 | = | \$41,000 | + | \$3,374 |
| 2 | \$45,484 | = | \$42,025 | + | \$3,459 |
| 3 | \$46,621 | = | \$43,076 | + | \$3,545 |
| 4 | \$47,786 | = | \$44,153 | + | \$3,634 |
| 5 | \$48,981 | = | \$45,256 | + | \$3,725 |
| 6 | \$50,205 | = | \$46,388 | + | \$3,818 |
| 7 | \$51,461 | = | \$47,547 | + | \$3,913 |
| 8 | \$52,747 | = | \$48,736 | + | \$4,011 |
| 9 | \$54,066 | = | \$49,955 | + | \$4,111 |
| 10 | \$55,417 | = | \$51,203 | + | \$4,214 |
| 11 | \$56,803 | = | \$52,483 | + | \$4,319 |
| 12 | \$58,223 | = | \$53,796 | + | \$4,427 |
| 13 | \$59,679 | = | \$55,140 | + | \$4,538 |
| 14 | \$61,170 | = | \$56,519 | + | \$4,652 |
| 15 | \$62,700 | = | \$57,932 | + | \$4,768 |
| 16 | \$64,267 | = | \$59,380 | + | \$4,887 |
| 17 | \$65,874 | = | \$60,865 | + | \$5,009 |
| 18 | \$67,521 | = | \$62,386 | + | \$5,134 |
| 19 | \$69,209 | = | \$63,946 | + | \$5,263 |
| 20 | \$70,939 | = | \$65,545 | + | \$5,394 |
| 21 | \$72,712 | = | \$67,183 | + | \$5,529 |
| 22 | \$74,530 | = | \$68,863 | + | \$5,667 |
| 23 | \$76,394 | = | \$70,584 | + | \$5,809 |
| 24 | \$78,303 | = | \$72,349 | + | \$5,954 |
| 25 | \$80,261 | = | \$74,158 | + | \$6,103 |
| 26 | \$82,267 | = | \$76,012 | + | \$6,256 |
| 27 | \$84,324 | = | \$77,912 | + | \$6,412 |
| 28 | \$86,432 | = | \$79,860 | + | \$6,572 |
| 29 | \$88,593 | = | \$81,856 | + | \$6,737 |
| 30 | \$90,808 | = | \$83,903 | + | \$6,905 |
| 31 | \$93,078 | = | \$86,000 | + | \$7,078 |
| 32 | \$95,405 | = | \$88,150 | + | \$7,255 |
| 33 | \$97,790 | = | \$90,354 | + | \$7,436 |
| 34 | \$100,235 | = | \$92,613 | + | \$7,622 |
| 35 | \$102,741 | = | \$94,928 | + | \$7,813 |
| 36 | \$105,309 | = | \$97,301 | + | \$8,008 |
| 37 | \$107,942 | = | \$99,734 | + | \$8,208 |
| 38 | \$110,641 | = | \$102,227 | + | \$8,413 |
| 39 | \$113,407 | = | \$104,783 | + | \$8,624 |
| 40 | \$116,242 | = | \$107,403 | + | \$8,839 |

Total Cash
Outlay
=
Defined
Compens-
ation
+
Health
Coverage
+
Pension
+
Other
Benefits
+
Mileage
+
Continuin
g
Education
+
various
other
expense as
laid out in
the excel
spread-
sheet.

Suggested Base Salary Guidelines for Rostered Deacons of SC Synod B.A. Degree or Equivalent

(Excel Compensation Worksheets are online at <https://scsynod.com/call-process/> and instructions are found on pg. 24.)

*Beyond 40 years of service a 2.5% (average cost of living increase over the last 30 years) or negotiated cost of living increase is recommended.

**The South Carolina Synod follows the ELCA's conservative financial approach that the housing allowance for deacons is not authorized. Each situation may be different and individual congregations and deacons should consult with a certified public accountant.

| Years of Service | Defined Compensation | = | Base Salary | + | SS Allowance | Total Cash Outlay |
|------------------|----------------------|---|-------------|---|--------------|---|
| Entry | \$37,881 | = | \$35,000 | + | \$2,881 | = |
| 1 | \$38,828 | = | \$35,875 | + | \$2,953 | Defined Compensation |
| 2 | \$39,798 | = | \$36,772 | + | \$3,026 | + |
| 3 | \$40,793 | = | \$37,691 | + | \$3,102 | Health Coverage |
| 4 | \$41,813 | = | \$38,633 | + | \$3,180 | + |
| 5 | \$42,858 | = | \$39,599 | + | \$3,259 | Pension |
| 6 | \$43,930 | = | \$40,589 | + | \$3,340 | + |
| 7 | \$45,028 | = | \$41,604 | + | \$3,424 | Other Benefits |
| 8 | \$46,154 | = | \$42,644 | + | \$3,510 | + |
| 9 | \$47,308 | = | \$43,710 | + | \$3,597 | Mileage |
| 10 | \$48,490 | = | \$44,803 | + | \$3,687 | + |
| 11 | \$49,702 | = | \$45,923 | + | \$3,779 | Continuing Education |
| 12 | \$50,945 | = | \$47,071 | + | \$3,874 | + |
| 13 | \$52,219 | = | \$48,248 | + | \$3,971 | various other expense as laid out in the excel spreadsheet. |
| 14 | \$53,524 | = | \$49,454 | + | \$4,070 | |
| 15 | \$54,862 | = | \$50,690 | + | \$4,172 | |
| 16 | \$56,234 | = | \$51,958 | + | \$4,276 | |
| 17 | \$57,640 | = | \$53,257 | + | \$4,383 | |
| 18 | \$59,081 | = | \$54,588 | + | \$4,493 | |
| 19 | \$60,558 | = | \$55,953 | + | \$4,605 | |
| 20 | \$62,072 | = | \$57,352 | + | \$4,720 | |
| 21 | \$63,623 | = | \$58,785 | + | \$4,838 | |
| 22 | \$65,214 | = | \$60,255 | + | \$4,959 | |
| 23 | \$66,844 | = | \$61,761 | + | \$5,083 | |
| 24 | \$68,515 | = | \$63,305 | + | \$5,210 | |
| 25 | \$70,228 | = | \$64,888 | + | \$5,340 | |
| 26 | \$71,984 | = | \$66,510 | + | \$5,474 | |
| 27 | \$73,784 | = | \$68,173 | + | \$5,611 | |
| 28 | \$75,628 | = | \$69,877 | + | \$5,751 | |
| 29 | \$77,519 | = | \$71,624 | + | \$5,895 | |
| 30 | \$79,457 | = | \$73,415 | + | \$6,042 | |
| 31 | \$81,443 | = | \$75,250 | + | \$6,193 | |
| 32 | \$83,479 | = | \$77,131 | + | \$6,348 | |
| 33 | \$85,566 | = | \$79,060 | + | \$6,507 | |
| 34 | \$87,706 | = | \$81,036 | + | \$6,669 | |
| 35 | \$89,898 | = | \$83,062 | + | \$6,836 | |
| 36 | \$92,146 | = | \$85,139 | + | \$7,007 | |
| 37 | \$94,449 | = | \$87,267 | + | \$7,182 | |
| 38 | \$96,811 | = | \$89,449 | + | \$7,362 | |
| 39 | \$99,231 | = | \$91,685 | + | \$7,546 | |
| 40 | \$101,712 | = | \$93,977 | + | \$7,734 | |

APPENDIX B

MUTUAL MINISTRY EVALUATION PROCESS

We recognize that effective ministry is the result of an interaction between the rostered minister and the congregation, and that it's always important to stay in touch with shared goals and expectations.

The following document is provided as a means to review the mutual ministry of the rostered minister(s) and the congregation.

The goals of the review are:

- a. To identify and affirm the accomplishments, faithfulness and competencies of the rostered minister and the congregation;
- b. To help rostered ministers sharpen personal goals and to define areas of needed or desired professional, spiritual, and personal growth; and,
- c. To help rostered ministers and laity clarify expectations of one another and to improve the effectiveness of their shared ministries.

The model constitution for congregations says: A Mutual Ministry Committee shall be appointed jointly by the President (or Vice President) and the pastor. It is recommended that this committee consist of six persons. The term of office shall be for two years, with three members to be appointed each successive year. The Mutual Ministry Committee shall oversee the evaluation process of the rostered minister(s). The Mutual Ministry Committee may be asked by the Finance Committee for guidance on compensation.

The Mutual Ministry Committee members should complete the appropriate Congregational Review form for their rostered minister(s). It is suggested that additional members of the congregation be asked to provide evaluative feedback to supplement the committee's evaluation process. A combined summary report should be formulated and shared between the Mutual Ministry Committee members and the rostered minister(s). This gathering should start and end in prayer. For example:

- Thanking God for our rostered minister(s) spiritual leadership, teaching of God's Gospel, and interfacing with our human needs,
- Stating how the congregation is "grateful for his/her _____ (giving appropriate examples such as Sunday morning sermons, leading Bible Classes, and conducting baptisms, confirmations, weddings, counseling, funerals, etc.), and
- Asking for God's guidance and direction as we reverently review this congregation's ministry of the recent past, and as we set goals for coming months/years.

After discussion and consensus is reached on the content of the summary report, it should be shared with the Congregation Council. A review process should never be conducted during the budgeting process of a congregation/ministry, nor should it be part of the process used to set church staff salaries. Reviews should be conducted at a different time of the year from budgeting processes, and then the reports may be considered as part of the material gathered to form goals and budgets for a ministry.

A helpful resource is Pastor and People: Making Mutual Ministry Work, Congregational Leader Service, Augsburg Fortress.

CONGREGATIONAL REVIEW OF PASTORAL MINISTRY

The Mutual Ministry Committee is asked to assist in the review process of our rostered minister(s). Please indicate your rating and make written comments where you have knowledge. Leave blank any categories where you don't feel you have knowledge to make a meaningful review. This information will be shared with our rostered minister(s) to help guide personal growth in ministry and continuing education.

In each category the rating system will be a scale of 1 to 5 with 1 being low and 5 being high.

PREACHING –

Circle one: 1 2 3 4 5

a. What is the pastor doing well in this area?

b. What does the pastor need to improve?

TEACHING –

Circle one: 1 2 3 4 5

a. What is the pastor doing well in this area?

b. What does the pastor need to improve?

LEADING WORSHIP –

Circle one: 1 2 3 4 5

a. What is the pastor doing well in this area?

b. What does the pastor need to improve?

PASTORAL CARE –

Circle one: 1 2 3 4 5

a. What is the pastor doing well in this area?

b. What does the pastor need to improve?

LEADERSHIP & PLANNING (ADMINISTRATION) –

Circle one: 1 2 3 4 5

a. What is the pastor doing well in this area?

b. What does the pastor need to improve?

COMMUNITY MINISTRY & LARGER CHURCH LEADERSHIP –

Circle one: 1 2 3 4 5

a. What is the pastor doing well in this area?

b. What does the pastor need to improve?

PROPHETIC MINISTRY –

Circle one: 1 2 3 4 5

a. What is the pastor doing well in this area?

b. What does the pastor need to improve?

PEOPLE SKILLS –

Circle one: 1 2 3 4 5

a. What is the pastor doing well in this area?

b. What does the pastor need to improve?

CONTINUING EDUCATION –

Circle one: 1 2 3 4 5

a. What is the pastor doing well in this area?

b. What does the pastor need to improve?

PERSONAL LIFE –

Circle one: 1 2 3 4 5

a. What is the pastor doing well in this area?

b. What does the pastor need to improve?

YOUTH MINISTRY –

Circle one: 1 2 3 4 5

a. What is the pastor doing well in this area?

b. What does the pastor need to improve?

WEDDINGS AND FUNERALS –

Circle one: 1 2 3 4 5

a. What is the pastor doing well in this area?

b. What does the pastor need to improve?

CONGREGATIONAL REVIEW OF DEACON MINISTRY

(These are suggested questions and are not all applicable to everyone.)

1. Do you feel your job is an important part of the overall ministry of the church?
2. What are some of the specific joys/successes for you in this past year?
3. Are you given enough lead time to get your work done without being hurried or stressed?
4. What has caused you frustration or great concern?
5. Do you feel you are given proper equipment and materials to do the job required of you?
6. What do you wish would improve? (Please offer specific actions that you think could bring about improvement.)
7. How do you feel the Pastoral ministry staff supplements and supports your work?
8. How do you feel congregation members supplement and support your work?
9. How do you feel the youth supplement and support your work?
10. Do you feel you are fairly and adequately compensated for the work you do? (Include salary, mileage, pension, health/dental insurance, continuing education.)
11. Are you a part of regular weekly planning (staff meetings)? Do you feel enough time is given for staff reporting and sharing with each other?
12. When deadlines are necessary, do you feel others respect and comply to enable you to get the job done?

ROSTERED MINISTER(S) MINISTRY REVIEW OF THE CONGREGATION

In each category the rating system will be a scale of 1 to 5 with 1 being low and 5 being high.

Are members willing to participate?

Circle one: 1 2 3 4 5

- a. What is the congregation doing well in this area?
- b. What does the congregation need to improve?

Is there positive interaction between members?

Circle one: 1 2 3 4 5

- a. What is the congregation doing well in this area?
- b. What does the congregation need to improve?

Is there a feeling of Christian community?

Circle one: 1 2 3 4 5

- a. What is the congregation doing well in this area?
- b. What does the congregation need to improve?

Do the members of the congregation support the work of the church in a financially responsible manner?

Circle one: 1 2 3 4 5

- a. What is the congregation doing well in this area?
- b. What does the congregation need to improve?

Does the congregation serve the needs of the community?

Circle one: 1 2 3 4 5

- a. What is the congregation doing well in this area?
- b. What does the congregation need to improve?

Is there willingness for outreach on the local level?

Circle one: 1 2 3 4 5

- a. What is the congregation doing well in this area?
- b. What does the congregation need to improve?

Is there willingness to support our ministry through the synod and the ELCA?

Circle one: 1 2 3 4 5

- a. What is the congregation doing well in this area?
- b. What does the congregation need to improve?

Is there willingness for outreach to the world?

Circle one: 1 2 3 4 5

- a. What is the congregation doing well in this area?
- b. What does the congregation need to improve?

APPENDIX C

APPLICATION FOR SABBATICAL

Name: _____

Address: _____

Cell Phone: _____ Office Phone: _____ Home Phone: _____

In existing ministry since:

Proposed period of sabbatical from: _____ to _____.

Congregation approved sabbatical

___ By Call ___ By Resolution.

Date Approved: _____

Brief preliminary explanation of proposal:

Preliminary statement of Intended Benefits:

Site of Study/Experience:

Approximate costs to the Rostered Minister:

\$ _____ Tuition & housing \$ _____ Transportation
\$ _____ Food and incidentals

Available Continuing Education funds are: _____

I am working with a local committee or council and have set the following goals:

- a. Responsibility for existing ministry (date) _____
- b. Approval of final proposal (date) _____
- c. Approval of "re-entry" plan (date) _____
- d. Date to report on sabbatical (date) _____

Pastor/Deacon

Council President

APPENDIX D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ONLINE EXCEL COMPENSATION WORKSHEETS

(Excel Compensation Worksheets available online at <https://scsynod.com/call-process/>)

Compensation Worksheet Instructions for Rostered Pastors – Housing Allowance

The excel compensation worksheet that has been created contains equations in some of the dollar amount boxes, therefore you don't have to fill in every box. These instructions will guide you through the process and hopefully make it much easier as you try to calculate your Pastor's compensation package.

1. For the base salary number you should review the Rostered Pastors compensation matrix (**Appendix A**) and find the appropriate amount that reflects your Pastor's years of active service. When this amount is found you should manually input this number into the excel spreadsheet in box C4.
2. If your Pastor has additional education merits, skills, etc. it is appropriate to add an additional amount to the Pastors base salary in box C5.
3. The housing allowance should be equal to at least 30% of the base salary (the sum of boxes C4 & C5). When this number is determined please input it into box C6.
4. You should see additional boxes making calculations at this point. Your Social Security Allowance (composed at the rate of 16.459%), Cash Salary, and Defined Compensation have all been calculated for you, therefore you may proceed to letter K on your worksheet.
5. Letter K calculates Health and Pension plan benefits. You will see that most of the calculations have already been made, with two exceptions in boxes C 24 and C 25. Box C 25 asks for the cost value of your Pastor's healthcare benefits. To calculate this cost value you must use the Portico Benefit Services Cost Benefit Calculator found here:

<https://employerlink.porticobenefits.org/Home/Resources/Calculators.aspx>

When you click on this link (or enter it into your web browser) you will be taken to the calculators page of the Portico Benefit Services website. Choose the 2024 Cost Benefit Calculator tab. When you do this you will be taken to the next page where you must enter your Pastor's desired benefit option and your synod. After completing these questions click continue. On the next page you must first enter your Pastor's total defined compensation. The next box asks you to choose whether your Pastor is covered under ELCA Health Coverage, Medicare Coverage, or wishes to waive coverage. Next you must enter your Pastor's birthdate. You will then select whether your Pastor has a spouse and children and if so, whether or not they will be covered as well. The special circumstances tab should only be considered if you are employing a Pastor that is married to another Pastor also sponsored under ELCA Coverage and/or if you are a part of a two-point parish where each congregation pays the Pastor separately. Next everyone must enter the Retirement Contribution percentage that they will provide to their Pastor. Remember that the Synod Recommended percentage for Retirement Contributions is 12%. There is also a last box for those who choose to be provided with a House Equity Retirement Contribution. When you have completed all the appropriate boxes please hit continue. The page that opens will give you the cost breakdown of your Pastor's benefits. From this page you must take the number for Health and place it into box C 25. When you do this you will see that box C 24 has now calculated itself.

6. Any additional benefits (i.e. tax sheltered annuity, life insurance, etc.) included in your Pastor's pay package should be entered into box C 31.
7. Under the section "Expenses" you will need to enter the appropriate number values for mileage reimbursement, continuing education/professional expenses, and official meetings into the boxes to the right in the C column.
8. This should complete your calculations of the Pastor's compensation package. You may continue to the next section entitled "Other Benefits".

Compensation Worksheet Instructions for Rostered Pastors – Parsonage

The excel compensation worksheet that has been created contains equations in some of the dollar amount boxes, therefore you don't have to fill in every box. These instructions will guide you through the process and hopefully make it much easier as you try to calculate your Pastor's compensation package.

1. For the base salary number you should review the Rostered Pastors compensation matrix (**Appendix A**) and find the appropriate amount that reflects your Pastor's years of active service. When this amount is found you should manually input this number into the excel spreadsheet in box C4.
2. If your Pastor has additional education merits, skills, etc. it is appropriate to add an additional amount to the Pastors base salary in box C5.
3. The Fair Rental Value of the Parsonage is calculated in this worksheet at 30% of the base salary (Box C 6). If the FRV of the parsonage is different than the number calculated then please input the appropriate number into box C 7.
4. If your Pastor is going to receive a utilities allowance and/or a furnishings allowance, you should input the appropriate figure into its respective C column box to the right. Remember that utilities allowances and furnishings allowances paid directly to the pastor are taxable. For tax recommendations please confer with a tax guide or a qualified CPA.
5. If your Pastor will receive a Housing Equity Allowance directly then input this number into box C 14. If the Housing Equity Allowance will be received through a tax sheltered account with the ELCA or otherwise, then input this number into box C 43. Remember that if the Pastor receives this allowance directly then this is also a taxable amount.
6. You should see additional boxes making calculations at this point. Your Social Security Allowance (composed at the rate of 16.459%), Cash Salary, and Defined Compensation have all been calculated for you, therefore you may proceed to letter R on your worksheet.
7. Letter R calculates Health and Pension plan benefits. You will see that most of the calculations have already been made, with two exceptions in boxes C 35 and C 36. Box C 36 asks for the cost value of your Pastor's healthcare benefits. To calculate this cost value you must use the Portico Benefit Services Cost Benefit Calculator found here:
<https://employerlink.porticobenefits.org/Home/Resources/Calculators.aspx>
 When you click on this link (or enter it into your web browser) you will be taken to the calculators page of the Portico Benefit Services website. Choose the 2024 Cost Benefit Calculator tab. When you do this you will be taken to the next page where you must enter your Pastor's desired benefit option and your synod. After completing these questions click continue. On the next page you must first enter your Pastor's total defined compensation. The next box asks you to choose whether your Pastor is covered under ELCA Health Coverage, Medicare Coverage, or wishes to waive coverage. Next you must enter your Pastor's birthdate. You will

then select whether your Pastor has a spouse and children and if so, whether or not they will be covered as well. The special circumstances tab should only be considered if you are employing a Pastor that is married to another Pastor also sponsored under ELCA Coverage and/or if you are a part of a two-point parish where each congregation pays the Pastor separately. Next everyone must enter the Retirement Contribution percentage that they will provide to their Pastor.

Remember that the Synod Recommended percentage for Retirement Contributions is 12%.

There is also a last box for those who choose to be provided with a House Equity Retirement Contribution. When you have completed all the appropriate boxes please hit continue. The page that opens will give you the cost breakdown of your Pastor's benefits. From this page you must take the number for Health and place it into box C 36. When you do this you will see that box C 35 has now calculated itself.

8. Any additional benefits (i.e. tax sheltered annuity, life insurance, etc.) included in your Pastor's pay package should be entered into box C 42.
9. Again, for those receiving their Housing Equity Allowance through a tax sheltered account with the ELCA or otherwise, this number should be input into box C 43.
10. Under the section "Expenses" you will need to enter the appropriate number values for mileage reimbursement, continuing education/professional expenses, and official meetings into the boxes to the right in the C column.
11. This should complete your calculations of the Pastor's compensation package. You may continue to the next section entitled "Other Benefits".

Compensation Worksheet Instructions for Rostered Deacons

The excel compensation worksheet that has been created contains equations in some of the dollar amount boxes, therefore you don't have to fill in every box. These instructions will guide you through the process and hopefully make it much easier as you try to calculate your rostered minister's compensation package.

1. For the base salary number you should review the Rostered Deacons compensation matrix (**Appendix A**) for either Bachelor's Degree and Equivalents or for Masters Degree candidates and find the appropriate amount that reflects your Deacon's years of active service. When this amount is found you should manually input this number into the excel spreadsheet in box C4. Remember that housing is reflected in the amounts found in the compensation matrix for Rostered Deacons.
2. If your Deacon has additional education merits, skills, etc. it is appropriate to add an additional amount to the Deacons base salary in box C6.
3. You should see additional boxes making calculations at this point. Your Social Security Allowance (composed at the rate of 8.23%), Cash Salary, and Defined Compensation have all been calculated for you, therefore you may proceed to letter I on your worksheet.
4. Letter I calculates Health and Pension plan benefits. You will see that most of the calculations have already been made, with two exceptions in boxes C 19 and C 20. Box C 20 asks for the cost value of your Deacon's healthcare benefits. To calculate this cost value you must use the Portico Benefit Services Cost Benefit Calculator found here:
<https://employerlink.porticobenefits.org/Home/Resources/Calculators.aspx>
When you click on this link (or enter it into your web browser) you will be taken to the calculators page of the Portico Benefit Services website. Choose the 2024 Cost Benefit Calculator tab. When you do this you will be taken to the next page where you must enter your

Deacon's desired benefit option and your synod. After completing these questions click continue. On the next page you must first enter your Deacon's total defined compensation. The next box asks you to choose whether your Deacon is covered under ELCA Health Coverage, Medicare Coverage, or wishes to waive coverage. Next you must enter your Deacon's birthdate. You will then select whether your Deacon has a spouse and children and if so, whether or not they will be covered as well. The special circumstances tab should only be considered if you are employing a Deacon that is married to another Deacon also sponsored under ELCA Coverage and/or if you are a part of a two-point parish where each congregation pays the Deacon separately. Next everyone must enter the Retirement Contribution percentage that they will provide to their Deacon. Remember that the Synod Recommended percentage for Retirement Contributions is 12%. There is also a last box for those who choose to be provided with a House Equity Retirement Contribution. When you have completed all the appropriate boxes please hit continue. The page that opens will give you the cost breakdown of your Deacon's benefits. From this page you must take the number for Health and place it in box C 20. When you do this you will see that box C 19 has now calculated itself.

5. Any additional benefits (i.e. tax sheltered annuity, life insurance, etc.) included in your Deacon's pay package should be entered into box C 26.
6. Under the section "Expenses" you will need to enter the appropriate number values for mileage reimbursement, continuing education/professional expenses, and official meetings into the boxes to the right in the C column.
7. This should complete your calculations of the Deacon's compensation package. You may continue to the next section entitled "Other Benefits".

APPENDIX E

COMPENSATION WORKSHEETS IN MICROSOFT WORD

(*For the easiest means of calculating compensation, we highly recommend that congregations use the Excel Compensation Worksheet available online at <https://scsynod.com/call-process/>. However, we are providing compensation worksheets in a Word document format for those who cannot use Excel.)

2024 COMPENSATION WORKSHEET Rostered Pastor with Housing Allowance

I. COMPENSATION

- A. Base Salary (Number from Appendix A reflecting years of active service) \$ _____
- B. Additional Compensation for merit, skills, higher cost of living expenses, and/or experience \$ _____
- C. Housing Allowance (including furnishings, utility, etc., if paid directly to pastor; Synod Recommends at least 30% of base salary for housing) \$ _____ *
- D. Total of A, B and C \$ _____
- E. Social Security Allowance (Line D x .16459)
Because Pastors are considered self-employed by the IRS for Social Security computations only, the Synod Council recommends that congregations contribute total self-employed social security tax. \$ _____
- F. Cash Salary (Total of lines D & E) \$ _____ (1)

II. RETIREMENT & OTHER BENEFITS (For Retirement only, the Synod Council strongly recommends 12%)

PORTICO BENEFIT SERVICES CALCULATION – Defined Compensation

- | | | |
|----|--|----------|
| G. | Annual base salary (before reductions for tax-sheltered annuities or reimbursement accounts) – Lines A & B above | \$ _____ |
| H. | Pastor's Social Security tax allowance (if paid directly to pastor) Line E above | \$ _____ |
| I. | Housing Allowance (including any household furnishings and utilities allowances if paid directly to pastor) | \$ _____ |
| J. | Total Defined Compensation (Total of Lines G, H, & I) | \$ _____ |

- K. ELCA Health & Pension Plan (Total of Lines K-1, K-2, K-3, K-4, and K-5) \$ _____ **
Percentages and rates vary. See current rate schedule online at www.porticobenefits.org

- K-1. Health Benefit*** \$ _____
- K-2. Retirement (applicable rate**** x Line J) \$ _____
- K-3. Disability (applicable rate**** x Line J) \$ _____

K-4. Basic Group Life (applicable rate**** x Line J) \$ _____

K-5. Retiree Support (applicable rate**** x Line J) \$ _____

L. Additional Benefits (i.e., tax sheltered annuity, life insurance, etc.) \$ _____

M. Total of lines K & L \$ _____ (2)

III. EXPENSES

N. Transportation Mileage reimbursement (Check the IRS rate.) \$ _____

O. Continuing Education/Professional Expenses (Synod recommended is \$1,100) \$ _____

P. Official Meetings (includes synod assembly, etc.) \$ _____

Q. Total of lines N, O, & P \$ _____ (3)

TOTAL CONGREGATIONAL CASH OUTLAY (1) + (2) + (3) \$ _____

IV. OTHER BENEFITS

Vacation _____ weeks, including _____ Sundays

Sick/Parental Leave _____ weeks

Continuing Education _____ weeks and sabbatical _____ weeks.

NOTES:

* Housing allowance shall be approved by and recorded in congregational council minutes prior to effective date in order to be considered tax exempt by IRS.

** At least equal full family, dental, and insurance coverage should be provided even if the pastor utilized plans other than the ELCA (formerly Board of Pensions) Plan.

*** Cost Value for this category can be found by using the Portico Benefit Services Benefits Costs Calculator at: <https://employerlink.porticobenefits.org/Home/Resources/Calculators.aspx>

**** Furnished by ELCA Portico Benefit Services annually online at www.porticobenefits.org .

2024 Compensation Worksheet Rostered Pastor Living in Parsonage

I. COMPENSATION

A. Base Salary (Number from Appendix A reflecting years of active service) \$ _____

B. Additional Compensation for merit, skills, higher cost of living expenses, etc. \$ _____

C. Total of A and B \$ _____

D. Fair rental value of parsonage or Line C x 30% \$ _____

If pastor receives a utilities and/or furnishing allowance:

E. Utilities Allowance (Include only if the Pastor pays the utilities with a cash allowance provided by the congregation. If the congregational treasurer pays the parsonage utilities directly to utility company, no figure should be included here.) \$ _____ *

F. Furnishings Allowance (Part of compensation for Social Security but if expended not taxable for state or federal) \$ _____

G. Housing Equity Allowance (If paid directly to rostered person) \$ _____ **

H. Total of C, D, E, F and G \$ _____

I. Social Security Allowance (line H x .16459)
(Because Pastors are considered self-employed by the IRS for Social Security computations only, the Synod Council recommends that congregations contribute total self-employed social security tax.) \$ _____

J. CASH SALARY (Total of lines H & I) \$ _____ (1)

II. RETIREMENT & OTHER BENEFITS (For Pension only, the Synod Council strongly recommends 12%)

PORTICO BENEFIT SERVICES CALCULATION – Defined Compensation

K. Annual base salary (before reductions for tax-sheltered annuities or reimbursement accounts) – Lines A & B above \$ _____

L. Pastor's Social Security tax allowance (if paid directly to pastor)
Line I above \$ _____

M. Total of K & L \$ _____

For Parsonage

N. 30% of Line M (used to determine housing when living in parsonage) \$ _____

O. Household furnishings and utilities allowances
(if paid directly to the pastor) \$ _____

P. Housing Equity Allowance (if paid directly to pastor) \$ _____

Q. Total **Defined** Compensation (Total of Lines M, N, O, & P) \$ _____

R. ELCA Health & Retirement Plan (Total of Lines R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4, & R-5) \$ _____ ***
Percentages and rates vary. See current rate schedule online at www.porticobenefits.org

R-1. Health**** \$ _____
R-2. Retirement (Line Q x applicable rate)***** \$ _____
R-3. Disability (Line Q x applicable rate)***** \$ _____
R-4. Basic Group Life (Line Q x applicable rate)***** \$ _____
R-5. Retiree Support (Line Q x applicable rate)***** \$ _____

S. Additional Benefits (i.e., tax sheltered annuity, life insurance, etc.) \$ _____

T. Housing Equity Allowance (If tax sheltered) \$ _____ **

U. Total of lines R, S, & T \$ _____ (2)

III. EXPENSES

V. Transportation mileage reimbursement (Check with the IRS for rate.) \$ _____

W. Continuing Education/Professional Expenses (Synod recommended is \$1,100/year) \$ _____

X. Official Meetings (includes Synod Assembly, etc.) \$ _____

Y. Total of lines V, W, & X \$ _____ (3)

TOTAL CONGREGATIONAL CASH OUTLAY (1) + (2) + (3) – (D) \$ _____

IV. OTHER BENEFITS

Vacation _____ weeks, including _____ Sundays

Sick/Parental Leave _____ weeks

Continuing Education _____ weeks and sabbatical _____ weeks

NOTES:

* It is preferable for the congregation to directly pay the utilities' costs. If money is given to the pastor for covering the cost of parsonage/utilities, this amount becomes a tax liability for the pastor.

** Housing equity allowance (as a benefit) requires prior approval by and entered in congregational council minutes to be considered tax exempt by IRS. If paid directly to the rostered minister, the housing equity allowance is considered part of defined compensation and is taxable. (Housing equity allowance can be tax deferred by contribution made directly to ELCA Portico Benefit Services Optional Pension Plan or other qualified plan.)

*** At least equal full family, dental, and insurance coverage should be provided even if the pastor utilizes plans other than the ELCA Portico Benefit Services Plans.

**** Cost Value for this category can be found by using the Portico Benefit Services Benefits Costs Calculator at:

<https://employerlink.porticobenefits.org/Home/Resources/Calculators.aspx>

***** Furnished by ELCA Portico Benefit Services annually online at www.porticobenefits.org.

2024 COMPENSATION WORKSHEET

Rostered Deacon

I. COMPENSATION

- A. Base Salary (Number from Appendix A reflecting years of active service) (includes housing) \$ _____
- B. Additional compensation for merit, skills, higher cost of living expenses, etc. \$ _____
- C. Total of Lines A & B \$ _____ (1)
- D. Social Security Tax Allowance (line C x .0823)
(Synod Council recommends that the congregation contribute total social security tax.) \$ _____
- E. Total of Lines C & D \$ _____

II. RETIREMENT AND OTHER BENEFITS (For pension only, the Synod Council strongly recommends 12%)

PORTICO BENEFIT SERVICES CALCULATION – Defined Compensation

- F. Annual base salary (before reductions for tax-sheltered annuities or reimbursement accounts) – Lines A & B above \$ _____
- G. Deacon's Social Security tax allowance
(if paid directly to the Deacon) (Line D above) \$ _____
- H. Total **Defined** Compensation (Lines F & G) \$ _____

- I. ELCA Health & Retirement Plan (Total of Lines I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, & I-5) \$ _____ *
- Percentages and rates vary. See current rate schedule online at www.porticobenefits.org

- I-1. Health** \$ _____
- I-2. Retirement (Line H x applicable rate)*** \$ _____
- I-3. Disability (Line H x applicable rate)*** \$ _____
- I-4. Basic Group Life (Line H x applicable rate)*** \$ _____
- I-5. Retiree Support (Line H x applicable rate)*** \$ _____

- J. Additional Benefits (i.e., tax sheltered annuity, life insurance, etc.) \$ _____
- K. Total of lines I & J \$ _____ (2)

III. EXPENSES

- L. Transportation mileage reimbursement (Check the IRS rate.) \$ _____
- M. Continuing Education/Professional Expenses (Synod recommended is \$1,100/year) \$ _____
- N. Official meetings (includes Synod Assembly, etc.) \$ _____
- O. Total of lines L, M, & N \$ _____ (3)

TOTAL CONGREGATIONAL CASH OUTLAY (1) + (2) + (3)

\$ _____

IV. OTHER BENEFITS

L. Vacation _____ weeks, including _____ Sundays

M. Sick/Parental Leave _____ weeks

N. Continuing Education _____ weeks and sabbatical _____ weeks

NOTE:

*At least equal full family dental and insurance coverage should be provided even if the deacon utilizes plans other than the ELCA Portico Benefit Services Plan.

** Cost Value for this category can be found by using the Portico Benefit Services Benefits Costs Calculator at:

<https://employerlink.porticobenefits.org/Home/Resources/Calculators.aspx>

*** Furnished by ELCA Portico Benefit Services annually online at www.porticobenefits.org .

Deepening Discipleship Table

South Carolina Synod Assembly

2023

Rostered Ministers Network

- Congregational Vitality meets monthly and are offering ways to support rostered ministers and congregations. This includes short workshops to brainstorm and share helpful resources for faithful ministry.
- Interim Ministry Task Force continues to meet with all interim pastors in the synod.
- Convocation Planning Team (Pastors Shannon Mullen & Christi Pursey, co-chairs) have scheduled fall convocation for October 23-25. They have included many rostered leaders in the discussions and planning to help shape this year's event.

Stewardship Leaders Network (Rev. Angela Jennings)

- The synod is beginning another round of Stewardship for All Seasons with Mike Ward. Five congregations within the synod are participating. Many congregations are coming back for several years in a row.
- The synod is also continuing Building a Culture of Generosity with Mike Ward. Four congregations participated, some sharing their results of increases in giving and generosity.
- There are numerous opportunities for financial learning for congregations and for financial support for our rostered ministers. Stewardship Leaders Network continues to connect congregations and ministers with the resources needed to be good stewards and financially healthy.

Lifelong Faith Formation Network (Deacon Deborah Poole)

- The Christian Education team has two Facebook groups: Lifelong Faith Formation Network - SC Synod and SC Synod VBS Exchange. They continue to offer resources.
- The Worship Task Force is working with the team tasked with planning worship during this year's Synod Assembly.

LUTHERAN SERVICES CAROLINAS
South Carolina Synod Assembly
2023

Dear Friends,

The year of 2022 continued to be a challenging one for Lutheran Services Carolinas, your health and human services social ministry of the South and North Carolina Synods of the ELCA. Ongoing pressures with the COVID pandemic and unprecedented worker shortage were stressful, but our teammates rose to the occasion with grace and compassion.

Last year, more than 2,200 LSC teammates, along with 2,940 donors, 4,733 advocates, and more than 1,200 volunteers, improved the lives of more than 6,300 Carolinians. Chief among those volunteers are Bishop Aebischer and her designee, Pastor Mary Finklea, and 19 other dedicated board members who lead this ministry. In South Carolina, LSC improved lives through:

- Dedicated foster parents and case workers served 152 children.
- Refugee and Immigrant Services assisted 1082 people on their path to new lives in the U.S., including 935 new arrivals.
- the Transitional Foster Care for Unaccompanied Children program helped 84 children.
- The Strengthening Families program helped 130 people develop more cohesive family units.
- Recovery housing programs assisted 31 people and serviced 756 throughout the community.
- LSC provided residential living options to 60 individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities in host homes and in nine group homes.

LSC expanded its Columbia refugee services, now called the New Americans Program, to new offices in Greenville and Charleston in 2021, and recently expanded to Myrtle Beach. The new programs serve legal refugees from around the world including Special Immigrant Visa (SIV) holders from Afghanistan, the allies who supported U.S. troops. In collaboration with Lutheran Immigration and Refugee Service (LIRS), LSC has a long history of supporting refugees on their journey to self-sufficiency in this country, including welcome at the airport upon arrival, food and shelter, transportation, medical care, school enrollment, employment services, and cultural assimilation.

Officially opened in 2022, WeCo Cottage is a new addiction recovery program for college students in Columbia. The development of WeCo Cottage continued through the collaborative efforts of LSC, Gamecock Recovery, Columbia College, and The Courage Center.

Also established in 2022, Trinity Recovery is a faith-based Recovery Community Organization that serves Greenwood, Lexington, Newberry and Richland counties in South Carolina. Staff provides training to other faith providers to become "recovery-friendly congregations" and reach out to individuals, who may be unhoused, and who are seeking services to provide referrals and assistance.

Despite COVID and inadequate government funding, LSC child and family services loses money on its services but ended the year stronger thanks to your contributions of \$944,763. Because LSC's overall financial health remains strong, we can continue to serve in challenging times with your prayers and support.

We are the church together. When many Lutheran organizations are taking Lutheran out of their name and taking Christ out of their mission statement, LSC has passionately lifted up our Lutheran Christian name and roots, actively seeking collaborations and closer partnerships with the Synod and congregations. Thank you to the South Carolina Synod and to the congregations for ministry together.

Yours in Christ,



Ted W. Goins, Jr.
LSC President



MISSION

Believing in the presence of God, the value of human life and the dignity of the individual, the mission of Lutheran Homes of South Carolina, as a ministry of the church, is to promote the well-being of older adults by providing residential, healthcare and hospice services.

- All LHSC campuses and programs were in good standing during the year from a regulatory standpoint and continue to recover operationally from the effects and challenges of the COVID virus.
- Lutheran Homes of South Carolina provided employment for 1,000 full or part-time TeamMates to fulfill our Mission serving our older adult resident, patient and client Priorities.
- Residential and healthcare services were provided for 2,804 independent, assisted living, memory support, skilled nursing long-term residents and short-term rehabilitation patients across our five continuing care retirement communities:
 - Franke at Seaside, Mount Pleasant
 - the Heritage at Lowman, White Rock
 - Rice Estate, Columbia
 - RoseCrest, Inman
 - Trinity on Laurens, Aiken

- LHSC's annual satisfaction survey received very high marks from our residential and healthcare resident and patient Priorities and family members about their perception of aspects that affect life at their residence such as direct care and services, staff, meals, life enrichment activities, buildings and grounds. 90.5% of survey respondents would recommend LHSC to others.

The Heritage at Lowman initiated Phase 2 of the 18 unit expansion of the Courtyard pocket neighborhood apartments in the fall of 2022. Development plans are also underway for the addition of 18 new Courtyard apartments at RoseCrest to be built concurrently with a multi-purpose wellness center and dining expansion which also will include dedicated chapel space. Rice Estate completed renovations for both assisted and independent living dining rooms.

- Rice Estate and the Heritage at Lowman Rehabilitation and Health Care Center received High Performing short-term care ratings as recognized as the Best Nursing Homes from US World & News Report. RoseCrest Rehabilitation and Healthcare maintained a Five Star Rating from the Centers for Medicaid and Medicare Services throughout the year.
- Lutheran Hospice supported 559 patients and over 1,667 family caregivers during their end-of-life journey. The program ranked higher than the national averages for all quality measures and 90% of patients and families were willing to recommend Lutheran Hospice to others.
- Across the state, BeWell Home Services caregivers helped 151 clients remain at home with non-medical, supportive services through its Midlands/Aiken, Lowcountry, and Upstate offices.
- BeWell@Home provided continuing care at home wellness programs for 111 members.
- Due to the generosity of 1,791 donors in 2022, the Lutheran Homes of SC Foundation:
 - Provided \$431,186 to help subsidize the care of residents, clients and hospice patients served in our ministries of care.
 - Funded \$980,825 in capital improvements to enhance and expand facilities, and \$665,153 to support community programs and services.

As always, we remain most grateful for your partnership in ministry,

Mr. Jack Balling
Chair of the Board

Mr. Frank T. Shepke
President and CEO



2023 Report to the Synod Assemblies of Region 9

Greetings from Seminary Ridge, in the name of the Holy Trinity!

I am grateful for the call to serve as Rector and Dean at this time in our seminary's story. After serving across the global Lutheran communion, it is a joy to join our mission to "teach, form and nurture" leaders for public ministry. Theological education has always been a driver of the Lutheran tradition. LTSS continues to cultivate new fruit as our vibrant faculty and staff implement the revised curriculum according to our strategic plan.

New MACM track for ELCA Deacons

In Fall 2023, we will launch a new MACM track designed particularly for ELCA Word and Service candidates. Students will complete a 22-hour core, followed by a 27-hour track for Lutheran formation, contextual education, and ministry specialization. We are pleased to introduce this path to Word and Service ministry.

New "Explore" Program

Beginning in Fall 2023, LTSS will offer innovative one-hour elective course opportunities. Explore courses will invite students to explore interesting topics and gain valuable ministry experience not otherwise covered in the curriculum. This program will be open to LTSS alumni for continuing education credit, creating opportunities for intergenerational learning between current students and alumni, and may expand in the future. Please watch for announcements about this program, so that you can share the opportunity within your networks.

New Concentrations and Cognates

LTSS will offer concentrations that recognize a student's academic achievement in a particular area of study, such as Biblical Studies, Theology, and Faith Formation. Seminarians will be able to take specialized courses (cognates) through the LRU graduate faculty in the areas of Leadership, Counseling, and Sustainability. A student who completes nine credit hours in one of these designated areas will graduate with a concentration.

Diversity, Equity and Inclusion

LTSS continues its theological, pedagogical and practical commitment to diversity, equity and inclusion across the curriculum. Lifelong Learning opportunities embed our students and the wider LTSS community in dynamic partnerships with local partners such as Koinonia and the International African American Museum, and engaging events such as Dr Willie Jennings' lecture "Overcoming Racial Faith". These innovations equip our church for critical, constructive, courageous, creative theological engagement across cultures and contexts.

Cultivating a Christ-Centered Community of Education and Formation in an Age of Hybrid Learning

Seminaries are seedbeds. LTSS cultivates a Christ centered community of Columbia and Connect (online) students. We are gathered in First Week Immersions to start each semester, formed in regular rhythms of Word, sacrament, prayer, and spiritual practice, enriched through ecumenical learning (such as Methodism 101), and embodied through relationships of mutual care and conviviality, including a new Hammock Hang Out.

I want to say a special word of gratitude to LTSS colleagues, the Advisory Committee and LR leadership for tending to extra tasks throughout the leadership transition. We are all grateful to our Bishops for their visits and their ministry among us. We are grateful for the financial support of our Synods, faithful congregations and individuals in Region 9 and beyond. And we are grateful to you who encourage the faithful to consider their vocation to public ministry. As we look with faithful imagination to the future of theological education, your prayers and participation sustain our mission and strengthen our capacity to respond to the Spirit's call.

Peace be yours,

Rev. Dr Chad Rimmer
Rector and Dean

NovusWay Ministries
South Carolina Synod Assembly
2023

Mission: The ministries of NovusWay provide experiences for all people in God's creation that inspire faith, build relationships, and transform lives.

Vision: Trusting in God's promises, lives are transformed to love and serve as part of inclusive communities.

We Value: Inclusion, Renewal, Stewardship, Hospitality, Formation, and Discipleship

Throughout 2022, NovusWay Ministries—Lutheridge, Lutherock, Luther Springs and Lutheranch—worked to serve more youth, adults and families after several years of significant financial and operational challenges. We served more than 2400 campers of all ages in our summer camp programs. We visited 26 congregations through our Lutheroad Day Camps. Our facilities were opened over 560 times for guest groups, and we worked alongside 100 college age students who served on our summer staff.

The program, hosted ministry attendance and income increased at all sites, but we were still below the last pre-pandemic year of 2019. Overall, 2022 summer income increased by 20% over 2021, which was a recovery year after the Covid shutdown of 2020.

Operationally, your faithful Board of Trustees continues to refocus the ministry's efforts and provide greater structure and direction through a series of new documents: the Strategic Plan with the Mission, Vision, and Values as quoted above; revised By-Laws; updated Board Policies; and revised Personnel Policies for year-round staff. In all our efforts, the active participation by the four supporting synod Bishops on the Board has been significant and gratefully acknowledged.

A major accomplishment of this past year was the hiring of several executive staff members. In January, new Executive Directors at Lutheranch, Clair Marie Hannon, and Lutheridge, Van Van Horne, joined long-serving Craig Reiger at Lutherock, and Sarah Anderson and Sue Mendenhall at Luther Springs. In March, Richard D. (Dick) Peterson began his service as Intentional Interim CEO. Dick brings many years of experience in outdoor ministry and non-profit program development. In June, Kristen Williams became the Executive Director for Financial Development. In October, LaToya Ellis was named Director of Human Resources, a new and much needed professional position. While our leadership team and year-round staff are strong, staffing summer programs was a challenge in 2022, with some program sections limited or cancelled due to the inadequate staff numbers. Summer staffing remains a major challenge in 2023, which is a problem for most camps around the country.

We continued to improve our program facilities. The Atonement Chapel was dedicated at Luther Springs which provides significant new programming opportunities. Barn renovations and a new mounting ramp that facilitates accessibility were completed at Lutheranch. A new porch was added to Founders Lodge at Lutherock. At Lutheridge, long overdue refreshing projects were completed. Looking ahead, we are working on a variety of short- and long-term facilities repairs and upgrades necessary to continue to make the camps relevant and attractive for campers, conferences, and special events.

Financially, we continue to enjoy wide support. In 2022, we were blessed with 2,778 individual gifts totaling \$1,070,018. These donations came from people in 27 states throughout the United States. Giving Tuesday proceeds brought in \$35,730 to support the ministry. Total synod benevolence support from the four synods totaled \$115,800.57. We are grateful for all this support that allows us to provide valuable programming for youth and families.

The hard reality of the year was that growing inflation hit our budget very hard, with many areas showing significant price increases, especially food and supplies, equestrian costs, utilities, and insurance. Investments in much needed property repairs and staff salary increases to be competitively attractive also increased costs. We also saw that ongoing Covid concerns kept some groups away from camp early in the year, reducing overall attendance and income from what we budgeted. With all these factors, along with the long-term effects of the pandemic that masked some underlying problems that we have worked to resolve these last 18 months, the combined operations of NovusWay incurred a loss of \$1,119,458.67 in 2022 that was covered by internal borrowing that we expect to begin to repay with interest beginning in

2024. This year, we are very focused on improving our financial operations and reporting accountability while increasing attendance in all programs to help increase our revenues while also expanding giving opportunities.

For 2023, our priority remains on providing faith-filled camps, retreats, and hosted ministry opportunities for young and old. We are offering many tried and true, favorite programs such as our music and art, family, equestrian, and adventure camps. We are also providing new programming, including our Southwest Florida Disaster Relief program in cooperation with the Florida-Bahamas Synod and Luther Springs. Groups from throughout the country will come to spend a summer week in service working out of a congregation either in Sarasota or Ft. Myers. Increased summer and year-round programming will extend our reach to more individuals and families throughout the southeastern United States.

We are grateful of our partnership with our four supporting synods, our many donors, and those congregations that allow us to be a part of God's great work of forming and expanding faith for all ages. To learn more about this exciting and growing ministry that you support with your prayers, your financial gifts, and faithful participation, please visit our website: <https://novusway.org>.



Charles R. Bridgers
Intentional Interim CEO



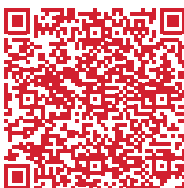
Richard D. Peterson, CCD
President, NovusWay Board of Trustees

How are the Wolves? The Wolves are well! As a college, we approach the concept of an interconnected community. When one hurts, we all hurt. When one wins a conference championship, we all win. We are interconnected as the faculty, staff and coaches, making a difference in the lives of our 1,300 students. We are meeting combatting food insecurity on campus through the Wolves Pantry, and helping Polish Lutherans tend to Ukrainian refugees. We are connecting with students' spiritual journeys with a spring emphasis on prayer life. We sincerely thank our church partners for their continued support, including \$34,476.80 in synodical giving last year. May we continue to see Jesus in each other.

— The Rev. David Coffman '97, campus pastor

Wolves Pantry seeks to relieve food insecurity on campus

Approximately 29% of students at four-year colleges nationwide report experiencing food insecurity. Through a combination of financial insecurity, demanding schedules and lack of transportation, just to name a few, food insecurity and inaccessibility exist on campus. In September, Campus Ministry and Student Affairs partnered to open Wolves Pantry in the College's Weber Campus Ministry House. The pantry served over 60 individuals in its first three months. In March 2023, the pantry gratefully received \$1,100 from the Lutheran Church of the Redeemer in Newberry, S.C., providing reusable cloth bags and three months of breakfast and snack items. To give directly to Wolves Pantry, scan the QR code or visit newberry.edu/campusministry.



Newberry adds second master's program, new undergraduate majors

Sport management & leadership will become the College's second graduate program. Like the M.S. in organizational development & leadership, the new online program can be completed in as few as 12 months, equipping students to succeed in professional sports, education, recreation and more. The College plans to add master's degrees in criminal justice, education and public administration in coming years. On the undergraduate level, the College will launch majors in nutrition and special education this fall.

Newberry helps Ukrainian refugees find work in Poland

Through financial contributions, members of the Newberry College community have helped the Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Poland's parish in Radom in their refugee relief efforts. The church provides free Polish language classes to Ukrainian refugees to allow them to find work and support their families for as long as they are there. Newberry College sophomore Kornelia Rudkowska calls this parish home. Donations collected and sent through Newberry College have directly allowed the program to add a third class to meet demand.

Nursing program enters two clinical partnerships

Last summer, Newberry College signed partnership agreements with Newberry Hospital and J.F. Hawkins & Springfield Place. The hospital has funded and will operate a 1,200-square-foot urgent care center to adjoin the Darby Nursing & Health Science Center, now under construction. The daytime clinic will serve students, employees and members of the surrounding community, while giving nursing students hands-on experience without leaving campus. The partnership with J.F. Hawkins & Springfield Place will offer students experience in geriatric care settings for the first time and with a community-oriented element.

SCWELCA supports nursing education with scholarship

In July 2022, the South Carolina Women of the ELCA established an endowed scholarship for nursing students at Newberry College. The organization pledged to raise \$10,000 to start the endowed award by last year's convention. When all was said and done, the group had more than doubled its initial goal, now with \$25,285 in the fund. The funds will hopefully alleviate the shortage of qualified nurses in South Carolina, the fourth largest deficiency in the nation.

Students to visit Holy Land in 2024

Next January, Newberry College students will have the opportunity to journey through the Holy Land, touring biblical sites and seeing the work of the Lutheran World Federation. If you would like to lessen the cost for students with scholarships, scan the QR code above or visit newberry.edu/campusministry.

Synodical gifts support Lutheran education

As your Lutheran college, we greatly appreciate the prayers and support of our partner churches, rostered leaders and individual Lutherans. As a tuition-driven institution, the generous financial support of our church family is instrumental in helping Newberry College provide a quality liberal arts education rooted in our Lutheran values. If you would like to make an individual gift, please visit newberry.edu/giving, or contact Whitney Mitchell '09, assistant vice president for institutional advancement, at Whitney.Mitchell@newberry.edu, or at 803.321.5694.

I See Jesus at South Carolina Lutheran Retreat Centers

South Carolina Synod Assembly

20223

The theme of this year's synod assembly, "I see Jesus," surely reflects the past year in the ministry of South Carolina Lutheran Retreat Centers. After more than two years of limited guests and mostly empty buildings at our holy spaces, 2022 and 2023 have been times of great rejoicing! We have definitely seen Jesus as our guests and groups have returned to Camp Kinard and Coastal Retreat!

This past year has been a time of revitalization for our retreat center ministry as we added new staff and new programs. We welcomed Nevin Rodgers as the new director of Camp Kinard. We were blessed to welcome three new board members: Martie Newmyer, Fred Klinker and Robert Kneece. We added new overnight retreats at Coastal, including "Holy City Spirits," "Coastal Crafting," "Charleston Lights," and "Wholly." We added day events at Camp Kinard, including "The Jesus Way," "In Our Own Backyard, the Story of Isaac Woodard," and "Distilling Faith." Our hearts were warmed, and we felt the presence of Jesus at tea parties at both Camp Kinard and Coastal Retreat.

God has been at work changing lives in these holy spaces this year with groups that have been partnering with us for years. Our WELCA, LMM, SCLCY and congregational retreats continue to be our mainstays. Of particular note is Camp HUGG, our LCY-led camp for young people with developmental disabilities. Time and again we hear stories of how this camp has made a real difference in the lives of both the campers and the staff. We rejoice with our long-standing ecumenical partners, especially Roman Catholics, Methodists and Baptists. Our community partners, including *Teen Pact* and *Leadership Lexington*, continue to be blessed and to be a blessing by their presence. We have seen people find solace and comfort at bereavement retreats such as *Camp Hands of Hope* and *Jacoby's Shield*.

We saw Jesus last year at Assembly when we kicked off our ***Building+Renewing+Believing: Holy Spaces*** Capital Campaign! Jesus was present as we heard stories from guests who heard their call to ministry, who grew in faith through WELCA, who had their first experience camping, who experienced the love of God in a congregational retreat, and many others. We were excited to announce plans to build a brand new, fully accessible swimming pool and bath house for the summer season of 2023. By the time we gather at Assembly in 2023, this pool should be a reality!

We have seen Jesus in special gifts that were made to our retreat centers. Huge thanks to: All Saints, Mt. Pleasant, for a generous grant towards replacing air conditioners; St. Paul's, Columbia, for the gift of six mini fridges for the rooms at Coastal Retreat; the SC Synod Mission Endowment for the funds to replace bedspreads and purchase tools to be used by volunteers; and to Grace, Rock Hill for a grant to purchase kayaks for Camp Kinard.

Christ has been made known through the financial gifts in support of our campaign and our operations from the following congregations:

All Saints, Mt Pleasant
Cedar Grove, Leesville
Faith, Batesburg
Good Shepherd, Columbia

Bethany, Lexington
Corinth, Saluda
Good Hope, Ward
Good Shepherd, Walterboro

Grace, Rock Hill
Holy Trinity, Anderson
Mt. Hermon, West Columbia
Our Savior, West Columbia
Pisgah, Lexington
Redeemer, Newberry
St. David, West Columbia
St. James, Lexington
St. Luke, Prosperity
St. Matthew, Lexington
St. Paul's, Columbia
St. Peter, Batesburg
Summer Memorial, Newberry
Union, Leesville

Macedonia, Prosperity
Orangeburg, Orangeburg
Pilgrim, Lexington
Pomaria, Pomaria
Redeemer, Columbia
St. James, Graniteville
St. Luke, Columbia
St. Mark, Leesville
St. Michael, Greenville
St. Paul, Pomaria
St. Phillip, Myrtle Beach
Transfiguration, West Columbia
Wittenberg, Leesville

It is truly a blessing to have these wonderful ministry partners!

And were not our hearts burning within us as finally the phones started ringing and the emails and text inquiries started coming as congregations and groups and camps returned to making reservations for retreats! Thanks be to God, the reservations at Camp Kinard and Coastal Retreat have returned to and will likely surpass pre-Covid numbers! The staff, Board of Trustees, guests and volunteers eagerly look forward to the next steps in our campaign to build a new entry way and a wonderful new Chapel! Thanks to all who are a part of South Carolina Lutheran Retreat Centers as we provide holy spaces for God to change lives!

In Christ,

Deacon Dallas J. Shealy
Executive Director

Jane G. Holmes, Chair
Board of Trustees

South Carolina Women of the ELCA

South Carolina Synod Assembly 2023

As South Carolina Women of the ELCA, we are a community of women called to discipleship in Jesus Christ. Through the power of the Holy Spirit, and as a response to God's love and grace, we act boldly on our faith, as we engage in ministry and action. We strive to grow our relationships with God and grow our relationships with each other so that we are able to be God's voice, hands and feet here on earth.

Last year we held our 2022 annual convention at Lutheran Church of the Redeemer in Newberry, SC. The theme was *"He's Got the Whole World in His Hands"*. As John 3:16 says *God so loved the world that He gave His only son that whoever believes in him shall not perish, but have everlasting life*. As Christians we are called by God to love all people, take care of those who are in need and be His disciples to spread the "Good News" to those who need to know Christ.

Highlights of our convention were greetings from our Bishop Rev. Ginny Aebischer, electing Vice President Amanda Boatwright, Secretary Shari Donely and board members Cindy McManus, Linda Roland, Diane Wicker and Denise Warren. We elected four women as Triennial Voting Members who will travel to Phoenix this September to represent SC WELCA. Those elected were Laytina Taylor, Ella Shumpert, Pat George and Sarah Cheeseman. We heard from our many partners within the SC Synod who shared their exciting news about their organizations. Our Churchwide Representative Lori Garcia from Southwest Texas, spoke about how our organization today has moved beyond our past stigma of baking cookies and preparing meals for the congregation. Women of the ELCA today are movers and shakers in our communities and world by carrying out many missions, advocating and bringing awareness to social injustices. Our keynote speaker was Dr. Jenny Lindler, Director of Nursing at Newberry College. Dr. Lindler shared with us how being a nurse and instructor allows her to share Christ with her patients and students. On Friday evening we hosted the amazing Reggie and Lady Love Smith in concert.

We honored all women and men who so graciously risked their lives to care for those who suffered from Covid19 and all other illnesses in our state. We heard about these nurses, that due to the pandemic, chose to leave the profession resulting in a shortage of nurses in the US. Therefore, we established a \$27,000 Nursing Scholarship Endowment for deserving students at Newberry College in the School of Nursing. Women all over the state supported this endeavor with monetary offerings and excitement. We also supported Churchwide Women of the ELCA's One Million Dollar Katie's Fund Campaign giving \$2400.

Seven out of our nine conferences met this past fall, gathering in fellowship and community, learning and responding to local needs. Women donated over \$2400 at these conferences which was distributed to the charities of their choice.

This year our board has focused on our congregational units who were no longer meeting due to the pandemic. In 2020-2021 there were 63 giving units. I am so happy to report this fiscal year 73 units graciously contributed to SC Women of the ELCA. We thank all who have supported our organization this past year.

In 2022-2023, SC WELCA supported churchwide WELCA through regular offerings of \$13,966. Joy Offerings sent and designated by congregational units totaled \$6,636 for ELCA Good Gifts. Our Life and Memorial Recognition program supports the SC WELCA scholarship Fund for female students who attend The Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary of Lenoir-Rhyne University. Last year \$618.68 was sent to support this scholarship. From benevolence funds, we contributed \$1000 to Melanie Jackson, One Year to Live, \$500 to the JR Crumley Archives a donation for archiving WELA records and \$1500 was sent to Lutheran Disaster Relief.

In total, for 2022-2023 fiscal year, SC Women of the ELCA gave over \$56,000 in donations. Thanks be to God!

We invite you to join us at our 2023 Convention to be held at Zion Lutheran in Lexington, SC June 24-25. Our theme is *"Just Love One Another"* based on verse John 3:16 *"God so loved the world that He gave in one and only Son, that whoever believes in Him shall not perish but have eternal life."*

It is my privilege and honor to be a part of SC Women of the ELCA. The women in our synod are "BOLD" women of Christ. They have loving and giving hearts. They work to grow their relationships with God, grow in relationships with one another, take care of those in need and most of all be disciples for Jesus Christ.

"Let all you do be done in love." 1 Corinthians 16:14

Together in Christ,

Risse Snelgrove, President, SC Women of the ELCA

**Director of Communications Report
South Carolina Synod Assembly
2023**

Top 10 Videos from the past year.

1. Lutheran F.A.Q. | Communion: How Do Lutherans Celebrate Communion?
2. Lutheran F.A.Q. | What Does Baptism Mean?
3. Lutheran F.A.Q. | How Do Lutherans Read the Bible?
4. Lutheran F.A.Q. | What Does Communion Mean?
5. Lutheran F.A.Q. | How Do Lutherans Baptize?
6. 2022 South Carolina Synod Assembly - Sessions
7. 2022 South Carolina Synod Assembly - Worship From St. Matthews
8. Lutheran Living in South Carolina | January 2023
9. Lutheran Living in South Carolina | September 2022
10. Lutheran Living in South Carolina | November 2022

A new year but a continuing trend.

The 2022-2023 year saw our YouTube subscriber base grow by 35%, Facebook page "likes" increase by just under 13%, and Instagram followers are up by more than 25%. Twitter growth is slower but still increasing. The increased use of video and a series of social media posts by Deacon Sarah Bowers have contributed to this. Our top five performing videos on YouTube and Facebook come from the series *Lutheran F.A.Q.* which is hosted by The Rev. Emily Hartmann. Rounding out the top ten are the 2022 South Carolina Synod Assembly and our new video magazine. These insights show that resources and live event streams get higher interaction.

Morning Consult, a data-decision intelligence company, recently conducted a survey to learn more about Gen Z's social media usage. The main takeaway? Video is here to stay. This age group's number one social media outlet is YouTube, followed by Instagram.

Much of our growth through social media has come in the younger demographics of 18-24 and 25-40. Therefore, this modern video communication style is critical in growing the next generation of active Lutherans.

Continuing to learn

Late in the Summer of 2022, I completed a certification program in digital marketing from the Digital Marketing Institute and the American Marketing Association. I am doing my best to implement what I've learned. So far, it is showing up in a few tangible ways. For example, I better understand when and why to post our content for maximum impact. This class also affirmed some of my own insights and refined my skills to do those items better.

Equipping Leaders

Our rotating technology replacement plan continues to provide the tools needed to support the synod's work. In addition, this plan allows for a more exact budgeting process. The synod's consistent investment in equipment and technology ensures we have the proper tools for our work together. Please join me in thanking the Bishop, Synod Council, and members of the South Carolina Synod who continue to support the tools necessary to fulfill my calling as a church communicator.

Respectfully submitted,
Neal F. Fischer
Director of Communications

Director for Stewardship

South Carolina Synod Assembly

2023

God calls us in Holy Baptism to be disciples. Everyone who goes to the font is called to discipleship. One of the ways we live out our discipleship is stewardship. Stewardship is about all the ways we live out belonging to God. "The goal of our Stewardship ministry is to help God's people grow in their relationship with Jesus through the use of the time, talents, and finances God has entrusted to them (us)." (*Ask, Thank, Tell* by Charles R. Lane, page 11)

Stewardship Education for Congregations

South Carolina (SC) Synod stewardship strategies focus on stewardship education, annual response, year-round planning, mission interpretation, missional spending plan and the encouragement to individuals and families to participate in planned giving. Here are a few of the resources available:

- 1) *Rediscover Macedonia* theme materials for education, response and living the mission were launched as a website in July 2012, and are available to all congregations at no cost at www.elca.org/macedonia
- 2) *Stewards of God's Love* is a tool produced by the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (ELCA) for doing year-round stewardship ministry in your congregation. Copies of this resource are available at <http://resources.elca.org> or www.ELCA.org/growingstewards.
- 3) *Embracing Stewardship: How to put stewardship at the heart of your congregation's life* by Charles R. Lane and Grace Duddy Pomroy, published in 2016, can be ordered at embracingstewardship.com.
- 4) *Abundance: Creating a Culture of Generosity* by Mike Ward, Fortress Press [2020]
- 5) *Church Finances for Missional Leaders: Best Practices for Faithful Stewardship*, by Bonnie Ives Marden, Wesley's Foundry Books, General Board of Higher Education and Ministry, The United Methodist Church [2019]
- 6) *Six Weeks of Money* is an ELCA stewardship resource that helps people grow a healthier relationship with money. It's for people of all ages and situations. <https://start.sixweeksonmoney.com/courses/elca>

Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary Region 9 Council for Stewardship Education

The Stewardship Symposium was held on January 27, 2023, in-person on the LTSS campus and livestreamed. Bonnie Ives Marden was the presenter on the theme: *Financial Accountability and Empowerment for Missional Leaders*. She is the author of *Church Finances for Missional Leaders: Best Practices for Faithful Stewardship*: a complete guide to church finances and stewardship for congregations of all sizes. Includes guidelines, tools, worksheets, and strategies for pastors, treasurers, trustees, finance, and stewardship chairs and committees as well as reproducible pages with worksheets and sample policies. Wesley's Foundry Books [2019].

There were 58 persons, including rostered ministers and lay persons, attending in person, 38 in person and 20 online. There were 13 seminarians registered. The video link is: <https://scsynod.com/news/what-did-we-learn-at-this-years-stewardship-symposium/>

A Senior Class and Fourth Year Seminarian Symposium was held on February 24-25, 2023, in-person and livestreamed, which offered seminarians first call orientation, an opportunity to learn about the benefits available from Portico Benefit Services and Stewardship Resources available through the Mission Investment Fund. There were twelve seniors and interns participating, eight in person and four online. Pr. Cathy Schibler, Deacon Jerry Johnson and Pr. CeCee Mills served as presenters.

The First Call Theological Education Stewardship Gathering was held at Lutheridge on February 6-8, 2023. The gathering was an opportunity for learning about personal finances, being a steward leader, understanding church finances and preaching and teaching stewardship. There were 73 attendees; including 51 first call rostered ministers; 22 synod staff, leaders, and presenters. There were ten first call rostered ministers from South Carolina Synod present at the gathering. Bishop Pedro Suarez, Florida-Bahamas; Bishop Tim Smith, North Carolina; and Bishop Kevin Strickland, Southeastern provided leadership and gave presentations on stewardship.

It was an honor to serve as Secretary of the LTSS/Region 9 Council for Stewardship Education during the years 2020 to 2022. I continue to serve on the council.

Financial Management Education: New Initiative

Joint Ministries of Region 9 and the LTSS/Region 9 Council for Stewardship Education collaborated to offer two Financial Management Education Workshops, one for Candidates for Rostered Ministry and one for First Call Rostered Ministers in Region 9 led by Kim Miller of LSS Financial Counseling. The workshops are interactive zoom meetings held twice a year for each group and can include up to 50 participants in each workshop. The workshops will not be recorded and confidentially will be preserved. The goal is to help participants feel heard regarding their financial concerns, receive financial tips geared toward their situation and provide an opportunity to share tips and ideas with each other. The cost per workshop is \$400 which was funded by Joint Ministries of Region 9. After each workshop, each participant can engage with a financial counselor for up to six sessions following the workshop at no cost to the participant to help with specific financial questions and concerns.

The first workshop for Candidates for Rostered Ministry was held Wednesday, February 15, 2023 with 26 participants. The registration link was sent to all Region 9 candidates for rostered ministry.

A workshop for First Call Rostered Ministers did not have enough participants. However, Kim Miller, LSS Financial Counseling, offers six sessions of counseling to eligible rostered ministers.

Networking Congregations for Growing Stewards Building a Culture of Generosity

Building a Culture of Generosity (BCG) guided congregations through the fall stewardship appeal with a basic stewardship resource led by GSB consultant, Mike Ward between August, and November 2022. The synod provided a portion of the cost from the budget of the Steward Leader's Network. ELCA also provided \$200 each. The following congregations participated: Bethel, White Rock; Crossroads, Indian Land; Pisgah, Lexington; and Christ, Hilton Head

A 2023 BCG registration flyer and covenant is available to congregations for participation between August and November. BCG will launch in August 2023.

Mission Interpretation

The theme of the 2022 Mission Support Video is: *I Love to Tell the Story*. The scripture text is Joel 1:3: *Tell it to your children, and let your children tell it to their children, and their children to the next generation*. The video features stories on Camp Hugg and Lutheran Church Youth; a Companion Synod story; Restoration Chapel, Greenwood; and the Coffee House Ministry, Messiah, Mauldin.

The video was sent to rostered ministers and Congregation Council presidents and vice presidents along with a Mission Moment devotion. You will find the link to the video and the devotions: Link to devotions - <https://scsynod.com/wp-content/uploads/documents/stewardship/Mission-Moment-Congregation-Council-Devotions-2022.pdf>.

Link to video - <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OTkGYhDRIWU>

Shepherd Callers

Shepherd Callers are a group of persons in the synod who make telephone calls to key congregational leaders to establish caring connections and to deepen relationships. The callers invite the lay chairs of congregations to use the synod video and devotions.

Expand Ways of Giving in Congregations: Moving toward Stewardship in the Digital Age

The goal of *Electronic Giving* is to expand ways of giving in congregations. There are a lot of giving options available. Tithe.ly and Vanco are preferred vendors of the ELCA. The South Carolina Synod uses tithe.ly. Your congregation will receive a significant discount if you use this address and sign up with this Website: <https://get.tithe.ly/elca>

New Consecration Sunday

New Consecration Sunday offers congregations an effective financial response method to build a culture of generosity. This approach to financing the operational ministries of a congregation teaches stewardship from a spiritual perspective. Directed toward raising the level of stewardship rather than toward raising the church budget, *New Consecration Sunday* (NCS) focuses on the question, "What is God calling me to do?" rather than on the question, "What does the church need in order to pay its bills?", *New Consecration Sunday*, Program Book, by Herb Miller. The SC Synod provides significant financial support to congregations who use a Guest Leader and incorporate a catered Celebration Luncheon.

Planned Giving, ELCA Foundation

The South Carolina Synod is in partnership with the ELCA Foundation, Ms. Stephanie Burke, *Regional Gift Planner for the Carolinas*, to strengthen the financial health of our congregations, institutions, and the synod. View the video: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qE8YZ5uz24k>

Stewardship for All Seasons

The South Carolina Synod offers to partner with congregations in *Stewardship for All Seasons* (SAS). This process is about *Guiding Congregations into Year-round Stewardship Development*. The returning congregations in covenant with the synod during May 2022 to April 2023 included:

Returning Congregations: Fifth Year - St. Matthew, Charleston; Fourth Year - St. John, Beaufort; Third Year - Ebenezer, Columbia and Grace, Rock Hill.

New Congregations in 2022-2023: First Year – Immanuel, Greenwood and St. Michael, Greenville.

New Congregations in 2023-2024: Pisgah, Lexington; Zion, Lexington; and St. John, Walhalla

The Rev. Mike Ward, a partner GSB, is the leader of SAS. The synod provides a portion of the cost for the congregations covenanting to share 10% of their increase with the synod through Mission Support until the congregation reaches 10% of regular giving by members to Mission Support. SAS is a Growing in God's Mission Appeal and Lifeline Fund Initiative. View the video: <https://youtu.be/SvjnUH4ap0c>

Start Date: May 23, 2023, 11:00 a.m. EST

Lutherans Restoring Creation

A part of the strategy of the Stewardship Network includes the *Caring for Creation Task Force*. This task force seeks to foster the concept and application of creation stewardship within our synod. Working with Lutherans Restoring Creation, the team aims to offer resources and generate dialogue from a Lutheran perspective with the SC Synod, its congregations, and individuals. The Rev. Kris Litman-Koon, Pastor, All Saints, Mt. Pleasant, serves as convener for the task force.

Lifeline Fund

Through a “scaling” grant from the Lilly Endowment, Inc., synods in Region 9 are participating in the *Faith+Finance+Freedom* initiative. This is a part of the *National Initiative to Address Economic Challenges Facing Pastoral Leaders*. The South Carolina Synod entered this partnership in June 2019, appointed a distribution team and agreed to collaborate by raising matching funds. Since 2020, through the Lifeline Fund, with matching grants from the Lilly Foundation, the Lifeline Fund has paid \$164,989 to education lenders to eliminate the education debt of nine rostered ministers and a significant portion of debt for two other rostered ministers. Good news! In fact, the cumulative reduction in educational debt for our pastors and deacons provided by Lifeline grants is over 85 years of education debt payments eliminated.

Grants to rostered ministers for education debt relief, and grants to congregations for stewardship education are now available. The application for Lifeline Fund education debt repayments is found here:

<https://form.jotform.com/200215181602035>

In addition to education debt re-payments, the Lifeline Distribution Team has approved grants in the amount of \$30,290 to ten congregations for participation in stewardship education. Because of the synod’s partnership, the congregation’s fees for participation in Stewardship for All Seasons (SAS) are greatly reduced and more affordable.

The offering received at worship at the 2023 South Carolina Synod Assembly is designated to the Lifeline Fund. Thank you for blessing this ministry with your good gift.

Anchor Storytelling: New Initiative

The purpose of the Anchor Storytelling Training is to use impact stories to anchor people to God’s mission living out in the context of the congregation. During the Anchor Training, the focus is on “donor first” and telling the story of the impact the work has on the lives of those who are served. The anchor model is designed specifically to increase giving. A grant from Mission Endowment Fund in the amount of \$3,000 funded a portion of the cost. Participating congregations were asked to pay \$400 each or be enrolled in Stewardship for All Seasons. There were four congregations in the SC Synod Cohort: Ebenezer, Columbia; Immanuel, Greenwood; St. Matthew, Charleston; and Living Spring, Columbia. Deacon Mitzie Schafer, GSB, led the storytelling model in February and March 2023.

Thank You

First, we give thanks for those with whom we share faith in Jesus Christ. Second, we give thanks to God for your 2022 Mission Support. Mission Support is the portion of your regular giving by members that your congregation shares with your synod and churchwide ministries. God is making a difference in the lives of our neighbors, congregations, synod ministries and people around the world through your Mission Support dollars.

I am available to congregations to assist in equipping steward leaders in year-round stewardship, conducting an annual response, developing a missional spending plan or meet with pastors to share the best stewardship practices and principles.

For additional stewardship resources, go to the South Carolina Synod website, www.scsynod.com. Select *Deepening Discipleship Table* and choose *Stewardship*.

Rev. Ozzie Herlong, Director for Stewardship
South Carolina Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
ovherlong@aol.com

Report of the Director for Evangelical Mission

Ephesians 2:10 - For we are what he has made us, created in Christ Jesus for good works, which God prepared beforehand to be our way of life.

Paul writes in his letters of a collection for the saints in Jerusalem. Scripturally, we know that the church has always been better when we are mutually supportive for our fellow believers whose faces we may never see. Your mission support – in all of its forms – are not just dollars that disappear into a Chicago-shaped hole, or go off to support a church in a far-off place. The work you do and the dollars you give support ministries here in South Carolina that are, in turn, making a difference in our communities.

While we are at our synod assembly this year, I hope you will be able to have conversations with our mission developers so they can tell you the stories of their ministries themselves. All of the stories I have collected this year are too many to fit in this report, so all I want to say: Through your support of leaders and ministries, you are changing people's lives.

You support Pastor Martin Lopez, who is using Parroquia el Mesias' Gospel on Wheels to bring the gospel to a new community that held its first worship service earlier this year. You support his work at Nuestro Salvador which brings the gospel in Spanish to Spanish-speaking Lutherans in the upstate.

You support Pastor Jorge Leone and the congregation of Cristo Rey, who has its occupancy permit for the building you supported building for the congregation. This congregation is one of our youngest in the synod.

You support Pastor Chris Christopher in his work as the developer of Restoration Chapel, and all the work that he has done for the community in recovery, and you support a new iteration of this ministry we hope to open later this year that replicates this ministry to walk in spiritual accompaniment for people in recovery from addiction.

You support Pastor Josh Knutson and the community of Christ Community Lutheran Church of North Charleston – back in their sanctuary for

In support of these ministries, you are following the lead of the saints from Galatia, from Rome, from Corinth, and those earliest of churches who through their generosity grew the church through their support and who laid the foundation for the faith we share today. Your support in all of its forms doesn't simply add to the ministry, but multiplies through your generosity the impact that the Gospel is able to make throughout our synod in transformation of real lives. Thank you, and I hope you continue to be proud of the work you are doing as a synod in Jesus' name.

Respectfully submitted,

Rev. James Henricks

James R. Crumley Jr Archives
South Carolina Synod Assembly
2023

Administration

Personnel and Hours of Operation

The Archives employs five part-time workers: Shannon Smith, director and archivist; Trudy Bouknight, office manager; Scott Reeves, assistant archivist; Ashley Ragland, archivist aide; and Margaret Mancuso, project specialist.

Accessions

New and reoccurring accessions from Region 9 synods, congregations, and individuals are deposited in the Crumley Archives and are processed by staff.

Special Projects:

“Lutheran Church Visitor”

The LCV was a Lutheran publication that was published 1868-1918. We have had it digitized and are preparing the images for greater dissemination. Margaret Mancuso works on this project, in collaboration with USC.¹

“Historic Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary Collection”

Scott Reeves continues to work closely with USC to upload new images. We look forward to this project's completion by Summer 2023.²

Frankie San Project

Production is complete and the film team is planning a premiere showing, possibly in April, and options for broader distribution. Please follow our Facebook page for more on “Prisoner by Choice: The Frankie San Story”.

Archives Promotional Film

In collaboration with Fisher Films, the Crumley Archives has produced six short segments highlighting the mission of Crumley Archives. They can be viewed on our website and YouTube channel.³

Development

Rev. Dr. Scott Hendrix Scholarship

Applications for this scholarship are due by April 21st, 2023.

Shannon L. Smith

¹ Issues from 1869-1904 can be “browsed” at <https://historicnewspapers.sc.edu/lccn/sn93060372/>

² “Historic Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary Collection”: <https://scmemory-search.org/?utf8=%E2%9C%93&q=lutheran+theological+southern+seminary>

³ <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZB25paG4DHI&list=PLZTWw8PTkt2yEQ1eSj60JYt-nxG0bUNZq>



Lutheran Immigration and Refugee Service

Partners in Ministry,

For many of us, 2022 represented a moment of hope. After the darkness and isolation of the pandemic, life has begun to return to normal –offering new opportunities for connection and renewed commitment to serving our neighbor.

Lutheran Immigration and Refugee Service has embraced this moment; in the past year, we have grown exponentially in both size and scale, expanding our capacity to welcome immigrants and refugees.

With the help of people of faith and communities like yours, we were able to...

- help **16,690 children** reunify with their families or find safe, loving foster homes
- resettle nearly **12,000 Afghans** forced to flee after Afghanistan fell under Taliban control
- welcome **3,169 refugees** from countries across the world
- assist **18,262 people** seeking safety from Central America and beyond

We continue to expand our slate of innovative programming to move beyond traditional resettlement into an empowered living experience that promotes not just surviving, but thriving.

That work reaches, too, into our media and advocacy footprint. You may have seen LIRS President and CEO Krish O'Mara Vignarajah on national news programs like *PBS Newshour*, *MSNBC*, *NPR*, the *BBC*, and others, advocating on behalf of our immigrant and refugee neighbors from Ukraine to Venezuela.

"You shall love your neighbor as yourself."

It remains a priority of ours in 2023 to combat the divisive, xenophobic rhetoric surrounding immigration and instead promote kindness, compassion, and inherent human dignity.

We invite you to join us in that work! This year, we will continue to offer opportunities to get involved in the work of welcome, including:

- advocating alongside LIRS and our newest neighbors in celebration of [World Refugee Day](#) on June 20th,
- sharing notes of welcome with children and families impacted by immigration detention through LIRS' [Hope for the Holidays™ program](#) each fall,
- and equipping leaders and faith communities to create more just and welcoming communities through the [LIRS Ambassador Network](#) and [EMMAUS Network for Congregations](#) throughout the year.

Together, we can realize Jesus's ministry of compassion and welcome. We're so grateful for your support and look forward to working alongside you in the coming year.

In peace,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Chelsey Johnson".

Chelsey Johnson, LIRS Mobilization and Faith Relations

National Headquarters: 700 Light Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21230 | Phone: 410-983-4000 | Fax: 410-230-2890 | www.lirs.org
Advocacy Office: 110 Maryland Avenue NE, Suite 506-507, Washington, DC 20002 | Phone: 202-381-1030 | Fax: 202-330-5807

Helping Members Refill Their Cup with Responsive Benefits

PORTICO®

Benefit Services | A Ministry of the ELCA

In 2022, Portico invited plan members to use their full range of benefits to care for themselves following the challenges and stress of the last few pandemic years. We continually seek cost-effective and nimble ways to support ELCA leaders, congregations, and organizations with high-quality, innovative, and stable benefits that promote holistic well-being.

- ELCA-Primary health benefits provided both in-person and virtual access to health care and wellness resources.
- Portico's Financial Planners and LSS of Minnesota helped ELCA Retirement Plan members navigate the weight of rising interest rates and market downturns through no- or low-cost financial planning, coaching services, and financial education.

In recent years, we've added several eligible ELCA- and full-communion-partner organizations to the Portico community. Growing the number of members we serve helps us manage costs and offer innovative benefits not typically available to smaller groups, affirming the importance of church together.



The Rev. Jeff Thiemann
President & CEO

Meeting the Need in 2022

232

Podcast Plays

Of the "Creative Approaches to Innovative Ministry" episode of Being Here last year.

16,002

Total Pounds Lost

Through the Omada prevention program since it launched in 2018, with 2,643 pounds lost in 2022.

591

Retired

With Portico's bundled benefits program — Congratulations to these faithful servants!

1,132

Webinar Views

Of the annual Retirement Readiness Series (live and on-demand).

3,080

Medical Visits via Text Based Care

Through 98point6®, our virtual primary health care service.

9.75%

Increase in Net Membership

Over the past 5 years.

3,952

Health & Fitness Classes Completed

On Portico's online Bernalong platform.

Over \$2M

Debt Paid Off

By plan members working with LSS of Minnesota financial counseling since the partnership began.

86%

Very Satisfied

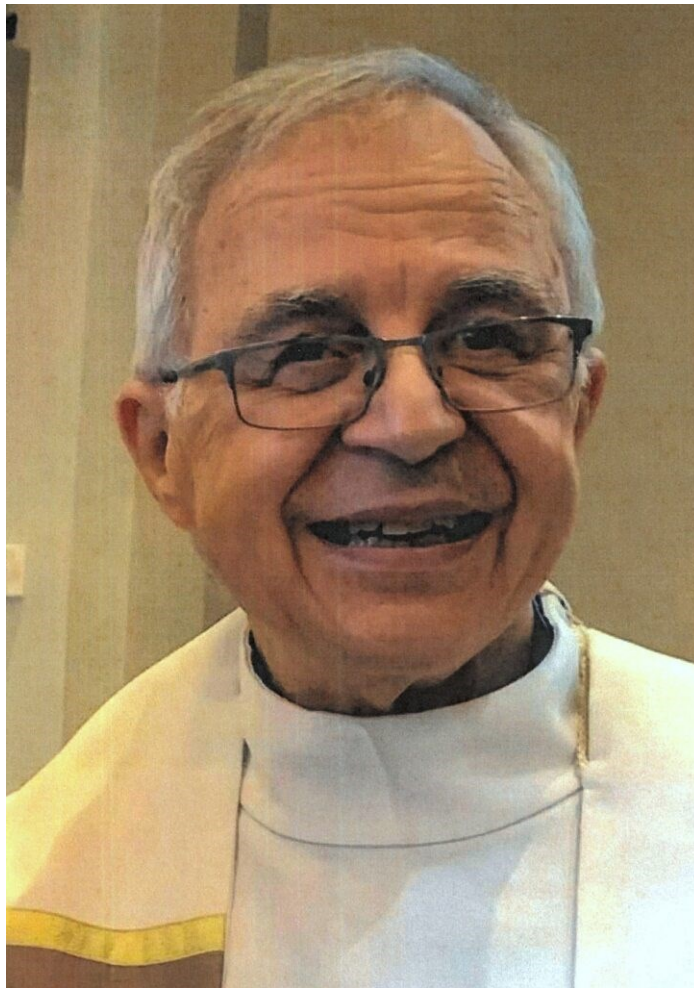
With our Customer Care Center, certified for excellence since 2015.

Report of the Necrologist



Dottie M. Lyerly, 80, of Columbia, South Carolina, passed away on July 22, 2022. She was born on June 27, 1942 in Gastonia, North Carolina.

Dottie was a graduate of Ashley High School in Gastonia, Newberry College and earned a Masters degree in religious education from Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary in Columbia, SC. Dottie and her husband, Reverend Gary Lyerly, were married for fifty five years and had one son, Cory.



Reverend Eddie Cloma Miller Jr., 74, passed away on August 8, 2022. He was born on December 5, 1947 in Newberry, South Carolina. Eddie graduated from Newberry High School in 1966 and served in the United States Air Force after high school. He graduated from Newberry College and then earned a Masters of Divinity at the Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary in Columbia, South Carolina.

Eddie served as pastor at St. Marks and Corinth Lutheran churches in Saluda, SC, and then as a Chaplain in the US Army at Fort Polk in Leesville, Louisiana. Pastor Ed served St. Michael's Lutheran Church in Moncks Corner, South Carolina, Trinity and Saint Nicholas Lutheran Churches in Fairfax South Carolina, St. James-Summit Lutheran Church in Leesville, South Carolina, and Mt. Pleasant Lutheran Church, in Saluda, South Carolina. He retired from Mt. Pleasant and then served as Stated Supply Pastor at Faith Lutheran Church, Newberry, South Carolina. Reverend Eddie Miller and Katheryn Power, who was the love of his life, were married for thirty one years.



June Olivia Moore Fulmer, 86, widow of the Reverend G. Alvin Fulmer, passed away on August 12, 2022.

She was born on November 9, 1935 in Newberry, South Carolina. June and Alvin had three children, Valerie, Steven, and Beth. June especially enjoyed time with her grandchildren and great-grandchildren.



Reverend Steven Douglas Jackson, 65, of Newberry, South Carolina, passed away on October 8, 2022.

He was born on February 16, 1957 in Key West, Florida.

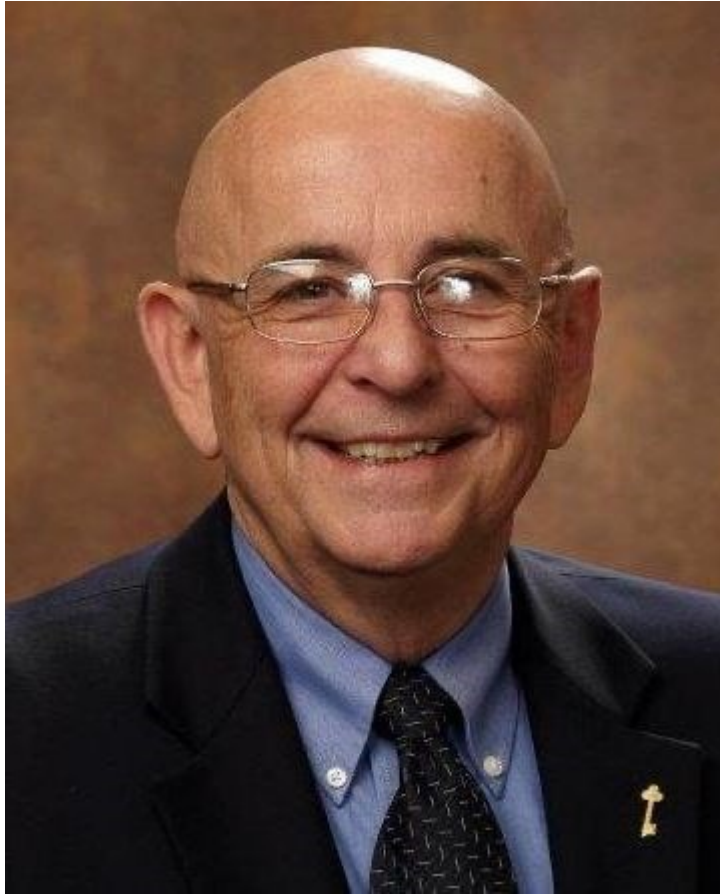
Steven was a graduate of Newberry College and earned his Master of Divinity from the Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary in Columbia, South Carolina. He served as pastor at Bethlehem Lutheran Church in Pomaria, South Carolina, Silverstreet Lutheran in Silverstreet, South Carolina, and served at St. Matthew's Lutheran in Pomaria, South Carolina.

Steven faithfully served on the Pomaria Rescue Squad, the Pomaria Fire Department, and served as a chaplain and reserve officer with the Newberry County Sheriff's Office.



The Reverend Dr. Larry S. Long, 82, passed away on November 24, 2022. He was born May 20, 1940 in Lexington, South Carolina . He graduated from Lexington High School and Newberry College. Larry received his Master of Divinity at Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary in Columbia, South Carolina and his Doctorate of Ministry from Drew University.

Larry served as pastor at Ebenezer Lutheran Church in Columbia, South Carolina, Pilgrim Lutheran Church in Lexington, South Carolina, Holy Trinity Lutheran Church in North Augusta, South Carolina, Good Shepherd Lutheran Church in Columbia, South Carolina and St. Stephen's Lutheran Church, Lexington, South Carolina. He served as director of Church Relations/Major Gifts for Lutheran Family Services of the Carolinas. He was married to Bonnie Roof Long for almost sixty years. They have two children, Keith and Kelly, and two grandchildren.

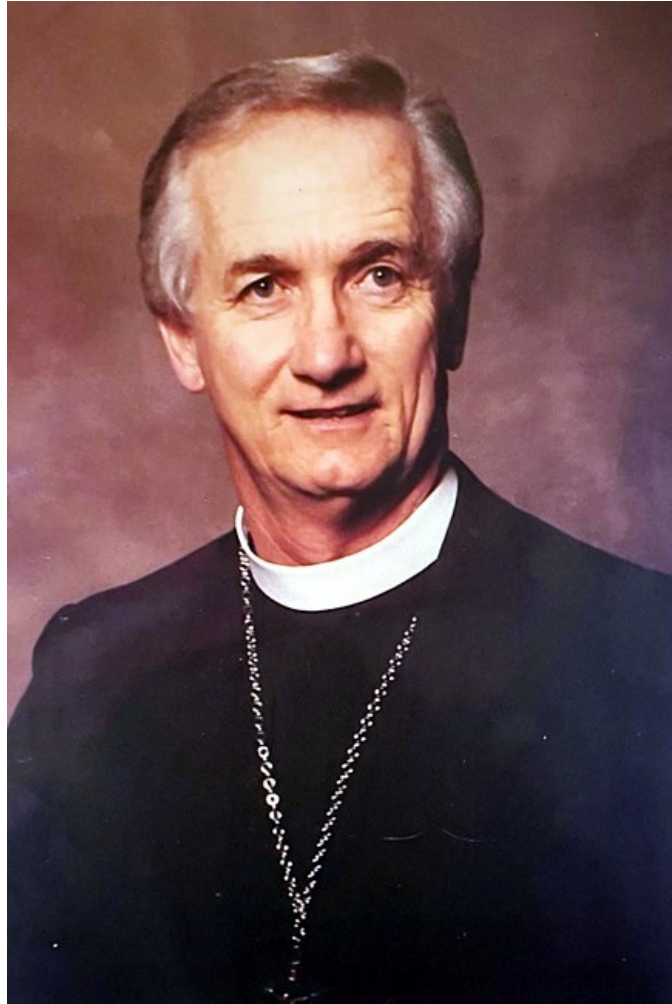


The Reverend Robert G. Coon, 76, passed away on November 18, 2022. Bob was born on August 28, 1946 in Lincolnton, North Carolina . He attended and graduated from West Lincoln High School in Lincoln, North Carolina, Lenoir-Rhyne College in Hickory, North Carolina and earned his Masters of Divinity from Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary in Columbia, South Carolina.

Bob served as pastor at Trinity Lutheran Church in Greenville, South Carolina for thirty three years. He then served as CEO of Lutheran Homes of South Carolina Foundation. He and his wife, Ann Coon, were married for fifty four years and have two children Elizabeth and Bob, as well as eight grandchildren.



Reverend James Heinley Nichols, 87, passed away on Monday, January 2, 2023. He was born on February 9, 1935 in Williamsport, Pennsylvania. Jim served as pastor at Mount Hope Lutheran in Shiloh, Ohio, Jerusalem Lutheran Church in Seville Ohio, and Reformation Lutheran in Columbia, South Carolina. Jim also served as Assistant to the Bishop of the Ohio Synod Office. He also served as Director and Retreat Leader at Yokefellow Institute in Richmond Indiana and as Executive Director for Central South Carolina Habitat for Humanity in Columbia South Carolina. Jim served as interim pastor for various churches throughout the midlands of South Carolina and continued to supply as he was able until 2022. He especially appreciated serving as supply pastor for St. Barnabas Episcopal Church in Jenkinsville, South Carolina.



Reverend Dr. Jacob Harry Crout, 86, passed away on Monday, January 9, 2023. He was born on September 23, 1936.

He received a Bachelor of Arts Degree from Furman University in Greenville, South Carolina, a Master of Divinity Degree from the Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary in Columbia, South Carolina and his Honorary Doctor of Divinity Degree from Newberry College in Newberry, South Carolina. He served as pastor of Ebenezer Lutheran Church Columbia, South Carolina, supply pastor at Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, pastor at Trinity Lutheran Church, pastor at St. Paul Lutheran Church, and as interim pastor at Silverstreet Lutheran Church.

He and his wife, Joyce Lord Crout had two sons, David and John and two grandchildren.



Reverend Everett Lewis Lineberger, 93, of Inman passed away on February 11, 2023. He was born on February 16, 1929, near Dallas, North Carolina.

Pastor Lineberger served as pastor of Saint John's Lutheran Church in Spartanburg, South Carolina, at Grace Rock Hill in South Carolina, and Redeemer in Charleston, South Carolina. He was named Pastor Emeritus of Saint John's in 1992.

He and his wife Elizabeth Ann Dry Lineberger were married for sixty five years and had three children, Deborah, Stephen, and John, as well as eight grandchildren.



Reverend Dr. Martin Fredrick Saarinen, 93, of Newberry, South Carolina passed away on April 1, 2023. He was born on July 6, 1929 in Portland, Oregon.

He earned degrees from the University of Minnesota, Suomi Theological Seminary, Wisconsin State University, Hamma School of Theology and Hamilton University. He was ordained into ministry by the Finnish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America. He served as pastor at bilingual Lutheran parishes in Brule, Wisconsin and Ashtabula, Ohio.

He also served as a developer and then as a campus chaplain at Suomi College. After serving as Assistant to the President of the Ohio Synod, Lutheran Church in America, he joined the faculty of Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary, in Columbia South Carolina. He consulted and served as interim pastor as well. Martin has many beloved family members, including his wife Marilyn and their son Erik.

CONSTITUTION
BYLAWS
AND CONTINUING RESOLUTIONS
SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD
EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA
(as amended November 13, 2023)

CONTENTS

| | Page Number |
|---|-------------|
| Chapter 1. Name and Incorporation | 2 |
| Chapter 2. Status | 2 |
| Chapter 3. Territory | 2 |
| Chapter 4. Confession of Faith | 2 |
| Chapter 5. Nature of the Church | 3 |
| Chapter 6. Statement of Purpose | 3 |
| Chapter 7. Synod Assembly | 6 |
| Chapter 8. Officers | 9 |
| S8.10. Bishop | 9 |
| S8.20. Vice President | 11 |
| S8.30. Secretary | 11 |
| S8.40. Treasurer | 11 |
| S8.50. General Provisions | 12 |
| Chapter 9. Nominations and Elections | 13 |
| Chapter 10. Synod Council | 16 |
| Chapter 11. Tables, Networks, Task Force and Committees | 18 |
| Chapter 12. Conferences, Clusters, and Coalitions, or Other Area Subdivisions | 20 |
| Chapter 13. Congregations | 25 |
| Chapter 14. Rostered Ministers | 26 |
| Chapter 15. Financial Matters | 31 |
| Chapter 16. Indemnification | 32 |
| Chapter 17. Consultation and Adjudication | 33 |
| Chapter 18. Amendments, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions | 34 |

KEY: †Provisions common to all synods of the ELCA.
All constitutional provisions are in bold face type.
All bylaw material is printed in light face type.
All continuing resolutions are printed in italic type.

CONSTITUTION, BYLAWS, AND CONTINUING RESOLUTIONS

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD

EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA

Chapter 1.

NAME AND INCORPORATION

- †S1.01. The name of this synod, as determined by the Churchwide Assembly, shall be South Carolina Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.
- †S1.02. For the purposes of this constitution and the accompanying bylaws, the South Carolina Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America is hereafter designated as "this synod" or "the synod."
- †S1.11. This synod shall be incorporated. Amendments to the articles of incorporation of this synod shall be submitted to the Church Council for ratification before filing.
- †S1.21. The seal of this synod is encircled with a Latin inscription, whose translation is "the sword of the Spirit is the Word of God," Eph. 6:17, and "be wise and harmless," Matt. 10:16. The center of the seal contains a figure of a dove, the symbol of peace. An olive branch is suspended from the mouth of the dove and overlays an open Bible, which carries the word "PAX". Beneath the Bible is the figure of a serpent signifying that the archenemy of God and creation is overcome. Luther's coat of arms, in miniature, completes the symbolism of the seal. The outer edge contains the wording "South Carolina Synod -- Evangelical Lutheran Church in America."

Chapter 2.

STATUS

- †S2.01. This synod possesses the powers conferred upon it, and accepts the duties and responsibilities assigned to it, in the *Constitution, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America*, which are recognized as having governing force in the life of this synod.
- †S2.02. The name Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (ELCA or "this church") as used herein refers in general references to this whole church, including its three expressions—congregations, synods, and the churchwide organization. The name Evangelical Lutheran Church in America is also the name of the corporation of the churchwide organization to which specific references may be made herein.
- †S2.03. No provision of this constitution shall be inconsistent with the constitution and bylaws of this church.

Chapter 3.

TERRITORY

- †S3.01. The territory of this synod, as determined by the Churchwide Assembly, shall be the state of South Carolina.
- †S3.02. "Determined by the Churchwide Assembly," as stipulated by †3.01., is understood to include the reported changes in synod relationship made by any congregation in a border area agreed under ELCA bylaws 10.01.01. and 10.01.03.

Chapter 4.

CONFESSION OF FAITH

- †S4.01. This synod confesses the Triune God, Father, Son, and Holy Spirit.
- †S4.02. This synod confesses Jesus Christ as Lord and Savior and the Gospel as the power of God for the salvation of all who believe.
a. Jesus Christ is the Word of God incarnate, through whom everything was made and through whose

life, death, and resurrection God fashions a new creation.

- b. The proclamation of God's message to us as both Law and Gospel is the Word of God, revealing judgment and mercy through word and deed, beginning with the Word in creation, continuing in the history of Israel, and centering in all its fullness in the person and work of Jesus Christ.
- c. The canonical Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments are the written Word of God. Inspired by God's Spirit speaking through their authors, they record and announce God's revelation centering in Jesus Christ. Through them God's Spirit speaks to us to create and sustain Christian faith and fellowship for service in the world.

- †S4.03. This synod accepts the canonical Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments as the inspired Word of God and the authoritative source and norm of its proclamation, faith, and life.
- †S4.04. This synod accepts the Apostles', Nicene, and Athanasian Creeds as true declarations of the faith of this synod.
- †S4.05. This synod accepts the Unaltered Augsburg Confession as a true witness to the Gospel, acknowledging as one with it in faith and doctrine all churches that likewise accept the teachings of the Unaltered Augsburg Confession.
- †S4.06. This synod accepts the other confessional writings in the Book of Concord, namely, the Apology of the Augsburg Confession, the Smalcald Articles and the Treatise, the Small Catechism, the Large Catechism, and the Formula of Concord, as further valid interpretations of the faith of the Church.
- †S4.07. This synod confesses the Gospel, recorded in the Holy Scriptures and confessed in the ecumenical creeds and Lutheran confessional writings, as the power of God to create and sustain the Church for God's mission in the world.

Chapter 5. NATURE OF THE CHURCH

- †S5.01. All power in the Church belongs to our Lord Jesus Christ, its head. All actions of this synod are to be carried out under his rule and authority.
- †S5.02. This church confesses the one, holy, catholic, and apostolic Church and is resolved to serve Christian Unity throughout the world.
- †S5.03. The Church exists both as an inclusive fellowship and as local congregations gathered for worship and Christian service. Congregations find their fulfillment in the universal community of the Church, and the universal Church exists in and through congregations. This church, therefore, derives its character and powers both from the sanction and representation of its congregations and from its inherent nature as an expression of the broader fellowship of the faithful. In length, it acknowledges itself to be in the historic continuity of the communion of saints; in breadth, it expresses the fellowship of believers and congregations in our day.
- †S5.04. This church, inspired and led by the Holy Spirit, participates in the Lutheran World Federation as a global communion of churches, engaging in faithful witness to the gospel of Jesus Christ and in service for the sake of God's mission in the world.

Chapter 6. STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

- †S6.01. The Church is a people created by God in Christ, empowered by the Holy Spirit, called and sent to bear witness to God's creative, redeeming, and sanctifying activity in the world.
- †S6.02. To participate in God's mission, this synod as a part of the Church shall:
 - a. Proclaim God's saving Gospel of justification by grace for Christ's sake through faith alone, according to the apostolic witness in the Holy Scripture, preserving and transmitting the Gospel faithfully to future generations.
 - b. Carry out Christ's Great Commission by reaching out to all people to bring them to faith in Christ and by doing all ministry with a global awareness consistent with the understanding of God as

Creator, Redeemer, and Sanctifier of all.

- c. **Serve in response to God's love to meet human needs, caring for the sick and the aged, advocating dignity, justice, and equity for all people, working for peace and reconciliation among the nations, caring for the marginalized, embracing and welcoming racially and ethnically diverse populations, and standing in solidarity with the poor and oppressed and committing itself to their needs.**
- d. **Worship God in proclamation of the Word and administration of the sacraments and through lives of prayer, praise, thanksgiving, witness, and service.**
- e. **Nurture its members in the Word of God so as to grow in faith and hope and love, to see daily life as the primary setting for the exercise of their Christian calling, and to use the gifts of the Spirit for their life together and for their calling in the world.**
- f. **Manifest the unity given to the people of God by living together in the love of Christ and by joining with other Christians in prayer and action to express and preserve the unity which the Spirit gives.**

†S6.03.

This synod, in cooperation with the churchwide organization, shall bear primary responsibility for the oversight of the life and mission of this church in its territory. In fulfillment of this role and consistent with policies and procedures of this church, the synod shall:

- a. **Provide for pastoral care of congregations and rostered ministers in the synod;**
- b. **Plan for, facilitate, and nurture the mission of this church through congregations;**
- c. **Strengthen interdependent relationships among congregations, synods, and the churchwide organization, and foster relationships with agencies and institutions affiliated with or related to this church as well as ecumenical partners.**
- d. **Interpret the work of this church to congregations and to the public on the territory of the synod.**

†S6.03.01.

The responsibilities of the synod include the following:

- a. providing for pastoral care of congregations, ministers of Word and Sacrament, and ministers of Word and Service, in the synod, including:
 - 1) approving candidates for rostered ministry in cooperation with the appropriate seminaries of this church, which may be done through multi-synod committees;
 - 2) authorizing ordinations and ordaining rostered ministers on behalf of this church; and
 - 3) consulting in the call process for rostered ministers.
- b. providing for leadership recruitment, preparation, and support in accordance with churchwide standards and policies, including:
 - 1) nurturing and supporting congregations and lay leaders;
 - 2) seeking and recruiting qualified candidates for the rostered ministries of this church;
 - 3) making provision for pastoral care, call review, and guidance;
 - 4) encouraging and supporting persons on the rosters of this church in stewardship of their abilities, care of self, and pursuit of continuing education to undergird their effectiveness of service; and
 - 5) supporting recruitment of leaders for this church's colleges, universities, seminaries, and social ministry organizations.
- c. providing for discipline of congregations, ministers of Word and Sacrament, and ministers of Word and Service; as well as for termination of call, appointment, adjudication, and appeals consistent with Chapter 20 of this church's constitution.
- d. providing for archives in conjunction with other synods.

†S6.03.02.

In planning for, facilitating, and nurturing the mission of this church through congregations, the responsibilities of the synod include the following:

- a. developing of new ministries, redevelopment of existing ministries, and support and assistance in the conclusion, if necessary, of a particular ministry;
- b. leading and encouraging of congregations in their evangelism efforts;
- c. assisting members of its congregations in carrying out their ministries in the world;
- d. encouraging congregations to respond to human need, work for justice and peace, care for the sick and the suffering, and participate responsibly in society;
- e. providing resources for congregational life;
- f. grouping congregations in conferences, clusters, coalitions, or other area subdivisions for mission purposes.

†S6.03.03.

In strengthening interdependent relationships among congregations, synods, and the churchwide organization, and in fostering relationships with agencies and institutions affiliated with or related to this church as well as with ecumenical partners, the responsibilities of the synod include the following:

- a. promoting interdependent relationships among congregations, synods, and the churchwide organization, and entering into relationships with other synods in the region;

- b. fostering organizations for youth, women, and men, and organizations for language or ethnic communities;
- c. developing relationships with social ministry organizations and ministries, participating in their mission planning, and providing supportive funding;
- d. supporting relationships with and providing supportive funding on behalf of colleges, universities, and campus ministries;
- e. maintaining relationships with and providing supportive funding on behalf of seminaries and continuing education centers;
- f. fostering supporting relationships with camps and other outdoor ministries;
- g. fostering supporting relationships with preschools, elementary schools, and secondary schools operated by congregations of the synod;
- h. fostering relationships with ecumenical and global companions;
- i. cooperating with other synods and the churchwide organization in creating, using, and supporting regions to carry out those functions of the synod which can best be done cooperatively with other synods and the churchwide organization.

†S6.03.04. In interpreting the work of this church on the territory of the synod, the responsibilities of the synod include the following:

- a. encouraging financial support for the work of this church by individuals and congregations;
- b. participating in churchwide programs;
- c. interpreting social statements in a manner consistent with the interpretation given by the churchwide unit or office which assisted in the development of the statement, and suggestion of social study issues;
- d. providing ecumenical guidance and encouragement.

S6.03.10. Agencies and Institutions

S6.03.11. This synod has a relationship with the institutions listed below. In harmony with their charters, the Synod Assembly shall elect or the Synod Council shall ratify members of Boards of Trustees, according to the plans set forth in the constitutions and bylaws of the respective institutions.

- a. South Carolina Lutheran Retreat Centers, Inc., Batesburg-Leesville, South Carolina
- b. Lutheran Family Services in the Carolinas, Inc., Salisbury, North Carolina
- c. Lutheran Services for the Aging, Inc., Salisbury, North Carolina
- d. Lutheran Homes of South Carolina, Inc., Columbia, South Carolina
- e. Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary of Lenior-Rhyne University, Columbia, South Carolina
- f. NovusWay Ministries, Inc., Arden, North Carolina
- g. Newberry College, Newberry, South Carolina

S6.03.12. The institutions related to this synod shall make an annual report to the assembly.

†S6.04. **Except as otherwise provided in this constitution and bylaws, the Synod Council shall establish processes that will ensure that at least 60 percent of the members of the synod assemblies, councils, committees, boards, and other organizational units shall be laypersons; and that, as nearly as possible, at least 45 percent of the lay members of assemblies, councils, committees, boards, or other organizational units shall be women and, as nearly as possible, at least 45 percent shall be men; and that, where possible, the representation of rostered ministers shall include both men and women. This synod shall establish processes that will enable it to reach a minimum goal that 10 percent of its assemblies, councils, committees, boards, or other organizational units be persons of color and/or persons whose primary language is other than English.**

†S6.04.01. It is the goal of this synod that at least 10 percent of the voting members of the Synod Assembly, Synod Council, committees, and organizational units of this synod be youth and young adults. The Synod Council shall establish a plan for implementing this goal. For purposes of the constitution, bylaws, and continuing resolutions of this synod, the term "youth" means a voting member of a congregation who has not reached the age of 18 at the time of election or appointment for service. The term "young adult" means a voting member of a congregation between the ages of 18 and 30 at the time of election or appointment for service.

†S6.05. **Each assembly, council, committee, board, commission, task force, or other body of this synod or any synod units shall be conclusively presumed to have been properly constituted, and neither the method of selection nor the composition of any such assembly, council, committee, board, commission, task force, or other body may be challenged in a court of law by any person or be used as the basis of a challenge in a court of law to the validity or effect of any action taken or authorized by any such assembly, council, committee, board, commission, task force, or other body.**

- †S6.06. **References herein to the nature of the relationship between the three expressions of this church—congregations, synods, and the churchwide organization—as being interdependent or as being in a partnership relationship describe the mutual responsibility of these expressions in God’s mission and the fulfillment of the purposes of this church as described in this chapter, and do not imply or describe the creation of partnerships, co-ventures, agencies, or other legal relationships recognized in civil law.**

Chapter 7. SYNOD ASSEMBLY

- †S7.01. **This synod shall have a Synod Assembly, which shall be its highest legislative authority. The powers of the Synod Assembly are limited only by the provisions in the Articles of Incorporation, this constitution and bylaws, the assembly’s own resolutions, and the constitutions and bylaws of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.**

S7.01.01. The following committees shall be appointed by the bishop from the voting members of the Synod Assembly at least 30 days prior to the meeting of the assembly:

- a. Committee of Reference and Counsel. The duties of the Committee of Reference and Counsel shall be to report to the assembly with its recommendations all resolutions submitted to it. Resolutions of a general character which are not germane to pending questions or reports shall be submitted on no more than one page of 8 ½ x 11-inch paper to the synodical secretary no later than 15 days prior to the formal opening of the assembly. The committee shall provide copies of all resolutions to the voting members of the assembly. Other duties of the committee shall be to recommend special orders for the hearing of representatives, to grant or deny permission to distribute printed matter not issuing from the office of the secretary, and to give such assistance to the bishop as the bishop may desire in the course of the assembly.
- b. Committee on Conduct of Elections. The duties of the Committee on Conduct of Elections shall be to distribute and collect at the direction of the bishop ballots for all elections, to supervise the tellers in the counting of ballots, to report the results of all elections to the assembly, and to give such assistance to the bishop as the bishop may desire in the course of the assembly.

S7.01.A23. *In reviewing proposed memorials, resolutions, and main motions, the Committee of Reference and Counsel may edit, prepare an alternative memorial, resolution, or motion, or consolidate into a single proposed action multiple memorials, resolutions, or main motions on the same or similar subjects. Whenever the Committee of Reference and Counsel recommends an edited or alternative memorial, resolution, or motion, the report to the assembly shall also contain the original maker’s text.*

S7.01.B23. *The Committee of Reference and Counsel shall report its recommendations on memorials, resolutions, and main motions to the Synod Assembly. Such recommendations do not require a second. When the Committee of Reference and Counsel recommends approval, the committee’s recommendation shall be the main motion before the assembly. When the Committee of Reference and Counsel recommends the adoption of a substitute or alternative motion, the committee’s recommendation shall be the main motion before the assembly. When the Committee of Reference and Counsel recommends referral, the committee’s recommendation shall become the main motion before the assembly. When the Committee of Reference and Council recommends that the assembly decline a proposed memorial, resolution, or main motion, the recommendation shall be reported to the assembly. If the author or another voting member wishes to bring the declined proposed memorial, resolution, or main motion to the floor, the voting member may move the matter, and it shall become the main motion before the assembly, and the committee’s recommendation shall be received for information.*

S7.01.C11. *Resolutions which could not have reasonably been submitted before the 15-day deadline may be submitted to the Committee of Reference and Counsel after the opening of the assembly. A signer of the resolution, preferably its primary author, shall meet with the Committee of Reference and Counsel at the time appointed in the Rules of Procedure adopted for that assembly. Regardless of the recommendation of the Committee of Reference and Counsel, the consideration of such resolutions by the assembly shall require the approval by a two-thirds vote of voting members to place the resolution before the Synod Assembly. If a resolution is received after the deadline of 15 days prior to the formal opening of the assembly, the resolution shall be processed according to the provisions of this continuing resolution.*

- †S7.11. **A regular meeting of the Synod Assembly shall be held at least triennially.**

S7.11.01. The Synod Assembly shall meet annually. The time and place shall be fixed by the assembly before adjournment or by the Synod Council.

- S7.11.02. To the extent permitted by state law, the South Carolina Synod Assembly may meet by means of remote communication, including electronically and by telephone conference, so long as there is an opportunity for simultaneous aural communication. Notice of all meetings may be provided electronically.
- S7.11.03. Voting members shall attend meetings of the assembly.
- S7.11.04. The secretary shall distribute the *Bulletin of Reports* for the Synod Assembly to the voting members at least 15 days before each regular assembly.
- S7.11.05. At the regular annual meeting, the Synod Assembly shall approve a budget for the following fiscal year.
- S7.12. Special meetings of the Synod Assembly may be called by the bishop with the consent of the Synod Council, and shall be called by the bishop at the request of one-fifth of the voting members of the Synod Assembly.**
- a. The notice of each special meeting shall define the purpose for which it is to be held. The scope of actions to be taken at such a special meeting shall be limited to the subject matter(s) described in the notice.
 - b. If the special meeting of the Synod Assembly is required for the purpose of electing a successor bishop because of death, resignation, or inability to serve, the special meeting shall be called by the presiding bishop of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.
- S7.13. Notice of the time and place of all meetings of the Synod Assembly shall be given by the secretary of this synod.
- S7.14. One-half of the voting members registered for the Synod Assembly shall constitute a quorum.
- †S7.21. The membership of the Synod Assembly, of which at least 60 percent of the voting membership shall be composed of laypersons, shall be constituted as follows:
- a. All rostered ministers under call on the roster of this synod shall be voting members of the Synod Assembly.
 - b. A minimum of one lay member elected by each congregation with fewer than 175 baptized members and a minimum of two lay members elected by each congregation with 175 or more baptized members related to this synod, typically one of whom shall be a man and one of whom shall be a woman, shall be voting members. The Synod Council shall establish a formula to provide additional lay representation from congregations on the basis of the number of baptized members in the congregation. The Synod Council shall seek to ensure that, as nearly as possible, at least 45 percent of the lay members of the assembly shall be women and, as nearly as possible, at least 45 percent shall be men.
 - c. Voting membership shall include the officers of this synod.
- S7.21.01. Voting members shall begin serving with the opening of a regular Synod Assembly and shall continue serving until voting members are seated at the next regular Synod Assembly.
- †S7.21.02. If a special Synod Assembly is called and voting members at the previous assembly are unable to serve as voting members, where permitted by state law, the congregation through the Congregation Council may elect new members who shall continue to serve until the next regular Synod Assembly.
- S7.21.03. Each congregation shall certify to the synodical secretary at least 30 days before the assembly the names of the regular and alternate voting members elected by the congregation. Any changes in lay voting members must be certified to the synodical secretary before the beginning of each business session.
- S7.21.A21. *Each congregation of this synod shall be entitled to at least two lay voting members. Each congregation having 300 to 649 baptized members shall be entitled to one additional lay voting member. Each congregation having 650 to 999 baptized members shall be entitled to two additional lay voting members. Each congregation having 1000 or more baptized members shall be entitled to three additional lay voting members. Baptized members shall be based on the annual congregational report of each congregation for the year preceding the assembly. Each congregation of this synod shall be entitled to one additional lay voting member who is under the age of thirty at the time of the assembly. Each congregation of this synod shall be entitled to one additional lay voting member who is a person of color or whose primary language is other than English.*

- S7.22.** This synod may establish processes that permit retired rostered ministers, or those granted disability status, or on leave from call, on the roster of the synod to serve as voting members of the Synod Assembly, consistent with †S7.21.c. If the synod does not establish processes to permit the rostered ministers specified above to serve as voting members, they shall have voice but not vote in the meetings of the Synod Assembly.
- S7.22.01. All retired ministers of Word and Sacrament and ministers of Word and Service on the rosters of this synod in attendance at the Synod Assembly shall be voting members.
- S7.22.02. All ministers of Word and Sacrament and ministers of Word and Service granted disability status on the rosters of this synod in attendance at the Synod Assembly shall be voting members.
- †S7.23.** The presiding bishop of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America and such other official representatives of the churchwide organization as may be designated by the presiding bishop, shall have voice but not vote in the meetings of the Synod Assembly. Like privileges shall be accorded to those additional persons whom the Synod Assembly or the Synod Council shall from time to time designate.
- S7.23.01. All ministers of Word and Sacrament on leave from call and all ministers of Word and Service on leave from call, who are on the roster of this synod in attendance at the Synod Assembly shall be voting members.
- S7.24.** Ministers under call on the rosters of this synod shall remain as members of the Synod Assembly as long as they remain under call and so long as their names appear on the rosters of this synod. Lay members of the Synod Assembly representing congregations shall continue as such until the opening of the next regular synod assembly, or unless replaced by the election of new members for a special synod assembly, or until they have been disqualified by termination of congregation membership.
- †S7.25.** Except as otherwise provided in this constitution or in the *Constitution, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America* each voting member of the Synod Assembly shall be a voting member of a congregation of this synod.
- S7.26.** This synod may establish processes through the Synod Council that permit lay representatives of authorized worshiping communities of the synod, which have been authorized under ELCA bylaw 10.01.04., to serve as voting members of the Synod Assembly, consistent with †S7.21.
- S7.26.A20. *Each authorized worshiping community of this synod shall be entitled to two lay voting members, one of whom shall be a man and one of whom shall be a woman.*
- S7.27.** This synod may establish processes through the Synod Council to grant a minister of Word and Sacrament from a church body with which a relationship of full communion has been declared and established by the Churchwide Assembly the privilege of both voice and vote in the Synod Assembly during the period of that minister's service in a congregation of this church.
- S7.27.01. A minister of Word and Sacrament from a church body with which a relationship of full communion has been declared and established by the Churchwide Assembly of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America in attendance at the Synod Assembly who has complied with the provisions of S14.15. shall be granted the privilege of both voice and vote in the synod assembly during the period of that minister's service in a congregation of this synod. The bishop shall certify to the secretary at least 30 days before assembly those ministers of Word and Sacrament from a church body with which a relationship of full communion has been declared and established by the Churchwide Assembly of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, serving in an ELCA congregation of this synod who are eligible to be voting members.
- S7.28.** Duly elected voting members of the Synod Council who are not otherwise voting members of the Synod Assembly under †S7.21. shall be granted the privilege of both voice and vote as members of the Synod Assembly.
- †S7.31.** Proxy and absentee voting shall not be permitted in the transaction of any business of the Synod Assembly.
- S7.32.** Robert's Rules of Order, latest edition, shall govern parliamentary procedure of the Synod Assembly, unless otherwise ordered by the assembly.

S7.32.A20.

The following rules of procedure shall be in force at meetings of the Synod Assembly:

- a. *Unless otherwise determined by vote of the assembly, all speeches in general discussion shall be limited to two minutes and no member shall be permitted to speak the second time on the same subject when others desire to speak.*
- b. *A resolution of a general character which is not germane to the pending question or report shall be given by the proposer to a Committee of Reference and Counsel.*
- c. *All reports published in the Bulletin of Reports shall be received as information by the assembly by virtue of that fact without vote.*
- d. *All other reports shall be in writing and in such form as the assembly or the Synod Council may determine.*
- e. *The minutes of each assembly shall be submitted to the Synod Council for approval.*
- f. *The bishop and secretary shall, after making any necessary corrections therein, certify two copies of the printed minutes of each assembly as the official protocol of said assembly, and shall submit the same to the next regular assembly for approval and deposit in the archives.*
- g. *Holy Communion shall be administered at each assembly with the exception of assemblies held online or in regard for the safety of voting members.*

S7.33.

"Ex-officio" as used herein means membership with full rights of voice and vote unless otherwise expressly limited.

Chapter 8. OFFICERS

†S8.01.

The officers of this synod shall be a bishop, a vice president, a secretary, and a treasurer.

S8.10.

Bishop

†S8.11.

The bishop shall be elected by the Synod Assembly. The bishop shall be a minister of Word and Sacrament of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.

†S8.12.

As this synod's pastor, the bishop shall:

- a. **Preach, teach, and administer the sacraments in accord with the Confession of Faith of this church.**
- b. **Have primary responsibility for the ministry of Word and Sacrament in this synod and its congregations, providing pastoral care and leadership for this synod, its congregations, its ministers of Word and Sacrament and its ministers of Word and Service.**
- c. **Exercise solely this church's power to ordain (or provide for the ordination by another synod bishop of) approved candidates who have received and accepted a properly issued, duly attested letter of call for the office of ministry of Word and Sacrament (and as provided in the bylaws of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America).**
- d. **Ordain (or provide for the ordination of) approved candidates who have received and accepted a properly issued, duly attested letter of call for service as ministers of Word and Service of this church.**
- e. **Attest letters of call for persons called to serve congregations in the synod, letters of call for persons called by the Synod Council, and letters of call for persons on the rosters of this synod called by the Church Council.**
- f. **Install (or provide for the installation of) rostered ministers whose calls the bishop has attested.**
- g. **Exercise leadership in the mission of this church and in so doing:**
 - 1) **Interpret and advocate the mission and theology of the whole church;**
 - 2) **Lead in fostering support for and commitment to the mission of this church within this synod;**
 - 3) **Coordinate the use of the resources available to this synod as it seeks to promote the health of this church's life and witness in the areas served by this synod;**
 - 4) **Submit a report to each regular meeting of the Synod Assembly concerning this synod's life and work; and**
 - 5) **Advise and counsel this synod's related institutions and organizations.**
- h. **Practice leadership in strengthening the unity of the Church and in so doing:**
 - 1) **Exercise oversight of the preaching, teaching, and administration of the sacraments within this synod in accord with the Confession of Faith of this church;**
 - 2) **Be responsible for administering the constitutionally established processes for the resolution of controversies and for the discipline of rostered ministers, and congregations of this synod;**
 - 3) **Be the chief ecumenical officer of this synod;**
 - 4) **be a member of the Conference of Bishops and consult regularly with other synod bishops;**
 - 5) **Foster awareness of other churches throughout the Lutheran world communion and, where**

- appropriate, engage in contact with leaders of those churches;
- 6) Cultivate communion in faith and mission with appropriate Christian judicatory leaders functioning within the territory of this synod; and
- 7) Be ex officio a member of the Churchwide Assembly.
- i. Oversee and administer the work of this synod and in so doing:
 - 1) Serve as the president of the synod corporation and be the chief executive and administrative officer of this synod, who is authorized and empowered, in the name of this synod, to sign deeds or other instruments and to affix the seal of this synod;
 - 2) Preside at all meetings of the Synod Assembly and provide for the preparation of the agenda for the Synod Assembly, Synod Council, and the council's Executive Committee;
 - 3) Ensure that the constitution and bylaws of this synod and of the churchwide organization are duly observed within this synod, and that the actions of this synod in conformity therewith are carried into effect;
 - 4) Direct and guide the work of the other officers;
 - 5) Exercise supervision over the work of all synod staff members;
 - 6) Appoint all committees for which provision is not otherwise made;
 - 7) Be a member of all committees and any other organizational units of this synod, except as otherwise provided in this constitution;
 - 8) Provide for preparation and maintenance of synod rosters containing the names and addresses of all rostered ministers of this synod and a record of the calls under which they are serving or the date on which their retired or disability status took effect;
 - 9) Annually bring to the attention of the Synod Council the names of all rostered ministers on leave from call or engaged in approved graduate study in conformity with the constitution, bylaws, and continuing resolutions of this church and pursuant to prior action of this synod through the Synod Council;
 - 10) Provide for prompt reporting to the secretary of this church of:
 - a) additions to and subtractions from the rosters of this synod;
 - b) the issuance of a certificate of transfer for rostered ministers in good standing who have received and accepted a properly issued, duly attested, regular letter of call under the jurisdiction of another synod; and
 - c) the entrance of the names of such persons for whom proper certificates of transfer have been received;
 - 11) Provide for preparation and maintenance of a roster of the congregations of this synod and the names of the laypersons who have been elected to represent them; and
 - 12) Appoint a statistician of this synod, who shall secure the reports of the congregations and make the reports available to the secretary of this church for collation, analysis, and distribution of the statistical summaries to this synod and the other synods of this church.

S8.12.01. The bishop shall approve the nature of and personnel appointed for general religious services or public meetings sponsored by this synod.

S8.12.A87. *The bishop shall submit a written report, printed in the Bulletin of Reports, to each regular meeting of the Synod Assembly. In addition to this report concerning this synod's life and work, the bishop shall make an oral report to the Synod Assembly presenting a vision of the mission and ministry of this synod.*

†S8.13. **The synod bishop may appoint an attorney, admitted to the bar within the territory of the synod or the state where the synod is located, to be Synod Attorney. The appointment must be approved by the Synod Council and reported to the Synod Assembly and to the secretary of this church. The appointment continues until resignation or until a successor is appointed. The Synod Attorney provides legal advice and counsel to the synod officers and the Synod Council. The Synod Attorney is expected to be familiar with the governing documents and policies of the synod and, as necessary, to attend meetings of the Synod Council. The Synod Attorney serves without salary but may be retained and compensated for specific legal services requested by the synod.**

S8.14. **The synod bishop may have such assistants as this synod shall from time to time authorize.**

S8.14.01. There shall be two assistants to the bishop elected by the Synod Council on nomination by the bishop. The assistants may be recalled or dismissed on proper notice by action of the Synod Council. It shall set the term of office and responsibilities.

†S8.15. **The presiding bishop of this church, or the appointee of the presiding bishop, shall install into office, in accord with the policy and approved rite of this church, each newly elected synod bishop.**

- †S8.16 **Conflicts of Interest**
- †S8.16.01. The following procedures shall govern matters of potential conflicts of interest for synod bishops:
- a. Whenever a synod bishop determines that a matter of the kind described in †S8.16.01.b. may require the bishop's determination or action with respect to a related individual as defined in †S8.16.01.c., the synod bishop shall withdraw from personal involvement in such matter and shall so notify the presiding bishop. The presiding bishop shall then appoint another synod bishop from the same region to handle the matter to conclusion. In dealing with such matter, the appointed bishop shall exercise all of the functions and authority to the same extent as if the appointed bishop were the elected bishop of the withdrawing bishop's synod.
 - b. Matters include any proceedings under Chapter 20, proceedings under provisions 7.46. and 7.75. of the *Constitution, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America* (†S14.18. and †S14.43.), candidacy, reinstatement, and similar matters where determinations or actions by the synod bishop could change, limit, restrict, approve, authorize, or deny the related individual's ministry on one of the official rosters of this church.
 - c. A related individual is one who, with respect to the synod bishop, is a spouse, parent, son, daughter, sibling, uncle, aunt, niece, nephew, grandparent, grandchild, including corresponding members of blended families and in-laws (parent, son, daughter, or sibling of a spouse, spouse of a sibling, or the parent or sibling of the spouse of a sibling).
- S8.20. Vice president
- †S8.21. The vice president shall be elected by the Synod Assembly. The vice president shall be a layperson. The vice president shall be a voting member of a congregation of this synod. The vice president shall not receive a salary for the performance of the duties of this office.
- S8.22. The vice president shall chair the Synod Council.
- S8.30. Secretary
- †S8.31. The secretary shall be elected by the Synod Assembly. The secretary shall be a voting member of a congregation of this synod. The secretary may be either a layperson or a rostered minister.
- †S8.32. The secretary shall:
- a. Keep the minutes of all meetings of the Synod Assembly and Synod Council, be responsible for distribution of such minutes, and perform such other duties as this synod may from time to time direct.
 - b. Be authorized and empowered, in the name of this synod, to attest all instruments which require the same, and which are signed and sealed by the bishop.
 - c. In consultation with the bishop, classify and arrange all important papers and documents and deposit them in the archives of this synod.
 - d. Submit to the secretary of this church at least nine months before each regular Churchwide Assembly a certified list of the voting members elected by the Synod Assembly.
- S8.32.01. The secretary shall be responsible for the preparation, printing, and distribution of the *Bulletin of Reports* for the meetings of the Synod Assembly.
- S8.40. Treasurer
- †S8.41. The treasurer may be elected by the Synod Assembly or may be appointed by the Synod Council. The treasurer shall be a voting member of a congregation of this synod. The treasurer may be either a layperson or rostered minister.
- S8.42. The treasurer shall provide and be accountable for:
- a. Management of the monies and accounts of this synod, its deeds, mortgages, contracts, evidences of claims and revenues, and trust funds, holding the same at all times subject to the order of this synod.
 - b. Investment of funds upon the authorization of the Synod Council.
 - c. Receipt and acknowledgment of offerings, contributions, and bequests made to this synod, collecting interest and income from its invested funds, and paying regular appropriations and orders on the several accounts as approved and directed by the Synod Council. The treasurer shall transmit each month to the treasurer of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America the funds received by this

synod for the general work of this church as well as any funds to support restricted programs of this church.

- d. Maintenance of a regular account with each congregation of this synod and informing the congregation, at least semiannually, of the status of this account.
- e. Rendering at each regular meeting of the Synod Assembly a full and detailed report of receipts and disbursements in the several accounts of this synod for the preceding fiscal year, together with the tabulation, for record and publication in the minutes, of the contributions from the congregations.

S8.50. General Provisions

†S8.51. The terms of office of the officers of this synod shall be as follows:

- a. The bishop of this synod shall be elected to a term of six years and may be reelected.
- b. The vice president and secretary of this synod shall be elected to a term of six years and may be reelected. The officer shall serve until a successor takes office.
- c. The treasurer of this synod shall be elected to a term of six years and may be reelected. The treasurer shall serve until a successor takes office.

S8.51.01. The terms of office of the bishop and the vice president shall be arranged so that the terms are staggered and do not expire in the same year.

†S8.52. The terms of the officers shall begin on the first day of the third month following election or, in special circumstances, at a time designated by the Synod Council.

†S8.53. Each officer shall be a voting member of a congregation of this synod, except that the bishop need not be a member of a congregation of this synod at the time of election.

†S8.54. Should the bishop die, resign, or be unable to serve, the vice president, after consultation with the presiding bishop of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, shall convene the Synod Council to arrange for the appropriate care of the responsibilities of the bishop until an election of a new bishop can be held or, in the case of temporary disability, until the bishop is able to serve again. Such arrangements may include the appointment by the Synod Council of an interim bishop, who during the vacancy or period of disability shall possess all of the powers and authority of a regularly elected bishop. The term of the successor bishop, elected by the next Synod Assembly or a special meeting of the Synod Assembly called for the purpose of election, shall be six years with the subsequent election to take place at the Synod Assembly closest to the expiration of such a term and with the starting date of a successor term to be governed by constitutional provision S8.52.

S8.55. Should the vice president, secretary, or treasurer die, resign, or be unable to serve, the bishop, with the approval of the Executive Committee of the Synod Council, shall arrange for the appropriate care of the responsibilities of the officer until an election of a new officer can be held or, in the case of temporary disability, until the officer is able to serve again. The term of the successor officer, elected by the next Synod Assembly, shall be six years.

†S8.56. The Executive Committee of the Synod Council shall determine whether an officer is unable to serve; the officer may appeal the decision of the Executive Committee by requesting a hearing before the Synod Council. A meeting to determine the ability of an officer to serve shall be called upon the request of at least three members of the Executive Committee and prior written notice of the meeting shall be given to the officer in question at least ten calendar days prior to the meeting.

†S8.57. The recall or dismissal of an officer and the vacating of office may be effected for willful disregard or violation of the constitutions, bylaws, and continuing resolutions of this church; for such physical or mental disability as renders the officer incapable of performing the duties of office; or for such conduct as would subject the officer to disciplinary action as a rostered minister or as a member of a congregation of this church.

- a. Proceedings for the recall or dismissal of a synod bishop shall be instituted by written petition by:
 - 1) the Synod Council on an affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of its elected members present and voting;
 - 2) the Synod Assembly on an affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of its members present and voting;
 - 3) at least 10 synod bishops; or
 - 4) the presiding bishop of this church.

- b. Proceedings for the recall or dismissal of an officer of a synod, other than the synod bishop, shall be instituted by written petition by:
 - 1) the Synod Council on an affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of its elected members present and voting;
 - 2) the Synod Assembly on an affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of its members present and voting; or
 - 3) the synod bishop.
- c. The petition shall be filed with the chair of the Committee on Appeals (in care of the secretary of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, 8765 West Higgins Road, Chicago, Illinois 60631) and shall set forth the specific charge or charges.
- d. Upon the filing of a written petition, the Executive Committee of the Synod Council may temporarily suspend the officer from service in the synod without prejudice, but with continuation of compensation, including benefits, if the officer is a salaried employee of the synod.
- e. In the case of alleged physical or mental incapacity of an officer of the synod, the procedures outlined in †S8.56. shall be followed, and such officer shall comply with the decision of the Synod Council. If such officer fails or refuses to comply, the Synod Council may proceed to petition for recall or dismissal as follows:
 - 1) the Synod Council will submit a written report of their findings and the basis of their decision to the Committee on Appeals.
 - 2) the Committee on Appeals, exclusive of any members who are disqualified, shall review the findings and decision of the Synod Council and by an affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of those present and voting may adopt the findings and grant the petition.
- f. If the synod officer is a minister of Word and Sacrament, grounds for recall or dismissal include those set forth in ELCA bylaw 20.22.01. and as defined under the process described in ELCA constitutional provisions 20.21. and 20.22. as grounds for discipline. If the officer is a minister of Word and Service, grounds for recall or dismissal include those set forth in ELCA bylaw 20.23.01. and as defined under the process described in ELCA constitutional provisions 20.21. and 20.22. as grounds for discipline.
- g. If the officer is a layperson, grounds for recall or dismissal include those set forth in ELCA bylaw 20.41.01. as grounds for discipline.
- h. If the case of alleged willful disregard or violation of the constitutions, bylaws, and continuing resolutions or of alleged conduct as would subject the officer to disciplinary action, the following procedures shall apply:
 - 1) the petition shall be referred to the Committee on Appeals, which shall function as the discipline hearing committee that shall conduct a hearing in accordance with the rules provided for in ELCA bylaw 20.22.14. except to the extent that those rules are in conflict with the provisions of this bylaw; and
 - 2) the members of the Committee on Appeals, other than those who are disqualified, may grant the petition by an affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of those present and voting.
- i. Written notice of a decision by the Committee on Appeals that the charges have been sustained shall be given to the affected officer and to the Synod Council, and the office shall be vacated.

†S8.58.

If the bishop is to be temporarily absent from the synod for an extended period not to exceed 90 days, the bishop, after consultation with the presiding bishop and with the consent of the Synod Council, may appoint as acting bishop for such period minister of Word and Sacrament of this church. Except as limited by action of the Synod Council, an acting bishop shall possess all of the powers and authority of a regularly elected bishop other than authority to ordain or to authorize the ordination of properly approved candidates for ordination.

Chapter 9. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

†S9.01.

The Synod Assembly shall elect such officers of this synod and such other persons as the constitution and bylaws may require, according to procedures set forth in the bylaws. The Synod Assembly shall elect members of the Churchwide Assembly in accordance with bylaw 12.41.11. of the constitution and bylaws of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.

S9.01.A08.

The Synod Council Executive Committee shall provide for background checks for persons nominated for synodical office prior to the Synod Assembly at which the election will take place or as soon as possible after the Synod Assembly for newly elected officers nominated from the floor who were not identified as nominees prior to the assembly. The process shall be as follows:

- a. *Prior to the Synod Assembly appropriate notice of the background check requirement and protocol will be provided to voting members, potential nominees, and others as directed by the Synod Council.*
- b. *Nominees and newly elected officers are required to provide written consent to a background check and all information necessary to complete a background check, which should be completed prior to the Synod Assembly with respect to nominees and prior to installation for newly elected officers, if possible.*
- c. *The Synod Council's Executive Committee shall designate one Executive Committee or Synod Council member to obtain the background checks.*
- d. *All background checks for nominees and newly elected officers will entail a criminal background check. A financial background check will be completed for nominees for treasurer. The Executive Committee shall decide whether additional types of background checks are appropriate for each officer position.*
- e. *The background check results shall be provided to that nominee or elected officer and to the Synod Council's Executive Committee. Further disclosure of the results may be determined by the Executive Committee.*
- f. *The Executive Committee may adopt other procedures or protocols as are necessary to provide for background checks for nominees and newly elected synodical officers and shall report such actions to the Synod Council.*

S9.02. In all elections by the Synod Assembly, other than for the bishop, a majority of the legal votes cast shall be necessary for election.

S9.03. There shall be a Nominating Committee consisting of at least seven persons and not more than 12 persons who shall be appointed by the Synod Council to serve for each regular meeting of the Synod Assembly. Additional nominations may be made from the floor for all elections for which nominations are made by the Nominating Committee. The size of the Nominating Committee, in accord with this provision, shall be defined in this synod's continuing resolutions.

S9.03.01. The Synod Assembly shall elect voting members of the Churchwide Assembly of the ELCA on the basis approved by that body. The Nominating Committee of this synod shall nominate twice the number of nominees for the places to be filled. In its nominations the committee shall seek to have equitable representation by the various geographic areas of this synod. After the regular voting members have been elected, rostered ministers, lay women, and lay men nominees receiving the next highest number of votes respectively shall constitute the alternates. If any voting member be unable to attend the assembly, they shall inform the bishop of this synod who shall fill all vacancies from the alternates in the order of the votes received.

S9.03.02. The Nominating Committee shall strive to ensure that all persons nominated for any position possess the necessary competence and experience for the position. The committee shall, insofar as possible, insure that all geographic areas of this synod are represented among the nominees.

S9.03.03. Any nominations from the floor shall meet the same criteria as required for the position for which nominated.

S9.03.04. Terms of service for members of the Synod Council and for persons elected by this synod to boards of trustees of the institutions to which this synod is related shall be limited to two consecutive terms of three years each. Terms of service begin at the conclusion of the Synod Assembly at which they are elected. Terms of service end at the Synod Assembly at which their successors are elected. Should the constitution of any institution or agency specify a term of office for board members other than three years, the constitution of the institution shall take precedence over this bylaw as far as length of term is concerned. In computing eligibility for continued membership on the Synod Council, boards on which the synod is entitled to representation, or other organizational units where applicable, at the conclusion of a full term, service which preceded such term without interruption shall be disregarded if its duration was shorter than half a term.

S9.03.05. Any qualified person shall be eligible for election to and simultaneous service on one board and one committee. No person, except the bishop of synod, shall be eligible to serve simultaneously on two elective boards. No elected member of the Synod Council shall serve simultaneously on any other elective board or committee.

S9.03.06. The Nominating Committee shall prepare a ballot in accord with †S6.04. for Synod Council elections to assure Synod Council membership includes: at least one man and one woman who are persons of color and/or whose primary language is other than English; and nine geographic seats in accord with S9.03.02.; S12.01.20.; S12.01.21.; and S12.01.22. with three persons serving from each of the three geographic areas. A rotating basis for the election of lay men, lay women, and rostered ministers from each of the three areas shall be established for the Synod Council members elected from the areas with one lay man, one lay woman and one rostered minister elected each year; and nine at-large seats open to persons from across the territory of the South Carolina Synod, including one lay man, one lay woman, and one rostered minister to be elected each year; and

one youth serving a two-year term.

- S9.03.A06. The Nominating Committee shall consist of nine persons from the conferences and three persons from the geographical areas of this synod as described in S12.01.20., S12.01.21., and S12.01.22. Each of the nine conferences shall have one person on the committee. At least one of the twelve persons shall be a member of the Synod Council. The Synod Council shall appoint the chair of the nominating committee. Members of the nominating committee shall serve two-year terms. In order to have continuity on the committee from year to year, the terms of one-half of the twelve members shall expire each year. The committee's report shall be included in the Bulletin of Reports for the Synod Assembly. It shall nominate two persons for each vacancy to be filled by election except the officers of this synod.*
- S9.04. The bishop shall be elected by the Synod Assembly by ecclesiastical ballot. Three-fourths of the legal votes cast shall be necessary for election on the first ballot. If no one is elected, the first ballot shall be considered the nominating ballot. Three-fourths of the legal votes cast on the second ballot shall be necessary for election. The third ballot shall be limited to the seven persons (plus ties) who received the greatest number of legal votes on the second ballot, and two-thirds of the legal votes cast shall be necessary for election. The fourth ballot shall be limited to the three persons (plus ties) who receive the greatest number of legal votes on the third ballot, and 60 percent of the legal votes cast shall be necessary for election. On subsequent ballots a majority of the legal votes cast shall be necessary for election. These ballots shall be limited to the two persons (plus ties) who receive the greatest number of legal votes on the previous ballot.**
- S9.04.A94. An "ecclesiastical ballot" is an election process:*
- a. In which on the first ballot the name of any eligible individual may be submitted for nomination by a voting member of the assembly;*
 - b. Through which the possibility of election to office exists on any ballot by achievement of the required number of votes cast by voting members of the assembly applicable to a particular ballot;*
 - c. That precludes spoken floor nominations;*
 - d. In which the first ballot is the nominating ballot if no election occurs on the first ballot;*
 - e. In which the first ballot defines the total slate of nominees for possible election on a subsequent ballot, with no additional nominations permitted;*
 - f. That does not preclude, after the reporting of the first ballot, the right of persons nominated to withdraw their names prior to the casting of the second ballot;*
 - g. In which any name appearing on the second ballot may not be subsequently withdrawn;*
 - h. That does not preclude an assembly's adoption of rules that permit, at a defined point in the election process and for a defined period of time, speeches to the assembly by nominees or their representatives and/or a question-and-answer forum in which the nominees or their representatives participate; and*
 - i. In which the number of names that appear on any ballot subsequent to the second ballot shall be determined in accordance with provisions of the governing documents (or, if the governing documents are silent, in accordance with rules adopted by the assembly).*
- S9.05. The vice president shall be elected by the Synod Assembly by ecclesiastical ballot as specified in S9.04.**
- S9.06. The secretary shall be elected by the Synod Assembly by ecclesiastical ballot as specified in S9.04.**
- S9.07. If the treasurer is elected, the Synod Council shall nominate at least one person for treasurer; additional nominations may be made from the floor.**
- S9.08. All elections shall be by ballot. In all elections, other than for the bishop, vice president and the secretary, the names of the persons receiving the highest number of legal votes, but not elected by a majority of the legal votes cast on a preceding ballot, shall be entered on the next ballot to the number of two for each vacancy unfilled. On any ballot when only two names appear, a majority of the legal votes cast shall be necessary for election.**
- S9.09. The result of each ballot in every election shall be announced in detail to the assembly.**
- †S9.10. When notified by the secretary of this church, on behalf of the Nominating Committee of the Churchwide Assembly, the Synod Assembly shall nominate two persons in the specified categories for possible election by the Churchwide Assembly to the Church Council.**
- S9.11. The Synod Council shall elect representatives to the steering committee of its region.**

S9.11.01. The Synod Council, in consultation with the other synods in the region, will establish the number of representatives to the steering committee and the length of their respective terms.

†S9.12. **Background checks and screening shall be required and completed for persons nominated as synod officers prior to their election, if possible, or as soon as practical after their election. The specific procedures and timing of background checks and screening shall be determined by the Synod Council.**

Chapter 10. SYNOD COUNCIL

†S10.01. **The Synod Council consisting of the four officers of this synod, 10 to 24 other members, and at least one youth and at least one young adult, shall be elected by the Synod Assembly.**

- a. **Each person elected to the Synod Council shall be a voting member of a congregation of this synod, with the exception of ministers on a roster of this synod who reside outside the territory of this synod. The process for election and the term of office when not otherwise provided shall be specified in the bylaws. A member of the Church Council of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, unless otherwise elected as a voting member of the Synod Council, may serve as an advisory member of the Synod Council with voice but not vote.**
- b. **The term of office of members of the Synod Council, with the exception of the officers and the youth member, shall be three years.**

†S10.02. **The Synod Council shall be the board of directors of this synod and shall serve as its interim legislative authority between meetings of the Synod Assembly. It may make decisions which are not in conflict with actions taken by the Synod Assembly or which are not precluded by the provisions of this constitution or the constitution and bylaws of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.**

S10.03. **The functions of the Synod Council shall be to:**

- a. **Exercise trusteeship responsibilities on behalf of this synod.**
- b. **Recommend program goals and budgets to the regular meetings of the Synod Assembly.**
- c. **Carry out the resolutions of the Synod Assembly.**
- d. **Provide for the annual review of the roster of ministers of Word and Sacrament and the roster of ministers of Word and Service, receive and act upon appropriate recommendations regarding those persons whose status is subject to reconsideration and action under the constitution and bylaws of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, and make a report to the Synod Assembly of the Synod Council's actions in this regard.**
- e. **Issue letters of call to rostered ministers as authorized by Chapter 7 of the constitution and bylaws of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America**
- f. **Fill vacancies until the next regular meeting of the Synod Assembly except as may otherwise be provided in the constitution or bylaws of this synod, and determine the fact of the incapacity of an officer of this synod.**
- g. **Report its actions to the regular meeting of the Synod Assembly.**
- h. **Perform such other functions as are set forth in the bylaws of this synod, or as may be delegated to it by the Synod Assembly.**

S10.04. **Any proposal to appropriate funds, whether by amendment to the budget or otherwise, which is presented to a meeting of the Synod Assembly without the approval of the Synod Council shall require a two-thirds vote for adoption.**

S10.05. **No elected member of the Synod Council shall receive compensation for such service.**

S10.06. **If a member of the Synod Council ceases to meet the requirements of the position to which she or he was elected, the office filled by such member shall at once become vacant.**

S10.06.01. **If a member is absent without excuse from two successive regular meetings of the council, the office filled by such member shall at once become vacant.**

S10.07. **The composition of the Synod Council, the number of its members, and the manner of their selection, as well as the organization of the Synod Council, its additional duties and responsibilities, and the number of meetings to be held each year shall be as set forth in the bylaws.**

S10.07.02. **The Synod Council shall consist of the four officers of this synod; 21 members elected to three-year terms,**

including persons from nine geographic seats and nine persons at-large; including at least one man and one woman who are persons of color and/or whose primary language is other than English; and at least one young adult. There shall be one youth elected to a two-year term. The terms of one-third of the 21 members, as nearly as possible, shall expire each year.

- S10.07.A94. The youth member of the council shall be in school grades 8-11 at the time of election and shall be eligible for only one two-year term. Should the youth member resign or be unable to serve, the Synod Council may appoint a youth to fill the vacancy until the next regular Synod Assembly. The term of the youth member elected by that Synod Assembly shall be two years. Time served by appointment shall not count as part of the two-year term.*
- S10.07.03. If a person moves from the geographic area in which he or she was elected the person may serve until a replacement is elected at the next Synod Assembly. The vacancy shall be filled subject to the limitations of bylaw S9.03.04.
- S10.07.04. The Synod Council shall appoint the necessary committees for the proper function of its duties.
- S10.07.05. The Synod Council shall appoint annually the convener of each table in accordance with S11.01.03. The convener of each table, in consultation with the Office of the Bishop, shall appoint the convener of each network.
- S10.07.A14. The composition of tables, networks, task forces shall be in accordance with †S6.04.*
- S10.07.B14. The Synod Council shall appoint from its membership a liaison to each of the tables. The duties of the liaisons shall include the following:*
- a. attending the meetings of the table and participation as a full seat at the table with voice and vote;*
 - b. reporting recommendations, activities, plans and needs of the table to the council;*
 - c. submitting a written report to the council in advance of each meeting; and*
 - d. communicating information from the council to the tables.*
- S10.07.06. The Synod Council shall have at least three stated meetings annually. Special meetings may be called by the bishop or the vice president. A majority of the members of the council shall constitute a quorum.
- S10.07.07. The assistants to the bishop shall be accorded the privilege of the floor, without vote, at the meetings of the Synod Council except when it shall declare itself in executive session. Other persons may be accorded the privilege of the floor, without vote, at meetings of the Synod Council except when it shall declare itself in executive session.
- S10.07.08. Other duties and functions of the Synod Council shall be to:
- a. Promote the interests of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America;
 - b. Supervise and coordinate the work of the several agencies of this synod;
 - c. Elect staff officials, if and when such positions are created by the Synod Assembly and arrange for their proper induction into office;
 - d. Determine, when necessary, the time and place for each meeting of the Synod Assembly;
 - e. Set the salaries of the bishop and staff officials, and other employees of this synod;
 - f. Elect the representatives of this synod who are to serve, in addition to the bishop ex-officio, on the governing bodies of inter-church agencies to which this synod is related;
 - g. Institute and oversee a system of personnel practices applicable to all synodical staff officials and other employees;
 - h. Make an annual examination of all investments and securities held by this synod;
 - i. Supervise and regulate the *South Carolina Lutheran* (or its successor) and other official publications of this synod, including the selection of personnel and terms of office.
 - j. Provide communication and coordination between the region and this synod and its agencies, institutions, and congregations; and
 - k. Arrange the process for all elections and appointments of this synod to assure conformity with established criteria of the ELCA.
- S10.08. Robert's Rules of Order, latest edition, shall govern parliamentary procedure of all meetings of the Synod Council.**
- S10.08.01. To the extent permitted by state law, meetings of the Synod Council and its committees may be held electronically or by telephone conference, and notice of all meetings may be provided electronically.

- S10.09. The South Carolina Synod shall have an endowment fund that is administered for purposes defined in the bylaws under the authority of the Synod Council.**
- S10.09.01. The South Carolina Synod Mission Endowment Fund, established as provided in S10.09., shall be invested in accord with the "General Statement of South Carolina Synod Investment Policies," as adopted by the Synod Council.
- S10.09.02. An Endowment Grant Committee for the South Carolina Synod Mission Endowment Fund shall consist of the bishop of the South Carolina Synod or his or her appointee, the treasurer of this synod, and five members elected by the Synod Assembly. Two of the elected members shall be lay women, two shall be lay men and one shall be a rostered minister on the roster of this synod. The term of office for the five persons elected by the Synod Assembly to membership on this committee shall be three years; individuals so chosen may not serve more than two consecutive full terms. The ex officio and elected members of the committee shall elect a chairperson from the committee's membership.
- The members of the Endowment Grant Committee shall not receive compensation for their duties.
 - The Endowment Grant Committee shall be responsible to the South Carolina Synod through the Synod Council and shall provide annually a report of disbursements to the Synod Assembly.
 - The Endowment Grant Committee shall meet at least annually and provide the means, dates, and deadlines for grant requests, review such requests, and make recommendations for disbursements to the Synod Council.
- S10.09.03. No more than five percent (5%) of the Mission Endowment Fund may be distributed in any given year and of this amount, up to fifty percent (50%) may be granted for mission development within the South Carolina Synod and up to fifty percent (50%) may be granted for special expressions of God's love in the world. These grants shall not be used to support operational expenses of the synod or any other entity.

Chapter 11. TABLES, NETWORKS, TASK FORCE AND COMMITTEES

- †S11.01. **There shall be an Executive Committee, a Consultation Committee, a Committee on Discipline, a Mutual Ministry Committee, an Audit Committee, and such other committees as this synod may from time to time determine. The duties and functions of such committees, or any other organizational units created by this synod, and the composition and organizational structure of such units, shall be as set forth in this constitution or in the bylaws or continuing resolutions, and shall be subject to any applicable provisions or requirements of the constitution and bylaws of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.**
- S11.01.01. The Executive Committee shall consist of the officers of this synod and two members of the Synod Council elected by the council. The members at large shall be elected annually at the first meeting of the council following the Synod Assembly. The Executive Committee shall perform those functions assigned to it by the Synod Council.
- S11.01.02. This synod shall have a structure to initiate, implement, and oversee the programs and priorities of this synod receiving direction and counsel from the Synod Assembly and the Synod Council.
- S11.01.03. This synod shall have the following organizational units:
- A Deepening Discipleship Table
 - A Community Engagement Table
 - A Communication and Technology Table
- S11.01.A21. *The Deepening Discipleship Table*
The Deepening Discipleship Table will support and serve the people of the South Carolina Synod, by equipping current and future disciples for leadership. This table includes the following networks:
- The Equipping Rostered Ministers Network will assist the rostered ministers of the SC Synod as they live their baptismal vocation through self-care, learning, discerning and fellowship.*
 - The Equipping Steward Leaders Network will train leaders who will assist people in understanding the biblical relationship between resources and mission and equip them to live accordingly.*
 - The Lifelong Faith Formation Network will assist congregations by supporting their capacity to develop and to nurture the Christian faith for all ages.*
- S11.01.B21. *Community Engagement Table*

The Community Engagement Table will work to inspire and equip the people of the South Carolina Synod to discern and live out God's justice, peace, and wholeness as they accompany their neighbors in their local communities and beyond. This table includes the following networks:

- a. The Global Mission and Companion Synod Network will assist people to become aware of opportunities to interact with and support brothers and sisters in Christ around the world. This Network promotes a missional view of accompaniment- walking alongside the communities with whom it interacts, learning each community's story and recognizing how God is already at work with their communities.*
- b. The Community Outreach Network will assist people to make Christ known by partnering with neighbors and congregations as they work to address the specific needs of their communities.*
- c. The Inclusiveness Network will assist people in actively inviting and welcoming all persons regardless of race or culture by sharing the grace and love of Jesus Christ.*
- d. The Ecumenical Network will assist people in the activity of ecumenical and interreligious relationships and enhance the public commitments of this synod to Lutheran, ecumenical, and interfaith cooperation, promoting unity among Christ's people.*
- e. The Equipping Youth and Young Adults Network will gather, equip, and inspire youth and young adults, by promoting opportunities for fellowship, service and baptismal vocational engagement.*
- f. The Hunger Relief Network will work to encourage and equip people, communities of faith, and organizations within the South Carolina Synod support sustainable solutions that get at the root causes of hunger and poverty.*
- g. The Vision of The Indigenous Peoples Accompaniment Network is to learn and educate churches and other groups about the need to seek truth, justice, and reconciliation with all Indigenous Peoples in South Carolina, and practice accompaniment with Indigenous Peoples.*

S11.01.C21. Communication and Technology Table

The Communication and Technology Table will assist the people of the South Carolina Synod to develop communications through digital media, print media, web development and technology. This table includes the following networks:

- a. The Communication Assistance Network will assist congregations in developing the tools necessary to tell their story.*
- b. The Synod Technology Advisory Network will work in consultation with Synod staff and Information Technology professionals to make recommendations regarding hardware and software needs.*
- c. The Assembly Communications Network will provide information leading up to Synod Assembly, real-time updates during the Synod Assembly through social media and the website, along with news and stories following up after Synod Assembly.*

S11.01.D14. The tables, networks and task forces shall function according to the following:

- a. A table is a gathering of disciples from networks that will discern vision and mission priorities.*
- b. A network is a gathering of disciples who will connect people, resources, and ideas for mission.*
- c. A task force is a gathering of disciples who organize themselves and others, turning ideas into action for God's mission.*
- d. The work of the tables, networks and task forces shall be guided by the vision, priorities and guiding principles of the South Carolina Synod.*
 - 1) God's purpose for the people of the South Carolina Synod: Joining Neighbors + Serving Boldly + Loving All + Through Christ.*
 - 2) The Four Missional Priorities of the South Carolina Synod include the following:*
 - a) Equipping people and congregations for community engagement*
 - b) Deepening Discipleship*
 - c) Addressing public educational needs in our schools*
 - d) Tackling poverty in our communities*
 - 3) The Guiding Principles of the South Carolina Synod include the following:*
 - a) Through prayerful discernment, we will trust God to lead us in doing what matters to God.*
 - b) Knowing God's redeeming love is for all, we will embrace change, welcome all, and serve the needs of others.*
 - c) Believing there is one body and one Spirit, we will stay connected while serving in Christ-like ways with generosity and compassion.*
- e. Each table shall meet at least annually.*
- f. Each table shall provide a written report of its actions to the regular meeting of the Synod Assembly.*
- g. Each table shall propose a budget annually to the Finance Committee.*
- h. Each network may appoint task forces to carry out the work of the network.*

†S11.02. The Consultation Committee of this synod shall consist of at least six persons and not more than 12

persons, of whom half shall be rostered ministers and half shall be lay persons, who shall each be elected by the Synod Assembly for a term of six years without consecutive reelection. The functions of the Consultation Committee are set forth in Chapter 20 of the *Constitution, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America* and in Chapter 17 of this constitution. The size of the Consultation Committee, in accord with this provision, shall be defined in this synod's bylaws.

S11.02.01. The Consultation Committee of this synod shall consist of 12 persons.

†S11.03. **The Committee on Discipline of this synod shall consist of 12 persons of whom six shall be rostered ministers and six shall be laypersons, who shall each be elected by the Synod Assembly for a term of six years without consecutive reelection.**

- a. **The functions of the Committee on Discipline of this synod are set forth in Chapter 20 of the Constitution, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.**
- b. **The Synod Council shall fill vacancies on the Committee of Discipline for any unexpired term.**

†S11.04. **The Mutual Ministry Committee shall be appointed by the Executive Committee of the Synod Council to provide support and counsel to the bishop.**

S11.04.01. The Mutual Ministry Committee shall consist of one minister of Word and Sacrament and two laypersons. At least one member of the committee shall be a member of the Synod Council. The Executive Committee shall consult with the bishop in making appointments to the committee. This committee shall seek to give encouragement by its concern for the spiritual, emotional, and physical well-being of the Office of the Bishop of this synod. It will offer support when they are experiencing personal or pastoral stress. It will allow for open communication concerning attitudes and conditions within this synod.

†S11.05. **The Audit Committee of this synod shall consist of three to six persons, none of whom is a member of the synod staff. Up to half of the committee members may be Synod Council members. The Audit Committee members shall be elected by the Synod Council for a term of three years and be eligible for re-election to a second consecutive three-year term. The terms of the Audit Committee members shall be staggered. The Audit Committee shall be responsible for assisting the Synod Council in fulfilling its general oversight of the synod's accounting, financial reporting, internal control systems, and external audit processes as provided in †S15.31.**

S11.05.A18. *The Synod Council shall appoint annually one council member to the Audit Committee who shall report the Audit Committee findings, written reports, and recommendations to the Synod Council for consideration.*

S11.05.B18. *The Executive Committee of the Synod Council shall place on the agenda of each Synod Council meeting the committee's findings, written reports, and recommendations.*

†S11.11. **This synod shall in its bylaws or by continuing resolution establish a process to ensure that the members of its committees and other organizational units will be persons possessing the necessary knowledge and competence to be effective members of such units, and to meet the requirements of †S6.04. With the exception of ministers on the rosters of this synod who reside outside the territory of this synod, each member of a committee of this synod, or any other organizational unit created by this synod, shall be a voting member of a congregation of this synod.**

Chapter 12.

CONFERENCES, CLUSTERS, COALITIONS, OR OTHER AREA SUBDIVISIONS

†S12.01. **This synod may establish conferences, clusters, coalitions, area subdivisions and networks as appropriate within its territory and in collaboration with other synods and entities, as specified in the bylaws and continuing resolutions. The purpose of such groupings shall be to foster interdependent relationships for missional purposes among congregations, synods, the churchwide organization, and other affiliates.**

S12.01.10. Conferences

S12.01.11. The congregations of this synod shall be organized into conferences as identified in S12.01.D06. In addition to fostering interdependent relationships each conference may:

- a. be a source of inspiration for the members of the congregations of the conference;
- b. provide for the exchange of information;

- c. promote fellowship among members of the congregations in the conference through a variety of conference events;
- d. provide for educational events such as workshops, schools of religion, or groups which study scripture, theology, social issues, etc.;
- e. provides for missional networks and events for the benefit of congregations of the conference; and
- f. form associations for rostered leaders within the conference.

S12.01.12. Each conference shall have at least one Conference Assembly per year. Notice of any conference meetings shall be given to all congregations and rostered leaders of the conference not less than 30 days prior to said meeting.

S12.01.13. Each conference shall elect a dean from the list of rostered leaders within the conference. The dean shall be elected for a term of three years and shall serve no more than two terms consecutively. The dean shall be viewed as an extension of the Office of the Bishop assisting the bishop in providing care to the congregations, and rostered leaders within the conference. In the event of a vacancy in the office of the dean, the bishop shall appoint a dean *pro tempore* who shall serve until the next assembly of the conference. The dean shall be reimbursed for expenses from the Office of the Bishop.

S12.01.14. The conference deans and not more than two other rostered leaders appointed by the bishop shall form a Cabinet of Deans who shall serve in an advisory capacity to the bishop.

S12.01.15. Each conference may have a Conference Council chosen as described in S12.01.17. The purpose of the council is to carry out the functions of the conference as described in S12.01.11. The dean shall preside at the annual Conference Assembly, other meetings of the conference, and the Conference Council meetings. Other officers may be chosen from among the members of the council as deemed necessary to maintain records of the conference and council proceedings and to announce the programs/events of the conference.

S12.01.16. Members of the council, the dean, and any other officers chosen shall be elected to three-year terms. They shall be eligible for one re-election.

S12.01.17. A Conference Council may be elected at the annual Conference Assembly.

S12.01.A20. The Office of the Bishop defines the ministry expectations and responsibilities of the conference dean as follows:

- a. the dean will provide pastoral care to rostered ministers and congregations within the conference, normally, but not exclusively, at the request of the Office of the Bishop;*
- b. the dean will serve as a member of the Cabinet of Deans which serves in an advisory capacity to the Office of the Bishop and would be expected to attend two meetings a year;*
- c. the dean would extend a personal welcome to rostered ministers new to the conference, offer a ministry of hospitality, and give support and recognition to rostered ministers leaving the conference;*
- d. the dean may be requested to help congregations with the call process; and*
- e. the dean will serve as disaster response coordinator within the conference.*

S12.01.B13. A Congregation Council may apply to the Cabinet of Deans for transfer to a different conference. The Cabinet of Deans shall recommend the transfer to the Synod Council for approval.

S12.01.C23. The congregations and authorized worshiping communities of this synod shall be organized into the following conferences and geographic areas in accord with S12.01.20., S12.01.21., and S12.01.22.

CENTRAL AREA

Midlands

*Blythewood, St. Andrew
Camden, St. Timothy
Columbia, Ascension
Columbia, Christ the King
Columbia, Christ Mission
Columbia, Christus Victor
Columbia, Ebenezer
Columbia, Good Shepherd
Columbia, Incarnation
Columbia, Living Springs*

Columbia, Redeemer
Columbia, Reformation
Columbia, St. Andrew
Columbia, St. Luke
Columbia, St. Michael
Columbia, St. Paul
Hartsville, Our Shepherd
Irmo, Bethlehem
Sumter, St. James

Synod-authorized Worshiping Community
Columbia, Sagrada Familia (Holy Family)
Columbia, Restoration Chapel

Saxe Gotha

Cayce, Transfiguration
Lexington, Bethany
Lexington, Nazareth
Lexington, Pilgrim
Lexington, Pisgah
Lexington, Providence
Lexington, St. James
Lexington, St. John
Lexington, St. Matthew
Lexington, St. Stephen
Lexington, Zion
Pelion, Holy Trinity
Swansea, Good Shepherd
Swansea, Sandy Run
West Columbia, Emmanuel
West Columbia, Faith
West Columbia, Mt. Hermon
West Columbia, Mt. Tabor
West Columbia, Our Saviour
West Columbia, St. David

Synod-authorized Worshiping Community
Gaston, Cristo Rey
Pelion, Cristo Rey
West Columbia, Cristo Rey

Western

Aiken, St. Paul
Batesburg, Faith
Batesburg, St. Peter
Gilbert, Grace
Gilbert, St. Paul
Graniteville, St. James
Johnston, Mt. Calvary
Johnston, St. John
Leesville, Bethlehem
Leesville, Cedar Grove
Leesville, Enon
Leesville, Mt. Hebron
Leesville, St. James
Leesville, Union
Leesville, Wittenberg
Prosperity, Corinth
Prosperity, St. Mark
Saluda, Good Hope
Saluda, Mt. Pleasant

EASTERN AREA

Amelia

Beaufort, St. John
Bluffton, Lord of Life
Cameron, Resurrection
Cameron, St. Matthew
Ehrhardt, Ehrhardt Memorial
Ehrhardt, Mt. Pleasant
Elloree, Trinity
Fairfax, St. Nicholas
Fairfax, Trinity
Hilton Head Island, Christ
Lone Star, Pine Grove
Orangeburg, Orangeburg
Vance, Hope
Walterboro, Good Shepherd

Coastal

Charleston, Holy Spirit
Charleston, Martin Luther
Charleston, Redeemer
Charleston, St. Barnabas
Charleston, St. Johannes
Charleston, St. John
Charleston, St. Matthew
Hanahan, Messiah
Isle of Palms, St. Mark
Johns Island, Faith
Moncks Corner, St. Michael
Mount Pleasant, All Saints
Mount Pleasant, St. Paul
Summerville, St. Luke

Synod-authorized Worshiping Community
North Charleston, Christ Community

Epiphany

Florence, Cross and Crown
Florence, St. Luke
Garden City, Shepherd of the Sea
Georgetown, Trinity
Myrtle Beach, St. Philip
North Myrtle Beach, King of Glory
Pawleys Island, St. Peter

NORTHERN AREA

Foothills

Anderson, Holy Trinity
Clemson, University
Easley, St. Matthias
Greenville, Christ the King
Greenville, Our Saviour
Greenville, St. Michael
Greenville, Trinity
Greenwood, Immanuel
Greer, Redeemer
Laurens, Atonement
McCormick, Lutheran Church by the Lake
Mauldin, Messiah

*Pickens, Faith
Walhalla, St. John*

Synod-authorized Worshiping Community
*Greenville, Nuestro Salvador
Greenwood, Restoration Chapel
Mauldin, Parroquia El Mesias*

Heartland

*Chapin, Mt. Olivet
Chapin, Mt. Horeb
Chapin, St. Thomas
Clinton, St. John
Irmo, St. John
Little Mountain, Mt. Tabor
Newberry, Beth Eden
Newberry, Bethany
Newberry, Colony
Newberry, Faith
Newberry, Redeemer
Newberry, St. James
Newberry, St. Philip
Newberry, Summer Memorial
Peak, Mt. Hermon
Pomaria, Bethlehem
Pomaria, Pomaria
Pomaria, St. John
Pomaria, St. Matthew
Pomaria, St. Paul
Prosperity, Bachman Chapel
Prosperity, Grace
Prosperity, Macedonia
Prosperity, Mt. Olivet
Prosperity, Mt. Pilgrim
Prosperity, St. Luke
Silverstreet, Silverstreet
White Rock, Bethel
Whitmire, St. Timothy*

Upstate

*Boiling Springs, Springs of Grace
Indian Land, Crossroads
Lancaster, Reformation
Moore, Joy
Rock Hill, Epiphany
Rock Hill, Grace
Spartanburg, Holy Communion
Spartanburg, St. John
Union, Augsburg*

S12.01.20. Geographic areas

S12.01.21. There shall be three geographic areas: Northern Area (Foothills, Upstate, and Heartland Conferences); the Central Area (Midlands, Saxe Gotha, and Western Conferences) and the Eastern Area (Coastal, Amelia, and Epiphany Conferences).

S12.01.22. The geographic areas shall be established for the purpose of Synod Council elections and other appropriate purposes.

Chapter 13.
CONGREGATIONS

- †S13.01. Each congregation, except those certified as congregations of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America by the uniting churches, prior to being listed in the roster of congregations of this synod, shall adopt the *Model Constitution for Congregations* or one acceptable to this synod, which is not in contradiction to the constitution and bylaws of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.
- a. New congregations. A congregation newly formed by this church and any congregation seeking recognition and reception by this church shall:
 - 1) Accept the criteria for recognition and reception as a congregation of this church, fulfill the functions of the congregation, and accept the governance provisions as provided in Chapter 9 of the constitution and bylaws of this church.
 - 2) Adopt governing documents that include fully and without alterations the Preamble, Chapter 1, where applicable, and all required provisions of Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19 in the *Model Constitution for Congregations* consistent with requirements of the constitutions, bylaws, and continuing resolutions of this church. Bylaws and continuing resolutions, appropriate for inclusion in these chapters and not in conflict with these required provisions in the *Model Constitution for Congregations*, the constitution of this synod or the *Constitution, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America*, may be adopted as described in Chapters 16 and 18 of the *Model Constitution for Congregations*.
 - 3) Accept the commitments expected of all congregations of this church as stated in †C6.01., †C6.02., and †C6.03., of the *Model Constitution for Congregations*.
 - b. Congregations from another church body. If a congregation is a member of another church body, the leadership of the congregation first should consult with the appropriate authorities of that church body before taking action to leave its current church body. After such consultation, leaders of the congregation should contact the ELCA synod bishop or staff where the congregation is located. The synod bishop or synod staff where the transferring or independent congregation is located shall confer with the congregation to assure its understanding and acceptance of commitment to and affiliation with this church.
 - c. Recognition and reception. Recognition and reception into this church of transferring or independent congregations by the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America is based on the judgment of this synod and action by this synod through the Synod Council and Synod Assembly. The synod bishop shall provide for prompt reporting of such additions to the secretary of this church for addition to the roster of congregations.
- S13.01.01. Each congregation within this synod shall file an approved constitution based on the *Model Constitution for Congregations* or one acceptable to this synod and any subsequent changes to its constitution with the synod for review to ascertain that all of its provisions are in agreement with the constitution and bylaws of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America and with the constitution and bylaws of this synod.
- S13.01.02. All proposed changes in the constitution or incorporation documents of each congregation shall be referred to the Synod Council. The Synod Council shall approve or disapprove of the proposed changes within 120 days of receipt thereof, and shall notify the congregation of its decision. In the absence of a decision, the proposed changes shall be considered approved.
- S13.01.03. Each congregation shall be incorporated.
- †S13.02. It shall be the responsibility of each congregation of this synod to elect from among its voting members laypersons to serve as members of the Synod Assembly as well as persons to represent it at meetings of any conference, cluster, coalition, or other area subdivision of which it is a member. Normatively, congregations should hold elections prior to each regular meeting of the Synod Assembly. The number of persons to be elected by each congregation and other qualifications shall be as prescribed in guidelines established by this synod.
- S13.11. When a rostered minister resigns, the Congregation Council shall receive the letter of resignation, report it to the congregation, and at once notify the bishop of this synod.
- S13.12. A congregation under financial obligation to its former rostered minister shall make satisfactory settlement of the obligation before calling a successor.
- †S13.20. A congregation considering a relocation shall confer with the bishop of the synod in which it is

territorially located and the appropriate unit of the churchwide organization before any steps are taken leading to such action. The approval of the Synod Council shall be received before any such action is effected.

- †S13.21. A congregation considering development of an additional site to be used regularly for worship shall confer with the bishop of the synod in which it is territorially located and the appropriate unit of the churchwide organization before any steps are taken leading to such action.
- †S13.22. Each congregation of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America within the territory of this synod, except those which are in partnership with the Slovak Zion Synod, shall establish and maintain a relationship with this synod.
- †S13.23. Provision 9.71. of the constitution of this church shall govern the relationship of this synod and a congregation of this synod regarding the property of the congregation. This Synod may transfer or convey property to a congregation of the synod, subject to restrictions accepted by the congregation, including provision that if the Synod Council, in its sole and exclusive discretion, determines (1) that the property is not being used to serve the mission and ministry needs of this church, or (2) that the congregation has transferred, encumbered, mortgaged, or in any way burdened or impaired any right, title, or interest in the property without the prior approval of the Synod Council, then title to the property shall revert to the synod, and the congregation, upon written demand, shall reconvey the property to the synod.
- †S13.24. The Synod Council, itself or through trustees appointed by it, may take charge and control of the property of a congregation of this synod to hold, manage, and convey the same on behalf of this synod, if any of the following apply:
- a. The congregation has disbanded, ceased to worship, or otherwise ceased to exist as a congregation.
 - b. The congregation has abandoned its property.
 - c. The remaining members of the congregation decide that it is no longer possible to function as a congregation or that they are unable to provide required governance.
 - d. The Synod Council determines that the membership of a congregation has become so scattered or so diminished in numbers that it cannot provide required governance or that it has become impractical for the congregation to fulfill the purposes for which it was organized.
 - e. The Synod Council determines that it is necessary for this synod to protect and preserve the congregation's property from waste and deterioration.
- The congregation shall have the right to appeal any such decision to the next Synod Assembly.
- S13.25. This synod may temporarily assume administration of a congregation upon its request or with its concurrence. Such synod administration shall continue only so long as necessary to complete the purposes for which it was requested by the congregation or until the congregation withdraws consent to continued administration.
- S13.30. Discipline
- †S13.31. Congregations and members of congregations are subject to discipline in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 20 of the *Constitution, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America*. The synod's involvement in and responsibility for such disciplinary processes shall be as set forth in that chapter.
- S13.40. Synod-authorized Worshiping Communities
- S13.41. Authorized worshiping communities, acknowledged under criteria, policies, and procedures approved by the Church Council of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, shall accept and adhere to the Confession of Faith and Statement of Purpose of this church, shall be served by leadership under the criteria of this church, and shall be subject to the discipline of this church.

Chapter 14. ROSTERED MINISTERS

- †S14.10. Ministers of Word and Sacrament
- †S14.11. The time and place of the ordination of those persons properly called to ministry in this synod shall be authorized by the bishop of this synod.

- †S14.12. Consistent with the faith and practice of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America,
- a. Every minister of Word and Sacrament shall:
 - 1) preach the Word;
 - 2) administer the sacraments;
 - 3) conduct public worship;
 - 4) provide pastoral care;
 - 5) seek out and encourage qualified persons to prepare for the ministry of the Gospel;
 - 6) impart knowledge of this church and its wider ministry through available channels of effective communication;
 - 7) witness to the Kingdom of God in the community, in the nation and abroad; and
 - 8) speak publicly to the world in solidarity with the poor and oppressed, advocating dignity, justice, and equity for all people, working for peace and reconciliation among the nations, caring for the marginalized, and embracing and welcoming racially and ethnically diverse populations.
 - b. Each pastor with a congregational call shall, within the congregation:
 - 1) offer instruction, confirm, marry, visit the sick and distressed, and bury the dead;
 - 2) relate to all schools and organizations of the congregation;
 - 3) install regularly elected members of the Congregation Council; and
 - 4) with the council, administer discipline;
 - 5) endeavor to increase the support given by the congregation to the work of churchwide organization and of this synod; and
 - 6) encourage adherence to covenantal relationship with this church as expressed in the *Constitution, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America*.
- S14.13. The pastor (a) shall keep accurate records of all baptisms, confirmations, marriages, burials, communicants, members received, members dismissed, or members excluded from the congregation, (b) shall submit a summary of such statistics annually to this synod, and (c) shall become a member of the congregation upon receipt and acceptance of the letter of call. In a parish of multiple congregations, the pastor shall hold membership in one of the congregations.
- S14.14. Whenever members of a congregation move to such a distance that regular attendance at its services becomes impractical, it shall be the duty of the pastor to commend them, upon their consent, to the pastoral care of a congregation nearer to their place of residence.
- S14.15. Each minister of Word and Sacrament on the roster of this synod shall submit a report of ministry to the bishop of this synod at least 90 days prior to each regular meeting of the Synod Assembly.
- †S14.16. When a congregation of this church desires to call a pastor or a candidate for ministry of Word and Sacrament of this church:
- a. Each congregation of this synod shall consult the bishop of this synod before taking any steps leading to the extending of a call to a prospective pastor.
 - b. For issuance of a letter of call to a pastor or candidate by a congregation of this synod in accord with ELCA constitutional provision 7.41., a two-thirds vote shall be required of voting members of the congregation present and voting at a meeting regularly called for the purpose of issuing such a call.
 - c. When the congregation has voted to issue a call to a prospective pastor, the letter of call shall be submitted to the bishop of this synod for the bishop's signature.
- S14.17. No minister of Word and Sacrament shall accept a call without first conferring with the bishop of this synod. A minister of Word and Sacrament shall respond with an answer of acceptance or declination to a letter of call within 30 days of receipt of such call. In exceptional circumstances with the approval of the bishop of this synod and the president of the Congregation Council of the congregation issuing the call, an additional 15 days may be granted to respond to a letter of call.
- †S14.18. The provisions for termination of the mutual relationship between a minister of Word and Sacrament and a congregation shall be as follows:
- a. The call of a congregation, when accepted by a pastor, shall constitute a continuing mutual relationship and commitment which shall be terminated only by the pastor's death or, following consultation with the synod bishop, for any of the following reasons:
 - 1) mutual agreement to terminate the call or the completion of a call for a specific term;

- 2) resignation of the pastor, which shall become effective, unless otherwise agreed, no later than 30 days after the date on which it was submitted;
 - 3) inability to conduct the pastoral office effectively in that congregation in view of local conditions;
 - 4) inability to conduct the pastoral office effectively in view of disability or incapacity of the pastor;
 - 5) suspension of the pastor through discipline for more than three months;
 - 6) resignation or removal of the pastor from the roster of ministers of Word and Sacrament of this church;
 - 7) termination of the relationship between this church and the congregation;
 - 8) dissolution of the congregation or the termination of a parish arrangement; or
 - 9) suspension of the congregation through discipline for more than six months.
- b. When allegations of disability or incapacity of the pastor under paragraph a.4) above, or ineffective conduct of the pastoral office under paragraph a.3) above, have come to the attention of the bishop of this synod,
- 1) the bishop, who has sole discretion, may investigate such conditions personally together with a committee of two rostered ministers and one layperson, or
 - 2) when such allegations have been brought to the synod's attention by an official recital of allegations by the congregation council or by a petition signed by at least one-third of the voting members of the congregation, the bishop personally shall investigate such conditions together with a committee of two rostered ministers and one layperson.
- c. In case of alleged disability or incapacity under paragraph a.4) above, the bishop's committee shall obtain and document competent medical opinion concerning the pastor's condition. When a disability or incapacity is evident to the committee, the bishop of this synod may declare the pastorate vacant. When the pastorate is declared vacant, the synod council shall list the pastor on the roster of Ministers of Word and Sacrament with disability status. Upon resumption of the ability to conduct the office effectively, the bishop shall take steps to enable the pastor to resume the ministry, either in the congregation last served or in another appropriate call.
- d. In the case of alleged local difficulties that imperil the effective functioning of the congregation, under paragraph a.3) above, the bishop's committee shall endeavor to hear from all concerned persons, after which the bishop together with the committee shall present their recommendations first to the pastor and then to the congregation. The recommendation of the bishop's committee must address whether the pastor's call should come to an end and, if so, may suggest appropriate severance arrangements. The committee may also propose other actions that should be undertaken by the congregation and by the pastor, if appropriate. If the pastor and the congregation agree to carry out such recommendations, no further action need be taken by the synod.
- e. If either party fails to assent, to the recommendations of the bishop's committee concerning the pastor's call, the congregation may dismiss the pastor only at a legally called meeting after consultation with the bishop, either (a) by a two-thirds vote of the voting members present and voting where the bishop and the committee did not recommend termination of the call, or (b) by a majority vote of the voting members present and voting where the bishop and the committee recommended termination of the call. .
- f. If, in the course of proceedings described in paragraph c. or paragraph d. above, the bishop's committee concludes that there may be grounds for disciplinary action, the committee shall make recommendations concerning disciplinary action in accordance with the provisions of this church's constitution, bylaws, and continuing resolutions.

†S14.19. Ministers of Word and Sacrament shall respect the integrity of the ministry of congregations which they do not serve and shall not exercise ministerial functions therein unless invited to do so by the pastor, or if there is no duly called pastor, then by the interim pastor in consultation with the Congregation Council.

†S14.21. The records of all baptisms, confirmations, marriages, burials, communicants, members received, members transferred or dismissed, members who have become inactive, or members excluded from the congregation shall be kept accurately and permanently. They shall remain the property of each congregation. At the time of the closure of a congregation, such records shall be sent to the regional archives. The secretary of the congregation shall attest to the bishop of this synod that such records have been placed in the secretary's hands in good order by a departing pastor before:

- a. installation in another call, or
- b. approval of a request for change in roster status.

- †S14.22. The pastor shall make satisfactory settlement of all financial obligations to a former congregation before:
- installation in another call, or
 - approval of a request for change in roster status.
- †S14.23. During service to a congregation, an interim pastor shall have the rights and duties in the congregation of a regularly called pastor. The interim pastor may delegate the same in part to an interim supply pastor with the consent of the bishop of this synod. The interim pastor and any rostered ministers who may assist shall refrain from exerting influence in the selection of a pastor. Upon completion of service, the interim pastor shall certify to the bishop of this synod that the congregation records, for the period for which the interim pastor was responsible, are in order.
- †S14.24. With the approval of the synod bishop expressed in writing which sets forth a clear statement of the purpose to be served by such a departure from the normal rule of permanency of the call as expressed in †S14.18., a congregation may call a pastor for a specific term. Details of such calls shall be in writing setting forth the purpose and conditions involved. At least 60 days prior to the completion of a term, the bishop of this synod or a representative of the bishop shall meet with the pastor and representatives of the congregation for a review of the call. Such call may also be terminated before its expiration in accordance with the provisions of †S14.18.
- S14.25. All ministers of Word and Sacrament under a call shall attend meetings of the Synod Assembly, and the pastors of congregations shall also attend the meetings of the conference, cluster, coalition, or other area subdivision to which the congregation belongs.
- †S14.30. Ministers of Word and Service
- †S14.31. The time and place of the ordination of those persons properly called to ministry in this synod shall be authorized by the bishop of this synod.
- †S14.32. Consistent with the faith and practice of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, every Minister of Word and Service shall:
- Be rooted in the Word of God, for proclamation and service;
 - Advocate a prophetic diakonia that commits itself to risk-taking and innovative service on the frontiers of the Church's outreach, giving particular attention to the suffering places in God's world;
 - Speak publicly to the world in solidarity with the poor and oppressed, advocating dignity, justice, and equity for all people, working for peace and reconciliation among the nations, caring for the marginalized, and embracing and welcoming racially and ethnically diverse populations;
 - Equip the baptized for ministry in God's world that affirms the gifts of all people;
 - Encourage mutual relationships that invite participation and accompaniment of others in God's mission;
 - Practice stewardship that respects God's gift of time, talents, and resources;
 - Be grounded in a gathered community for ongoing diaconal formation;
 - Share knowledge of this church and its wider ministry of the gospel, and advocate for the work of all expressions of this church; and
 - Identify and encourage qualified persons to prepare for ministry of the gospel.
- S14.33. The minister of Word and Service shall become a member of the congregation upon receipt and acceptance of the letter of call. In a parish of multiple congregations, the minister of Word and Service shall hold membership in one of the congregations.
- S14.34. Each minister of Word and Service on the roster of this synod shall submit a report of ministry to the bishop of the synod at least 90 days prior to each regular meeting of the Synod Assembly
- †S14.41. When a congregation of this church desires to call a minister of Word and Service or a candidate for the ministry of Word and Service of this church:
- Each congregation of this synod shall consult the bishop of this synod before taking any steps leading to the extending of a call to a prospective minister of Word and Service.
 - For issuance of a letter of call to a minister of Word and Service or candidate by a congregation of this synod in accord with ELCA constitutional provision 7.71., a two-thirds vote shall be required of members of the congregation present and voting at a meeting regularly called for the purpose of issuing such a call.

- c. When the congregation has voted to issue a call to a prospective minister of Word and Service, the letter of call shall be submitted to the bishop of this synod for the bishop's signature.

S14.42.

No minister of Word and Service shall accept a call without first conferring with the bishop of this synod. A minister of Word and Service shall respond with an answer of acceptance or declination to a letter of call within 30 days of receipt of such call. In exceptional circumstances with the approval of the bishop of this synod and the chair of the Congregation Council of the congregation issuing the call, an additional 15 days may be granted to respond to a letter of call.

†S14.43.

The provisions for termination of the mutual relationship between a minister of Word and Service and congregation shall be as follows:

- a. The call of a congregation, when accepted by a minister of Word and Service, shall constitute a continuing mutual relationship and commitment which shall be terminated only by the deacon's death or, following consultation with the synod bishop, for any of the following reasons:
 - 1) mutual agreement to terminate the call or the completion of a call for a specific term;
 - 2) resignation of the minister of Word and Service, which shall become effective, unless otherwise agreed, no later than 30 days after the date on which it was submitted;
 - 3) inability to conduct the office effectively in that congregation in view of local conditions;
 - 4) inability to conduct the office effectively in view of disability or incapacity of the minister of Word and Service;
 - 5) suspension of the minister of Word and Service through discipline for more than three months;
 - 6) resignation or removal of the minister of Word and Service from the roster of ministers of Word and Service of this church;
 - 7) termination of the relationship between this church and the congregation;
 - 8) dissolution of the congregation or the termination of a parish arrangement; or
 - 9) suspension of the congregation through discipline for more than six months.
- b. When allegations of disability or incapacity of the minister of Word and Service under paragraph a.4) above, or ineffective conduct of the ministry of Word and Service under paragraph a.3) above, have come to the attention of the bishop of this synod,
 - 1) the bishop, who has sole discretion, may investigate such conditions personally together with a committee of two rostered ministers and one layperson, or
 - 2) when such allegations have been brought to the synod's attention by an official recital of allegations by the Congregation Council or by a petition signed by at least one-third of the voting members of the congregation, the bishop personally shall investigate such conditions together with a committee of two rostered ministers and one layperson.
- c. In case of alleged disability or incapacity under paragraph a.4) above, the bishop's committee shall obtain and document competent medical opinion concerning the minister of Word and Service's condition. When a disability or incapacity is evident to the committee, the bishop of this synod may declare the position vacant. When the position is declared vacant, the Synod Council shall list the deacon on the roster of ministers of Word and Service with disability status. Upon resumption of the ability to conduct the office effectively, the bishop shall take steps to enable the minister of Word and Service to resume the ministry, either in the congregation last served or in another appropriate call.
- d. In the case of alleged local difficulties that imperil the effective functioning of the congregation under paragraph a.3) above, the bishop's committee shall endeavor to hear from all concerned persons, after which the bishop together with the committee shall present their recommendations first to the minister of Word and Service and then to the congregation. The recommendations of the bishop's committee address whether the minister of Word and Service's call should come to an end and, if so, may suggest appropriate severance arrangements. The committee may also propose other actions that should be undertaken by the congregation and by the minister of Word and Service, if appropriate. If the minister of Word and Service and congregation agree to carry out such recommendations, no further action need be taken by the synod.
- e. If either party fails to assent to the recommendations of the bishop's committee concerning the minister of Word and Service's call, the congregation may dismiss the minister of Word and Service only at a legally called meeting after consultation with the bishop, either (a) by a two-thirds vote of the voting members present and voting where the bishop and the committee did not recommend termination of the call, or (b) by a majority vote of the voting members present and voting where the bishop and the committee recommended termination of the call.
- f. If, in the course of proceedings described in paragraph c. or paragraph d. above, the bishop's committee concludes that there may be grounds for disciplinary action, the committee shall make recommendations concerning disciplinary action in accordance with the provisions of this church's constitution, bylaws, and continuing resolutions.

- †S14.44. Ministers of Word and Service shall respect the integrity of the ministry of congregations which they do not serve and shall not exercise ministerial functions therein unless invited to do so by the Congregation Council.
- †S14.45. The minister of Word and Service shall make satisfactory settlement of all financial obligations to a former congregation before:
- a. installation in another call, or
 - b. approval of a request for change in roster status.
- †S14.46. With the approval of the synod bishop expressed in writing, which sets forth a clear statement of the purpose to be served by such a departure from the normal rule of permanency of the call as expressed in †S14.43., a congregation may call a minister of Word and Service for a specific term. Details of such calls shall be in writing setting forth the purpose and conditions involved. Prior to the completion of a term, the bishop of this synod or a representative of the bishop shall meet with the minister of Word and Service and representatives of the congregation for a review of the call. Such call may also be terminated before its expiration in accordance with the provisions of †S14.43.
- S14.47. All ministers of Word and Service under a call shall attend meetings of the Synod Assembly, and the ministers of Word and Service of congregations shall also attend the meetings of the conference, cluster, coalition, or other area subdivision to which the congregation belongs.

Chapter 15. FINANCIAL MATTERS

- †S15.01. The fiscal year of this synod shall be February 1 through January 31.
- †S15.11. Since the congregations, synods, and churchwide organization are interdependent expressions that share in God's mission, all share in the responsibility to develop, implement, and strengthen the financial support of the whole church. The gifts and offerings of the members of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America are given to support all parts of this church; thus the unity of this church should be evidenced in determining each part's share of the gifts and offerings. Therefore:
- a. The mission of this church beyond the congregation is to be supported by such a proportionate share of each congregation's annual budget as each congregation determines. This synod shall develop guidelines for determining "proportionate share," and shall consult with congregational leaders to assist each congregation in making its determination.
 - b. This synod shall receive the proportionate share of the mission support from its congregations, and shall transmit that percentage or amount of each congregation's mission support as determined in consultation with the churchwide organization and approved by the Synod Assembly as part of its budget consideration.
 - c. Should the Synod Assembly not approve the proportionate share of mission support determined in consultation with the churchwide organization, a new consultation with the churchwide organization shall take place. The Synod Council is authorized to amend the budget adopted by the Synod Assembly to reflect the results of this consultation.
- S15.11.01. The Synod Council through its Finance Committee shall ask each congregation for a proportionate share to support the mission and ministry of the South Carolina Synod and the churchwide organization.
- S15.11.02. Each congregation which contributes the full amount of its proportionate share may designate the churchwide or synodical programs which would benefit from any additional contributions.
- †S15.12. The annual budget of this synod shall reflect the entire range of its own activities and its commitment to supportive funding with other synods and the churchwide organization.
- S15.13. On the basis of estimated income, the Synod Council shall authorize expenditures within the budget for the fiscal year. Expenditure authorizations shall be subject to revision, in light of changing conditions, by the Synod Council.
- S15.14. Except when such procedure would jeopardize current operations, a reserve amounting to no more than 16 percent of the sum of the amounts scheduled in the next year's budget for regular distribution to synod causes shall be carried forward annually for disbursement in the following year in the interest of

making possible a more even flow of income to such causes. The exact number of dollars to be held in reserve shall be determined by the Synod Council.

S15.21. No appeal to congregations of this or any other synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America for the raising of funds shall be conducted by congregations or organizations related to or affiliated with this synod without the consent of the Synod Assembly or the Synod Council.

S15.21.A09. Synodical Appeals

- a. That the Synod Council be consulted and their recommendation included in proposing plans to the assembly for a synodwide appeal;*
- b. That each request for a synodwide appeal be considered on its own merit and not necessarily in the order in which it is received;*
- c. That a one-year interval normally be maintained between appeals;*
- d. That it be understood that these guidelines do not apply to any appeal of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.*

†S15.31. This synod shall arrange to have an annual audit of its financial records conducted by a certified public accountant firm recommended by the synod Audit Committee and approved by the Synod Council. The audited annual financial report shall be submitted by this synod to the churchwide Office of the Treasurer and to the congregations of this synod.

S15.31.A18. Synod Audit Committee Responsibilities:

- a. The committee shall semiannually perform spot audits to determine compliance with any part of these internal control policies and procedures.*
- b. The committee may choose at its discretion, to spot audit all parts or any part of the internal control policies and procedures.*
- c. The committee shall semiannually issue a written report concerning spot audit findings to the Synod Council.*
- d. The Synod Council member shall present the semiannual report along with any other written reports, recommendations, and findings by the committee to the Synod Council for consideration at the next regularly scheduled Synod Council meeting.*
- e. As necessary, the committee shall recommend to Synod Council a certified public accountant firm to annually audit the financial records of synod in accordance with †S15.31 and †S11.05. The committee shall recommend to the Synod Council a contract term not to exceed five years for the certified public accountant firm to annually audit the financial records of the synod. After the recommended certified public accountant firm and the recommended contract term are approved by the Synod Council, the committee, on behalf of the Synod, will contract with the approved firm to conduct the annual audit of the financial records of the synod for the approved contract term.*
- f. The committee shall rely upon the annual audit of the certified public accountant firm for purposes of determining the synod's compliance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.*
- g. The committee shall meet with the approved certified public accountant firm for an exit conference prior to the firm's release of the issuing annual audit report.*
- h. The committee shall meet as necessary to carry out its duties as stated herein.*

†S15.32. This synod shall maintain adequate, continuous insurance coverage in accordance with standards recommended by the churchwide organization. Insurance programs offered or endorsed by the churchwide organization shall be deemed to fulfill this obligation.

Chapter 16. INDEMNIFICATION

†S16.01. Subject to the limitations and duties imposed by law, each person who is or was made or threatened to be made a party to any proceeding by reason of the present or former capacity of that person as a Synod Council member, officer, employee, or committee member of this synod shall be indemnified against all costs and expenses incurred by that person in connection with the proceeding. Indemnification of any person by reason of that person's capacity as a director, officer, employee, or committee member of any other organization, regardless of its form or relationship to this synod, is subject to the provisions of †S16.02.

- a. The term "proceeding" means a threatened, pending, or completed lawsuit, whether civil or criminal, an administrative or investigative matter, arbitration, mediation, alternative dispute resolution, or any other similar legal or governmental action. Except as otherwise required by law, the term**

“proceeding” does not include (a) any action by this synod against the individual seeking indemnification, or (b) subject to †16.04., a disciplinary hearing or related process described in Chapter 20 of the *Constitution, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America*.

- b. The term “indemnification” includes reimbursement and advances of costs and expenses for judgments, penalties, fines, settlements, excise taxes, reasonable attorneys’ fees, disbursements, and similar required expenditures.

- †S16.02. Whenever a person who, while a Synod Council member, officer, committee member, or employee of this synod, is or was serving at the request of this synod as (or whose duties in that position involve or involved service in the capacity of) a director, officer, partner, trustee, employee, or agent of another organization, is or was made or threatened to be made a party to a proceeding by reason of such capacity, then such person shall be entitled to indemnification only if (a) the Synod Council has established a process for determining whether a person serving in the capacity described in this section shall be entitled to indemnification in any specific case, and (b) that process has been applied in making a specific determination that such person is entitled to indemnification.
- †S16.03. This synod may purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of itself or any person entitled to indemnification pursuant to this chapter against any liability asserted against and incurred by this synod or by such other person in or arising from a capacity described in †S16.01. or †S16.02.
- †S16.04. When written charges against a rostered minister of this church are made in disciplinary proceedings under Chapter 20 of the *Constitution, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America* by the synod bishop or when written charges against a congregation are made in disciplinary proceedings by the Synod Council or the synod bishop, and the discipline hearing committee determines that no discipline shall be imposed, then if such determination is not reversed or set aside on appeal, indemnification shall be made by the synod to the accused for reasonable attorney’s fees and other reasonable expenses related to the defense of the charges. The determination of the reasonableness of such fees and expenses shall be made by the Synod Council.

Chapter 17. CONSULTATION AND ADJUDICATION

- †S17.01. The synod bishop and the Executive Committee of the Synod Council shall be available to give counsel when disputes arise within this synod.
- †S17.02. The synod bishop and the Executive Committee of the Synod Council shall receive expressions of concern from rostered ministers of this church, congregations, and organizations within this synod; provide a forum in which the parties concerned can seek to work out matters causing distress or conflict; and make appropriate recommendations for their resolution. When a concern relates directly to the synod bishop, the synod vice president will lead the Executive Committee’s efforts at resolving the matter. When the matter at issue cannot be resolved in this manner, applicable procedures for investigation, decision, appeal, and adjudication shall be followed. Allegations or charges that could lead to the discipline a rostered minister of this church shall not be addressed by the Executive Committee but shall be resolved through the disciplinary process set forth in the *Constitution, Bylaws, and Continuing Resolutions of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America*.
- †S17.03. When there is disagreement between or among congregations of this synod on a substantive issue that cannot be resolved by the parties, the council of an affected congregation may petition the synod bishop for a consultation after informing the other affected congregation(s) of its intent to do so. If this consultation fails to resolve the issue, the bishop shall refer the matter to the Consultation Committee of the synod, which shall undertake efforts to find an appropriate solution. If the Consultation Committee’s efforts fail to resolve the issue(s), the entire matter shall be referred to the Synod Council for adjudication by whatever process the council deems necessary. The decision of the Synod Council shall be final.
- †S17.04. When conferences, clusters, coalitions, or area subdivisions of this synod have a disagreement on a substantive issue that they cannot resolve, the aggrieved party or parties may petition the synod bishop and the Executive Committee of the Synod Council requesting a consultation after informing the other affected parties of their intent to do so. In this case the decision of the Executive Committee shall prevail, except that, upon the motion of a member of the Synod Council, the decision shall be referred to the Synod Council for final action.

†S17.10. Adjudication in a Congregation

†S17.11. When there is disagreement between or among factions within a congregation on a substantive issue which cannot be resolved by the parties, members of the congregation may petition the synod bishop for consultation after informing the president of the Congregation Council of their intent to do so. The synod bishop shall seek a timely resolution of the dispute. If the issue relates directly to the pastor, the bishop may begin the process in †S14.18.d. In all other matters, if the bishop's consultation fails to resolve the issue, the bishop shall refer the matter to the Consultation Committee of the synod, which shall undertake efforts to find an appropriate solution. If the Consultation Committee's efforts fail to resolve the dispute, the entire matter shall be referred to the Synod Council for adjudication by whatever process the council deems necessary. The Synod Council's decision shall be final.

Chapter 18. AMENDMENTS, BYLAWS, AND CONTINUING RESOLUTIONS

†S18.10. Amendments to Constitution

†S18.11. Certain sections of this constitution incorporate and record therein required provisions of the constitution and bylaws of this church. If such provisions are amended by the Churchwide Assembly, corresponding amendments shall be introduced at once into this constitution by the secretary of this synod upon receipt of formal certification thereof from the secretary of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.

†S18.12. Whenever the secretary of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America officially informs the synod that the Churchwide Assembly has amended the *Constitution for Synods*, this constitution may be amended to reflect any such amendment by a majority vote at any subsequent meeting of the Synod Assembly without presentation at a prior Synod Assembly. An amendment that is identical to a provision of the *Constitution for Synods* shall be deemed to have been ratified upon its adoption by this synod. The Church Council, through the secretary of this church, shall be given prompt notification of its adoption.

†S18.13. Other amendments to this constitution may be adopted by this synod through either of the following procedures:

- a. Introduced with the support of at least 12 voting members and having been approved by a two-thirds vote of the voting members present and voting at a regular meeting of the Synod Assembly, an amendment may be adopted unchanged by a two-thirds vote at the next regular meeting of the Synod Assembly.
- b. The Synod Council may propose an amendment, with notice to be sent to the congregations of this synod at least six months prior to the next regular meeting of the Synod Assembly. Such an amendment shall require for adoption a two-thirds vote of the voting members present and voting at such a regular meeting of the Synod Assembly.

All such amendments shall become effective upon ratification by the Churchwide Assembly or by the Church Council.

†S18.20. Amendments to Bylaws

†S18.21. This synod may adopt bylaws not in conflict with this constitution nor with the constitution and bylaws of the churchwide organization. This synod may amend its bylaws at any meeting of the Synod Assembly by a two-thirds vote of voting members of the assembly present and voting. Newly adopted bylaws and amendments to existing bylaws shall be reported to the secretary of this church.

†S18.30. Amendments to Continuing Resolutions

†S18.31. This synod may adopt continuing resolutions not in conflict with this constitution or its bylaws or the constitution, bylaws, and continuing resolutions of the churchwide organization. Such continuing resolutions may be adopted or amended by a majority vote of the Synod Assembly or by a two-thirds vote of the Synod Council. Newly adopted continuing resolutions and amendments to existing continuing resolutions shall be reported to the secretary of this church.

9C South Carolina Synod, ELCA

| Cong ID | Congregation Name | Lang Codes | Location Address | City, State | Ministers | Year Orgn | Bapt Mbrs | Conf Mbrs | Avg Atnd On-site | Avg Atnd Online |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------|----------------|--|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Conference: 01 Foothills | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05651 | Holy Trinity | EN | 209 Broad St | Anderson, SC | John C. Fischer | 1936 | 278 | 243 | 102 | 11 |
| 05652 | University | EN | 111 Sloan St | Clemson, SC | Jon D. Heiliger Christopher S. Heavner Joshua K. Kestner | 1951 | 337 | 302 | 80 | 20 |
| 07330 | St Matthias | EN | 501 Powdersville Rd | Easley, SC | Sean A. Miller | 1974 | 122 | 108 | 45 | 45 |
| 16415 | Christ the King | EN | 1925 Pelham Rd | Greenville, SC | Rebecca J. Lord-Phillips | 1987 | 19 | 17 | 15 | 0 |
| 05654 | Lutheran Church Of Our Saviour | EN | 2600 Wade Hampton Blvd | Greenville, SC | Donald J. Costlow Beth J. Costlow | 1956 | 273 | 243 | 51 | 31 |
| 05655 | St Michael | EN | 2619 Augusta St | Greenville, SC | Andrea M. Bates Kyle J. Bates David E. Rhyne | 1948 | 439 | 369 | 114 | 160 |
| 05656 | Trinity | EN | 421 N Main St | Greenville, SC | Susan J. Crowell James C. Parham Amy R. Brown | 1909 | 1,050 | 948 | 101 | 319 |
| 05657 | Immanuel | EN | 501 Creswell Ave E | Greenwood, SC | Christopher L. Christopher Venning E. Stringer | 1902 | 329 | 317 | 89 | 54 |
| 056730 * | Redeemer | EN | 300 Oneal Rd | Greer, SC | | 1972 | 224 | 145 | -- | -- |
| 05658 * | Atonement | EN | 413 W Farley Ave | Laurens, SC | | 1945 | 32 | 32 | -- | -- |
| 05663 | Messiah | EN | 1100 Log Shoals Rd | Mauldin, SC | Michael R. Sherman Ernest P. Martin | 1967 | 545 | 478 | 187 | 101 |
| 05369 | Lutheran Church By The Lake | EN | 100 Twelve Oaks Dr | Mc Cormick, SC | Sue E. Johnson | 1998 | 236 | 236 | 150 | 160 |
| 05683 * | Faith Lutheran Chapel | EN | 729 W Main St | Pickens, SC | | 2005 | 83 | 83 | 24 | 25 |
| 05662 | St John Evangelical | EN | 301 W Main St | Walhalla, SC | Rachel L. Connelly | 1853 | 472 | 393 | 115 | 184 |
| Conference Totals: | | | | | | | 4,439 | 3,914 | 1,073 | 1,110 |

9C South Carolina Synod, ELCA

| Cong ID | Congregation Name | Lang Codes | Location Address | City, State | Ministers | Year Orgn | Bapt Mbrs | Conf Mbrs | Avg Atnd On-site | Avg Atnd Online |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Conference: 02 Upstate | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30706 | Crossroads | EN | 8511 Shelley Mullis Rd | Indian Land, SC | | 2014 | 106 | 106 | 50 | 10 |
| 30443 | Spring of Grace | EN | 320 Holden Dr | Inman, SC | Thomas H. Outten | 1999 | 93 | 89 | 33 | 53 |
| 05610 | Reformation | EN | 508 N French St | Lancaster, SC | Christopher D. Girardeau | 1953 | 113 | 110 | 39 | 5 |
| 30418 | Joy | EN | 3980 Moore Duncan Hwy | Moore, SC | Lane D. Bembenek Christopher R. St.Clair | 2001 | 482 | 371 | 143 | 58 |
| 30081 | Epiphany | EN | 2370 Main St W | Rock Hill, SC | Kenneth C. Gillikin | 1991 | 252 | 216 | 57 | 166 |
| 05611 | Grace | EN | 426 Oakland Ave | Rock Hill, SC | Greggory T. Hoffman Rachel L. Hoffman | 1923 | 510 | 429 | 120 | 37 |
| 05659 | Holy Communion | EN | 1430 John B White Blvd | Spartanburg, SC | Richard A. Kinsey | 1960 | 94 | 78 | 30 | 0 |
| 05661 | St John | EN | 415 S Pine St | Spartanburg, SC | Heather K. Apel Wade E. Apel | 1902 | 524 | 461 | 157 | 68 |
| 05648 | * Augsburg | EN | 151 Connector Rd | Union, SC | | 1930 | 30 | 30 | -- | -- |
| Conference Totals: | | | | | | | 2,204 | 1,890 | 629 | 397 |
| Conference: 03 Epiphany | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05587 | St Timothy | EN | 1301 Mill St | Camden, SC | Roy M. Butler | 1951 | 152 | 145 | 54 | 0 |
| 05503 | Cross and Crown | EN | 3123 W Palmetto St | Florence, SC | Steven D. Gallego | 1981 | 80 | 80 | 30 | 3 |
| 05622 | St Luke | EN | 1201 Cherokee Rd | Florence, SC | Rufus B. Kehl Joyce F. Shaw | 1896 | 309 | 301 | 116 | 5 |
| 05682 | * Trinity | EN | 1605 S Fraser St | Georgetown, SC | | 1945 | 49 | 49 | -- | -- |
| 05420 | Shepherd Of The Sea | EN | 2637 S Highway 17 | Murrells Inlet, SC | Brad E. Bellah | 1975 | 711 | 711 | 380 | 240 |
| 05686 | St Philip | EN | 6200 N Kings Hwy | Myrtle Beach, SC | Jason M. Lee | 1956 | 232 | 50 | 129 | 427 |
| 05449 | King Of Glory | EN | 805 11th Ave N | North Myrtle Beach, SC | Christina M. Johnson | 1976 | 303 | 303 | 125 | 86 |
| 07693 | * St Peter | EN | 65 Crooked Oak Dr | Pawleys Island, SC | Norris G. Van Dyke | 1984 | 237 | 212 | -- | -- |
| Conference Totals: | | | | | | | 2,073 | 1,851 | 834 | 761 |

9C South Carolina Synod, ELCA

| Cong ID | Congregation Name | Lang Codes | Location Address | City, State | Ministers | Year Orgn | Bapt Mbrs | Conf Mbrs | Avg Atnd On-site | Avg Atnd Online |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Conference: 04 Amelia | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05664 | St John's | EN | 157 Ladys Island Dr | Beaufort, SC | Patrick S. Mullen Ashlen K. Justice | 1953 | 727 | 514 | 77 | 15 |
| 30351 | Lord Of Life | EN | 351 Buckwalter Pkwy | Bluffton, SC | Angela R. Jennings | 1998 | 439 | 439 | 110 | 12 |
| 05665 | Resurrection | EN | 8160 Old State Rd. | Cameron, SC | Eric S. Little | 1844 | 363 | 325 | 85 | 0 |
| 05666 | St Matthew | EN | 1628 Old Number Six Hwy. | Cameron, SC | Eric S. Little | 1737 | 21 | 19 | 15 | 0 |
| 05677 | Ehrhardt Memorial | EN | 2551 Lowcountry Hwy | Ehrhardt, SC | | 1904 | 14 | 13 | 9 | 0 |
| 05678 | Mount Pleasant | EN | 1137 Mt Pleasant Rd. | Ehrhardt, SC | | 1750 | 38 | 31 | 20 | 0 |
| 05679 | * Trinity | EN | 390 Hampton St. | Elloree, SC | Dewey M. Evans | 1849 | 92 | 92 | -- | -- |
| 05680 | * St Nicholas | EN | 235 St Nicholas Church Rd | Fairfax, SC | | 1800 | 81 | 60 | -- | -- |
| 05681 | Trinity | EN | Hampton Ave at 4th St | Fairfax, SC | Miho Yasukawa | 1906 | 56 | 46 | 17 | 30 |
| 057329 | Christ | EN | 829 William Hilton Pkwy | Hilton Head Island, SC | June A. Wilkins | 1973 | 172 | 172 | 69 | 0 |
| 05684 | * Pine Grove | EN | 2688 McCords Ferry Rd | Lone Star, SC | | 1847 | 98 | 98 | -- | -- |
| 05688 | Orangeburg | EN | 610 Ellis Ave | Orangeburg, SC | Ricki A. Mason | 1855 | 203 | 203 | 41 | 19 |
| 05080 | * Hope | EN | Corner Highways 6 and 310 | Vance, SC | | 1990 | 65 | 65 | 38 | 10 |
| 05692 | Good Shepherd | EN | 106 May St | Walterboro, SC | | 1940 | 188 | 127 | 24 | 6 |
| Conference Totals: | | | | | | | 2,557 | 2,204 | 505 | 92 |

9C South Carolina Synod, ELCA

| Cong ID | Congregation Name | Lang Codes | Location Address | City, State | Ministers | Year Orgn | Bapt Mbrs | Conf Mbrs | Avg Atnd On-site | Avg Atnd Online |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Conference: 05 Heartland | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05589 | Mount Horeb | EN | 101 E Boundary St | Chapin, SC | | 1891 | 640 | 640 | 120 | 70 |
| 05650 | Mount Olivet | EN | 11733 Broad River Rd | Chapin, SC | | 1873 | 68 | 61 | 33 | 23 |
| 05593 | St Thomas | EN | 215 Saint Thomas Church Rd | Chapin, SC | Lawrence J. Hagerty | 1876 | 311 | 284 | 54 | 40 |
| 05653 | * St John | EN | 1009 S Broad St | Clinton, SC | | 1920 | 30 | 30 | -- | -- |
| 05609 | St John | EN | 1028 Saint Johns Rd | Irmo, SC | | 1914 | 133 | 116 | 40 | 5 |
| 05626 | Mount Tabor | EN | 816 Mount Tabor Rd | Little Mountain, SC | Richard W. Johnston | 1880 | 390 | 346 | 122 | 40 |
| 05628 | * Beth Eden | EN | 5 Mi NW Highway 81 | Newberry, SC | Dennis R. Gunter | 1843 | 41 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 05627 | Bethany Evangelical | EN | 2704 Nance St | Newberry, SC | | 1936 | 66 | 59 | 28 | 0 |
| 05630 | Colony | EN | 48 Colony Church Rd | Newberry, SC | Michele C. Fischer | 1845 | 223 | 166 | 41 | 8 |
| 05631 | * Faith | EN | 1505 Wilson Rd | Newberry, SC | | 1961 | 77 | 77 | -- | -- |
| 05633 | * Lutheran Church of the Redeemer | EN | 1515 Boundary St | Newberry, SC | Matthew B. Titus | 1853 | 421 | 421 | 40 | 40 |
| 05629 | * St James | EN | 228 Jalapa Rd | Newberry, SC | Dennis R. Gunter | 1840 | 269 | 194 | -- | -- |
| 05634 | St Philip | EN | 2461 Saint Philips Church Rd | Newberry, SC | Terry M. Amick | 1881 | 533 | 3 | 152 | 119 |
| 05635 | Summer Memorial | EN | 1609 Milligan St | Newberry, SC | Rebecca G. Wicker | 1910 | 268 | 268 | 64 | 0 |
| 05636 | Mount Hermon | EN | 926 Church St | Peak, SC | | 1889 | 32 | 28 | 20 | 0 |
| 05637 | Bethlehem | EN | 173 New Hope Rd | Pomaria, SC | | 1816 | 158 | 158 | 56 | 150 |
| 05638 | * Pomaria | EN | 210 Folk St. | Pomaria, SC | | 1910 | 97 | 91 | 31 | 0 |
| 05642 | St John | EN | 622 Hope Station Rd | Pomaria, SC | Michael E. Watson | 1754 | 124 | 100 | 46 | 68 |
| 05639 | St Matthew | EN | 415 St Matthew's Church Rd | Pomaria, SC | | 1827 | 143 | 121 | 50 | 0 |
| 05641 | * St Paul | EN | 2496 Sc Highway 773 | Pomaria, SC | | 1761 | 330 | 326 | 70 | 30 |
| 05640 | Bachman Chapel | EN | 3074 Bachman Chapel Rd | Prosperity, SC | | 1886 | 273 | 207 | 45 | 0 |
| 05643 | Grace | EN | 210 Grace St | Prosperity, SC | | 1859 | 282 | 213 | 59 | 19 |
| 05644 | Macedonia | EN | 49 Macedonia Church Rd | Prosperity, SC | Terry E. Hundley | 1847 | 416 | 294 | 177 | 62 |
| 05625 | * Mount Pilgrim | EN | 2336 Mount Pilgrim Church Rd | Prosperity, SC | Bobby M. Morris | 1880 | 150 | 127 | -- | -- |
| 05646 | St Luke's | EN | 4056 Saint Lukes Church Rd | Prosperity, SC | Jason A. Schafer | 1827 | 361 | 361 | 141 | 38 |
| 05647 | * Silverstreet | EN | 120 Long St | Silverstreet, SC | | 1908 | 117 | 88 | -- | -- |
| 05620 | Bethel | EN | 2081 Dutch Fork Rd | White Rock, SC | Megan E. Lineberger | 1762 | 132 | 123 | 48 | 15 |
| 05649 | St Timothy | EN | 50 Main St | Whitmire, SC | | 1939 | 21 | 18 | 8 | 0 |
| Conference Totals: | | | | | | | 6,106 | 4,955 | 1,445 | 727 |

9C South Carolina Synod, ELCA

| Cong ID | Congregation Name | Lang Codes | Location Address | City, State | Ministers | Year Orgn | Bapt Mbrs | Conf Mbrs | Avg Atnd On-site | Avg Atnd Online |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Conference: 06 Midlands | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05585 | St Andrew | EN | 1729 Blythewood Rd | Blythewood, SC | | 1878 | 31 | 30 | 10 | 0 |
| 05596 | Ascension | EN | 827 Wildwood Ave | Columbia, SC | Jacqueline Utley | 1912 | 186 | 183 | 20 | 5 |
| 07571 | Christus Victor | EN | 400 Harbison Blvd | Columbia, SC | Michael B. Price | 1986 | 220 | 206 | 51 | 7 |
| 05598 | Ebenezer | EN | 1301 Richland St | Columbia, SC | Paul E. Aebischer Joanna C. Gragg | 1830 | 655 | 615 | 89 | 73 |
| 05600 | Good Shepherd | EN | 3909 Forest Dr | Columbia, SC | Andrew W. Isenhower | 1950 | 594 | 488 | 93 | 34 |
| 05601 | Incarnation | EN | 3005 Devine St | Columbia, SC | | 1921 | 303 | 303 | 65 | 11 |
| 07829 | Living Springs | EN | 4224 Hard Scrabble Rd | Columbia, SC | Eric E. Fink Carl D. Taylor Justin M. Rimbo | 1988 | 329 | 274 | 106 | 125 |
| 05623 | Redeemer | EN | 525 Saint Andrews Rd | Columbia, SC | Gary A. Loadholdt Amanda M. Burke | 1965 | 650 | 620 | 98 | 94 |
| 05602 | Reformation | EN | 1118 Union St | Columbia, SC | | 1926 | 178 | 149 | 42 | 10 |
| 05604 | St Andrew's | EN | 1416 Broad River Rd | Columbia, SC | John P. Trump Sandra M. Holland | 1835 | 424 | 253 | 73 | 37 |
| 05605 | St Luke | EN | 1127 Olympia Ave | Columbia, SC | Phillip A. Coggins | 1904 | 250 | 250 | 50 | 100 |
| 05606 | St Michael | EN | 400 River Rd | Columbia, SC | Frank W. Anderson | 1814 | 226 | 226 | 50 | 45 |
| 05607 | St Paul | EN | 1715 Bull St | Columbia, SC | Tony A. Metzke | 1886 | 321 | 277 | 116 | 12 |
| 05608 | Bethlehem | EN | 10000 Broad River Rd | Irmo, SC | Scott L. Holland | 1788 | 145 | 135 | 60 | 10 |
| 05590 | St James | EN | 1137 Alice Dr | Sumter, SC | Timothy S. Landrum | 1890 | 126 | 123 | 57 | 0 |
| Conference Totals: | | | | | | | 4,638 | 4,132 | 980 | 563 |

9C South Carolina Synod, ELCA

| Cong ID | Congregation Name | Lang Codes | Location Address | City, State | Ministers | Year Orgn | Bapt Mbrs | Conf Mbrs | Avg Atnd On-site | Avg Atnd Online |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Conference: 08 Saxe Gotha | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05588 | Transfiguration | EN | 1301 12th St | Cayce, SC | Alexander H. Twedt | 1954 | 352 | 328 | 100 | 10 |
| 05722 | Holy Trinity | EN | 168 Main St | Columbia, SC | | 1913 | 38 | 28 | 20 | 0 |
| 05721 | Bethany | EN | 720 Bethany Church Rd | Lexington, SC | | 1871 | 118 | 110 | 30 | 33 |
| 05710 | Nazareth | EN | 1800 Nazareth Rd | Lexington, SC | | 1810 | 72 | 66 | 39 | 10 |
| 05712 | Pilgrim | EN | 1430 N Lake Dr | Lexington, SC | | 1899 | 190 | 150 | 56 | 0 |
| 05713 | Pisgah | EN | 1350 Pisgah Church Rd | Lexington, SC | Stephen F. Mims Deborah J. Poole | 1879 | 559 | 436 | 121 | 101 |
| 05711 | Providence | EN | 840 Old Chapin Rd | Lexington, SC | Patti S. Burton-Pye | 1866 | 123 | 123 | 35 | 38 |
| 05715 | St James | EN | 1358 S Lake Dr | Lexington, SC | Frederick C. Bartelt | 1890 | 142 | 128 | 65 | 6 |
| 05714 * | St John | EN | 213 Saint Johns Church Rd | Lexington, SC | | 1832 | 104 | 92 | 35 | 40 |
| 05716 | St Matthew's | EN | 1273 Calks Ferry Rd | Lexington, SC | John C. Derrick | 1890 | 198 | 181 | 55 | 360 |
| 05718 | St Stephen | EN | 119 N Church St | Lexington, SC | Jason T. Antley Ralph G. Hill | 1830 | 1,721 | 1,721 | 290 | 185 |
| 05719 | Zion | EN | 226 Corley Mill Rd | Lexington, SC | | 1745 | 369 | 295 | 93 | 22 |
| 05723 * | St John | EN | 6 Ml NW | Pelion, SC | | 1894 | 5 | 5 | -- | -- |
| 05612 * | Good Shepherd | EN | 295 W Lady St | Swansea, SC | | 1912 | 35 | 30 | -- | -- |
| 05613 | Sandy Run | EN | 1927 Old State Rd | Swansea, SC | | 1765 | 68 | 55 | 25 | 0 |
| 05851 | C Cristo Rey | SP | 132 Saint Davids Church Rd | West Columbia, SC | Jorge A. Leone | | | | 120 | 0 |
| 05614 | Emmanuel | EN | 2491 Emanuel Church Rd | West Columbia, SC | John D. Derrick William A. Carnell | 1853 | 381 | 195 | 78 | 0 |
| 05615 | Faith | EN | 1717 Platt Springs Rd | West Columbia, SC | | 1941 | 321 | 1 | 35 | 0 |
| 05616 | Mount Hermon | EN | 3011 Leaphart Rd | West Columbia, SC | Gina D. Metze | 1910 | 286 | 286 | 95 | 73 |
| 05617 | Mount Tabor | EN | 1000 B Ave | West Columbia, SC | Wade T. Roof Emily J. Willhide | 1886 | 889 | 666 | 225 | 150 |
| 05618 * | Our Saviour | EN | 1500 Sunset Blvd | West Columbia, SC | | 1957 | 218 | 210 | -- | -- |
| 05619 | St David | EN | 132 Saint Davids Church Rd | West Columbia, SC | Gregory S. Brown | 1845 | 856 | 856 | 140 | 250 |
| Conference Totals: | | | | | | | 7,045 | 5,962 | 1,657 | 1,278 |

9C South Carolina Synod, ELCA

| Cong ID | Congregation Name | Lang Codes | Location Address | City, State | Ministers | Year Orgn | Bapt Mbrs | Conf Mbrs | Avg Atnd On-site | Avg Atnd Online |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Conference: 09 Western | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05695 | St Paul | EN | 961 Trail Ridge Rd | Aiken, SC | Jeffrey M. Erbskorn Beverly K. Cartledge | 1907 | 437 | 410 | 155 | 148 |
| 05696 | Faith Evangelical | EN | 113 N Oak St | Batesburg | Lisa W. Isenhower | 1926 | 245 | 245 | 81 | 18 |
| 05697 | * St Peter | EN | 7389 Fairview Rd | Leesville, SC | | 1849 | 16 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| 05709 | Wittenberg | EN | 233 N Lee St | Batesburg | Keith W. Getz | 1870 | 318 | 267 | 89 | 7 |
| 05698 | Grace | EN | 401 Main at Church | Leesville, SC | Gilbert, SC | 1893 | 103 | 84 | 40 | 0 |
| 05699 | St Paul | EN | 246 Saint Pauls Church Rd | Gilbert, SC | | 1803 | 424 | 3 | 90 | 0 |
| 05700 | St James | EN | 200 Laurel Dr | Graniteville, SC | SC Fredrick P. Klinker | 1860 | 146 | 128 | 62 | 0 |
| 05701 | Mount Calvary | EN | 1186 Mount Calvary Rd | Johnston, SC | Mark J. Smith | 1830 | 283 | 276 | 47 | 0 |
| 05702 | St John | EN | 620 Calhoun St | Johnston, SC | David J. Edenfield | 1903 | 25 | 18 | 4 | 0 |
| 05703 | Bethlehem | EN | 210 Bethlehem Cir | Leesville, SC | | 1829 | 103 | 103 | 40 | 0 |
| 05705 | * Cedar Grove | EN | 1220 Cedar Grove Rd | Leesville, SC | | 1852 | 835 | 685 | 152 | 102 |
| 05704 | * Enon | EN | 4100 Pond Branch Rd | Leesville, SC | Christopher D. Shealy | 1901 | 48 | 40 | -- | -- |
| 05706 | Mount Hebron | EN | 2347 Summerland Hwy | Leesville, SC | | 1898 | 177 | 148 | 42 | 2 |
| 05708 | St James | EN | 308 Church St | Leesville, SC | | 1873 | 153 | 139 | 53 | 0 |
| 05725 | St Mark | EN | 255 St Mark Church Rd | Leesville, SC | Peter J. Morey | 1827 | 139 | 118 | 44 | 0 |
| 05707 | Union | EN | 4077 Highway 378 | Leesville, SC | William F. Strand | 1855 | 133 | 122 | 61 | 0 |
| 05724 | Corinth | EN | 638 Corinth Rd | Saluda, SC | Lance M. Henderson | 1842 | 145 | 116 | 48 | 0 |
| 05729 | * Mount Pleasant | EN | 101 N Calhoun St | Saluda, SC | Lance M. Henderson | 1903 | 66 | 63 | -- | -- |
| 05727 | * Good Hope | EN | 927 Spann Rd | Ward, SC | | 1839 | 44 | 44 | 12 | 0 |
| Conference Totals: | | | | | | | 3,840 | 3,025 | 1,028 | 277 |
| Synod Totals: | | | | | | | 37,092 | 31,079 | 9,296 | 6,314 |

Language Codes:

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|-----------|------|------------|------|-----------|------|------------|------|-----------|------|------------|------|
| Amharic | [AM] | Cantonese | [CH] | French | [FR] | Kiswahili | [KI] | Mandarin | [MA] | Slovak | [SL] | Tamil | [TM] |
| Anyuak | [AN] | Creole | [CL] | German | [GE] | Korean | [KO] | Norwegian | [NO] | Spanish | [SP] | Telugu | [TE] |
| Arabic | [AB] | Danish | [DA] | Hmong | [HM] | Lakotah | [LK] | Nuer | [NU] | Swahili | [SA] | Thai | [TH] |
| Batak | [BA] | Dinka | [DI] | Indonesian | [ID] | Lao | [LS] | Oromo | [OR] | Swedish | [SW] | Tigrinya | [TG] |
| Burmese | [BU] | English | [EN] | Inupiat | [IP] | Latvian | [LA] | Portuguese | [PR] | Tagalog | [TA] | Ukrainian | [UK] |
| Cambodian | [CA] | Finnish | [FI] | Japanese | [JA] | Maban | [MB] | Sign | [SI] | Taiwanese | [TI] | Vietnamese | [VI] |

9C South Carolina Synod, ELCA

| Cong ID | Congregation Name and City | Regular Giving | Total Receipts | Total Assets | Total Indebtedness | Current Operating Expenses | Mission Support | Non-Mission Support | Total Disbursements |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Conference: 01 Foothills | | | | | | | | | |
| 05651 | Holy Trinity, Anderson | 320,728 | 396,244 | 3,877,147 | 0 | 271,403 | 18,000 | 36,855 | 362,450 |
| 05652 | University, Clemson | 445,135 | 643,603 | 1,613,099 | 0 | 395,326 | 46,530 | 98,150 | 593,418 |
| 07330 | St Matthias, Easley | 125,829 | 126,313 | 558,831 | 0 | 128,604 | 1,600 | 500 | 130,704 |
| 16415 | Christ the King, Greenville | 117,954 | 117,954 | 0 | 0 | 121,375 | 0 | 0 | 121,375 |
| 05654 | Lutheran Church Of Our Saviour, Greenville | 178,040 | 260,541 | 1,312,528 | 4,620 | 356,916 | 24,336 | 30,104 | 488,662 |
| 05655 | St Michael, Greenville | 497,050 | 500,126 | 4,066,206 | 0 | 407,064 | 35,000 | 0 | 442,064 |
| 05656 | Trinity, Greenville | 1,002,820 | 1,259,361 | 13,892,546 | 385,375 | 1,075,637 | 84,000 | 115,726 | 1,365,049 |
| 05657 | Immanuel, Greenwood | 416,334 | 544,605 | 7,366,455 | 0 | 280,394 | 38,756 | 37,206 | 453,181 |
| 05730 * | Redeemer, Greer | 180,351 | 189,671 | 0 | 0 | 134,416 | 4,335 | 10,916 | 172,242 |
| 05658 * | Atonement, Laurens | 19,653 | 28,993 | 0 | 0 | 23,413 | 0 | 0 | 32,783 |
| 05663 | Messiah, Mauldin | 475,510 | 649,350 | 3,374,126 | 1,021,000 | 487,750 | 24,000 | 6,500 | 628,138 |
| 30869 | Lutheran Church By The Lake, Mc Cormick | 274,474 | 279,766 | 3,121,109 | 308,332 | 226,031 | 17,358 | 8,092 | 296,457 |
| 30883 * | Faith Lutheran Chapel, Pickens | 66,560 | 71,560 | 483,297 | 272,000 | 87,483 | 3,913 | 5,026 | 107,222 |
| 05662 | St John Evangelical, Walhalla | 376,028 | 481,144 | 2,182,676 | 31,609 | 371,290 | 30,000 | 21,556 | 437,358 |
| Conference Totals | | | | \$41,848,020 | \$2,022,936 | \$4,367,102 | \$327,828 | \$370,631 | \$5,631,103 |
| Conference: 02 Upstate | | | | | | | | | |
| 30706 | Crossroads, Indian Land | 177,060 | 194,299 | 1,067,726 | 303,317 | 108,363 | 12,994 | 6,676 | 156,809 |
| 30843 | Springs of Grace, Inman | 134,177 | 173,712 | 813,638 | 116,772 | 148,137 | 1,500 | 4,452 | 176,815 |
| 06610 | Reformation, Lancaster | 119,233 | 130,278 | 314,263 | 0 | 150,038 | 8,866 | 3,216 | 162,120 |
| 30818 | Joy, Moore | 480,103 | 534,820 | 9,478,540 | 113,573 | 480,103 | 49,921 | 14,347 | 573,236 |
| 30881 | Epiphany, Rock Hill | 218,085 | 434,683 | 2,043,897 | 0 | 197,759 | 8,300 | 11,625 | 217,684 |
| 05611 | Grace, Rock Hill | 608,522 | 766,674 | 535,784 | 0 | 573,926 | 69,482 | 0 | 795,287 |
| 05659 | Holy Communion, Spartanburg | 210,916 | 303,223 | 5,932,713 | 329,606 | 189,470 | 1,960 | 7,063 | 299,621 |
| 05661 | St John, Spartanburg | 600,331 | 675,745 | 12,174,650 | 0 | 524,865 | 64,800 | 58,644 | 648,309 |
| 05648 * | Augsburg, Union | 23,756 | 31,067 | 0 | 0 | 29,782 | 1,200 | 150 | 31,132 |
| Conference Totals | | | | \$32,361,211 | \$863,268 | \$2,402,443 | \$219,023 | \$106,173 | \$3,061,013 |
| Conference: 03 Epiphany | | | | | | | | | |
| 05587 | St Timothy, Camden | 199,216 | 211,291 | 1,993,110 | 0 | 227,035 | 10,716 | 7,200 | 255,451 |
| 07503 | Cross and Crown, Florence | 115,201 | 142,483 | 475,693 | 0 | 103,116 | 12,000 | 8,682 | 124,043 |
| 05622 | St Luke, Florence | 438,704 | 447,109 | 7,579,416 | 0 | 418,385 | 29,600 | 137,151 | 585,136 |
| 05682 * | Trinity, Georgetown | 43,786 | 76,078 | 0 | 0 | 45,007 | 2,450 | 3,000 | 63,457 |
| 07420 | Shepherd Of The Sea, Murrells Inlet | 512,609 | 699,678 | 3,164,354 | 578,945 | 525,761 | 33,889 | 12,405 | 711,979 |
| 05686 | St Philip, Myrtle Beach | 287,877 | 521,386 | 2,424,436 | 0 | 285,594 | 7,800 | 19,631 | 510,790 |
| 07449 | King Of Glory, North Myrtle Beach | 258,112 | 457,477 | 4,277,802 | 353,631 | 320,947 | 11,740 | 15,800 | 364,767 |

9C South Carolina Synod, ELCA

| Cong ID | Congregation Name and City | Regular Giving | Total Receipts | Total Assets | Total Indebtedness | Current Operating Expenses | Mission Support | Non-Mission Support | Total Disbursements |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 07693* | St Peter, Pawleys Island | 304,597 | 477,390 | 0 | 1,184,887 | 303,274 | 1,150 | 35,316 | 456,969 |
| Conference Totals | | \$2,160,102 | \$3,032,892 | \$19,914,811 | \$2,117,463 | \$2,229,119 | \$109,345 | \$239,185 | \$3,072,592 |
| Conference: 04 Amelia | | | | | | | | | |
| 05664 | St John's, Beaufort | 447,608 | 1,297,093 | 3,753,839 | 210,872 | 393,399 | 42,500 | 36,130 | 498,105 |
| 30351 | Lord Of Life, Bluffton | 491,126 | 627,673 | 5,001,907 | 1,813,895 | 331,367 | 29,540 | 3,550 | 522,778 |
| 05665 | Resurrection, Cameron | 222,180 | 309,261 | 5,093,358 | 0 | 272,823 | 24,777 | 6,438 | 318,179 |
| 05666 | St Matthew, Cameron | 22,240 | 26,471 | 775,670 | 0 | 24,180 | 2,640 | 2,115 | 31,375 |
| 05677 | Ehrhardt Memorial, Ehrhardt | 25,153 | 32,397 | 1,082,982 | 0 | 25,019 | 3,000 | 813 | 28,832 |
| 05678 | Mount Pleasant, Ehrhardt | 58,665 | 65,374 | 1,357,247 | 0 | 65,897 | 6,000 | 0 | 71,897 |
| 05679* | Trinity, Elloree | 93,212 | 97,987 | 0 | 0 | 114,611 | 4,515 | 0 | 119,126 |
| 05680* | St Nicholas, Fairfax | 41,113 | 53,110 | 359,000 | 0 | 53,993 | 2,316 | 985 | 57,294 |
| 05681 | Trinity, Fairfax | 77,884 | 77,884 | 0 | 0 | 53,280 | 0 | 0 | 53,280 |
| 05682 | Christ, Hilton Head Island | 306,501 | 465,960 | 4,368,439 | 946,531 | 472,831 | 3,000 | 1,450 | 617,897 |
| 05684* | Pine Grove, Lone Star | 82,326 | 89,007 | 0 | 0 | 45,330 | 5,200 | 1,442 | 60,958 |
| 05688 | Orangeburg, Orangeburg | 153,678 | 184,555 | 0 | 0 | 170,577 | 4,800 | 0 | 183,377 |
| 30080* | Hope, Vance | 147,217 | 153,720 | 1,083,751 | 0 | 129,787 | 3,300 | 2,175 | 146,899 |
| 05692 | Good Shepherd, Walterboro | 93,400 | 118,930 | 2,031,900 | 0 | 66,500 | 10,230 | 12,537 | 103,679 |
| Conference Totals | | \$2,262,303 | \$3,599,422 | \$24,908,093 | \$2,971,298 | \$2,219,594 | \$141,818 | \$67,635 | \$2,813,676 |
| Conference: 05 Heartland | | | | | | | | | |
| 05689 | Mount Horeb, Chapin | 484,899 | 537,893 | 5,210,275 | 298,451 | 388,555 | 52,900 | 7,500 | 493,855 |
| 05690 | Mount Olivet, Chapin | 89,475 | 101,605 | 1,179,475 | 0 | 78,111 | 10,000 | 2,682 | 90,793 |
| 05693 | St Thomas, Chapin | 215,145 | 248,092 | 225,615 | 0 | 198,139 | 5,000 | 2,949 | 213,881 |
| 05653* | St John, Clinton | 35,552 | 37,354 | 0 | 0 | 39,355 | 300 | 0 | 39,655 |
| 05609 | St John, Irmo | 96,899 | 111,020 | 2,528,911 | 0 | 70,727 | 9,500 | 2,680 | 82,907 |
| 05626 | Mount Tabor, Little Mountain | 214,168 | 242,482 | 4,065,416 | 0 | 137,634 | 26,114 | 11,669 | 183,590 |
| 05628* | Beth Eden, Newberry | 8,956 | 10,002 | 128,658 | 0 | 12,042 | 250 | 375 | 12,667 |
| 05627 | Bethany Evangelical, Newberry | 81,202 | 99,270 | 3,823,090 | 0 | 67,484 | 8,604 | 2,075 | 112,169 |
| 05630 | Colony, Newberry | 90,219 | 151,570 | 3,240,566 | 41,288 | 151,603 | 9,323 | 440 | 179,459 |
| 05631* | Faith, Newberry | 35,116 | 47,192 | 0 | 0 | 48,279 | 2,750 | 1,595 | 54,831 |
| 05633* | Lutheran Church of the Redeemer, Newberry | 286,791 | 286,791 | 0 | 0 | 280,868 | 0 | 0 | 280,868 |
| 05629* | St James, Newberry | 107,747 | 120,211 | 1,959,949 | 0 | 102,981 | 6,575 | 1,170 | 115,001 |
| 05634 | St Philip, Newberry | 172,534 | 329,781 | 3,780,200 | 117,652 | 201,915 | 18,000 | 4,732 | 348,806 |
| 05635 | Summer Memorial, Newberry | 157,580 | 207,383 | 3,640,078 | 0 | 135,839 | 16,500 | 11,197 | 192,756 |
| 05636 | Mount Hermon, Peak | 96,577 | 113,097 | 392,236 | 0 | 111,203 | 10,020 | 18,385 | 144,088 |
| 05637 | Bethlehem, Pomaria | 105,321 | 105,321 | 1,500,000 | 0 | 81,185 | 10,000 | 0 | 94,771 |

9C South Carolina Synod, ELCA

| Cong ID | Congregation Name and City | Regular Giving | Total Receipts | Total Assets | Total Indebtedness | Current Operating Expenses | Mission Support | Non-Mission Support | Total Disbursements |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 05638 * | Pomaria, Pomaria | 109,325 | 109,325 | 0 | 0 | 100,520 | 0 | 0 | 100,520 |
| 05642 | St John, Pomaria | 104,703 | 118,954 | 0 | 0 | 126,707 | 500 | 420 | 127,627 |
| 05639 | St Matthew, Pomaria | 137,123 | 145,667 | 1,081,444 | 0 | 102,975 | 8,900 | 403 | 112,278 |
| 05641 * | St Paul, Pomaria | 170,682 | 183,223 | 3,979,570 | 0 | 172,116 | 16,400 | 3,819 | 192,335 |
| 05640 | Bachman Chapel, Prosperity | 65,456 | 68,678 | 1,975,841 | 0 | 58,888 | 7,200 | 901 | 78,249 |
| 05643 | Grace, Prosperity | 138,031 | 280,497 | 4,312,113 | 195,564 | 131,060 | 9,000 | 6,224 | 202,922 |
| 05644 | Macedonia, Prosperity | 331,538 | 402,896 | 0 | 0 | 241,933 | 30,000 | 12,570 | 362,039 |
| 05625 * | Mount Pilgrim, Prosperity | 76,051 | 90,800 | 0 | 0 | 81,065 | 3,675 | 2,379 | 106,811 |
| 05646 | St Luke's, Prosperity | 199,077 | 431,579 | 1,891,575 | 0 | 229,471 | 22,080 | 28,084 | 418,502 |
| 05647 * | Silverstreet, Silverstreet | 89,198 | 105,868 | 0 | 0 | 80,685 | 2,500 | 9,340 | 96,814 |
| 05620 | Bethel, White Rock | 215,752 | 272,593 | 235,905 | 0 | 227,005 | 12,375 | 4,590 | 281,820 |
| 05649 | St Timothy, Whitmire | 19,031 | 20,235 | 785,689 | 0 | 17,721 | 2,430 | 0 | 20,481 |
| Conference Totals | | \$3,934,148 | \$4,979,379 | \$45,936,606 | \$652,955 | \$3,676,066 | \$300,896 | \$136,179 | \$4,740,495 |
| Conference: 06 Midlands | | | | | | | | | |
| 05685 | St Andrew, Blythewood | 29,525 | 59,050 | 200,000 | 0 | 22,507 | 400 | 0 | 22,907 |
| 05696 | Ascension, Columbia | 88,921 | 105,181 | 155,306 | 0 | 179,176 | 1,200 | 700 | 181,076 |
| 05671 | Christus Victor, Columbia | 236,311 | 275,340 | 1,816,436 | 1,584 | 227,960 | 23,750 | 22,425 | 286,339 |
| 05698 | Ebenezer, Columbia | 672,775 | 905,991 | 2,519,214 | 42,747 | 595,688 | 36,300 | 18,318 | 735,713 |
| 05600 | Good Shepherd, Columbia | 448,300 | 524,514 | 3,166,425 | 43,725 | 454,551 | 45,400 | 18,130 | 518,081 |
| 05601 | Incarnation, Columbia | 274,767 | 274,767 | 0 | 0 | 267,364 | 0 | 0 | 267,364 |
| 05629 | Living Springs, Columbia | 486,215 | 1,454,725 | 4,123,158 | 331,420 | 389,600 | 54,188 | 70,480 | 1,156,080 |
| 05623 | Redeemer, Columbia | 573,315 | 717,657 | 7,874,055 | 0 | 587,322 | 64,460 | 24,125 | 787,283 |
| 05602 | Reformation, Columbia | 169,427 | 246,488 | 6,032,824 | 0 | 166,600 | 20,400 | 3,394 | 190,394 |
| 05604 | St Andrew's, Columbia | 822,725 | 877,828 | 7,509,242 | 0 | 524,039 | 47,508 | 18,090 | 614,005 |
| 05605 | St Luke, Columbia | 121,654 | 154,192 | 3,901,059 | 0 | 193,387 | 5,000 | 0 | 198,387 |
| 05606 | St Michael, Columbia | 174,685 | 250,184 | 838,426 | 0 | 233,871 | 8,000 | 0 | 241,871 |
| 05607 | St Paul, Columbia | 408,212 | 887,547 | 9,900,769 | 17,205 | 659,750 | 40,000 | 80,692 | 825,990 |
| 05608 | Bethlehem, Irmo | 143,481 | 260,688 | 3,592,153 | 0 | 249,474 | 18,764 | 0 | 268,238 |
| 05590 | St James, Sumter | 121,294 | 237,772 | 4,118,390 | 0 | 163,246 | 8,730 | 15,681 | 187,657 |
| Conference Totals | | \$4,771,607 | \$7,231,924 | \$55,747,457 | \$436,681 | \$4,914,535 | \$374,100 | \$272,035 | \$6,481,385 |
| Conference: 07 Conference Seven | | | | | | | | | |
| 30725 | Holy Spirit Evangelical, Charleston | 205,648 | 278,089 | 5,673,909 | 0 | 296,146 | 21,197 | 1,253 | 319,976 |
| 05669 | Lutheran Church Of The Redeemer, Charleston | 574,107 | 606,308 | 4,929,882 | 184,322 | 483,085 | 24,600 | 29,335 | 590,201 |
| 05668 | Martin Luther Evangelical, Charleston | 151,572 | 183,379 | 2,201,235 | 0 | 141,526 | 10,800 | 6,968 | 176,047 |
| 05671 * | St Barnabas, Charleston | 81,891 | 135,053 | 0 | 0 | 110,487 | 10,500 | 18,064 | 139,051 |

9C South Carolina Synod, ELCA

| Cong ID | Congregation Name and City | Regular Giving | Total Receipts | Total Assets | Total Indebtedness | Current Operating Expenses | Mission Support | Non-Mission Support | Total Disbursements |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 05672 | St Johannes, Charleston | 137,335 | 158,334 | 4,858,822 | 329,703 | 182,241 | 6,000 | 3,425 | 226,222 |
| 05673 | St John, Charleston | 366,926 | 612,862 | 14,940,008 | 0 | 440,288 | 9,000 | 43,892 | 493,180 |
| 05674 | St Matthew, Charleston | 1,032,058 | 1,867,558 | 16,871,870 | 0 | 1,446,452 | 70,833 | 26,163 | 1,543,448 |
| 05687 | Messiah, Hanahan | 119,000 | 171,000 | 858,500 | 0 | 156,051 | 11,105 | 3,800 | 171,706 |
| 05690 | St Mark, Isle of Palms | 127,883 | 194,943 | 10,116,400 | 0 | 168,325 | 1,160 | 3,700 | 212,185 |
| 05683 | Faith, Johns Island | 63,890 | 71,227 | 1,918,856 | 0 | 63,522 | 5,350 | 3,189 | 82,684 |
| 05694 | St Michael, Moncks Corner | 104,658 | 116,158 | 1,328,494 | 0 | 44,015 | 2,860 | 28,463 | 103,338 |
| 07396 | All Saints, Mount Pleasant | 573,798 | 794,494 | 4,492,856 | 265,574 | 448,746 | 49,833 | 14,471 | 1,385,354 |
| 05685 | St Paul, Mt Pleasant | 44,074 | 196,930 | 1,581,204 | 1,490 | 58,900 | 5,836 | 500 | 65,236 |
| 05691 | St Luke, Summerville | 975,500 | 4,445,090 | 13,435,247 | 4,000,000 | 619,342 | 45,000 | 13,502 | 5,065,917 |
| Conference Totals | | \$4,558,340 | \$9,831,425 | \$83,207,283 | \$4,781,089 | \$4,659,126 | \$274,074 | \$196,725 | \$10,574,545 |
| Conference: 08 Saxe Gotha | | | | | | | | | |
| 05688 | Transfiguration, Cayce | 294,471 | 351,867 | 4,819,396 | 0 | 347,384 | 30,024 | 20,946 | 466,238 |
| 05722 | Holy Trinity, Columbia | 47,493 | 47,493 | 0 | 0 | 34,997 | 0 | 0 | 34,997 |
| 05721 | Bethany, Lexington | 52,828 | 67,710 | 804,147 | 0 | 41,228 | 3,950 | 860 | 60,093 |
| 05710 | Nazareth, Lexington | 88,912 | 115,489 | 1,895,000 | 0 | 75,702 | 990 | 15,338 | 116,293 |
| 05712 | Pilgrim, Lexington | 322,048 | 515,400 | 4,216,387 | 1,010,681 | 315,587 | 0 | 2,244 | 576,930 |
| 05713 | Pisgah, Lexington | 557,151 | 601,426 | 5,036,737 | 1,394,746 | 382,136 | 53,623 | 31,389 | 599,148 |
| 05711 | Providence, Lexington | 229,166 | 254,864 | 1,676,708 | 0 | 165,766 | 16,105 | 3,400 | 185,271 |
| 05715 | St James, Lexington | 207,017 | 481,756 | 4,331,388 | 0 | 183,864 | 15,000 | 1,500 | 200,364 |
| 05714* | St John, Lexington | 114,958 | 117,758 | 0 | 0 | 123,276 | 1,500 | 0 | 124,776 |
| 05716 | St Matthew's, Lexington | 169,380 | 170,740 | 2,204,070 | 0 | 110,929 | 2,000 | 0 | 112,929 |
| 05718 | St Stephen, Lexington | 856,928 | 1,455,395 | 5,395,393 | 215,000 | 809,965 | 63,000 | 8,059 | 1,555,330 |
| 05719 | Zion, Lexington | 785,590 | 789,697 | 5,133,803 | 0 | 328,556 | 40,975 | 6,437 | 571,816 |
| 05723* | St John, Pelion | 3,521 | 5,521 | 100,000 | 0 | 3,500 | 400 | 100 | 4,000 |
| 05612* | Good Shepherd, Swansea | 41,103 | 52,693 | 0 | 0 | 69,227 | 4,020 | 320 | 73,567 |
| 05613 | Sandy Run, Swansea | 39,510 | 65,986 | 201,711 | 0 | 51,241 | 7,560 | 9,090 | 85,837 |
| 30851 | C Cristo Rey, West Columbia | 20,268 | 20,268 | 0 | 0 | 21,716 | 0 | 0 | 21,716 |
| 05614 | Emmanuel, West Columbia | 233,236 | 251,810 | 553,323 | 0 | 223,371 | 23,375 | 2,600 | 249,346 |
| 05615 | Faith, West Columbia | 138,689 | 147,165 | 2,105,406 | 75,187 | 98,809 | 14,500 | 3,618 | 132,051 |
| 05616 | Mount Hermon, West Columbia | 232,996 | 423,469 | 3,894,587 | 244,054 | 223,372 | 13,600 | 0 | 389,226 |
| 05617 | Mount Tabor, West Columbia | 554,052 | 750,150 | 8,406,463 | 0 | 605,898 | 53,031 | 21,744 | 691,721 |
| 05618* | Our Saviour, West Columbia | 280,414 | 280,414 | 0 | 0 | 199,167 | 12,000 | 8,877 | 220,044 |
| 05619 | St David, West Columbia | 528,151 | 568,626 | 8,068,078 | 23,754 | 510,141 | 52,711 | 10,069 | 601,721 |
| Conference Totals | | \$5,797,882 | \$7,535,697 | \$58,842,597 | \$2,963,422 | \$4,925,832 | \$408,364 | \$146,591 | \$7,073,414 |
| Conference: 09 Western | | | | | | | | | |
| 05695 | St Paul, Aiken | 595,721 | 697,382 | 6,007,622 | 466,068 | 484,303 | 54,701 | 34,890 | 613,183 |

Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
Form A - Congregation Finances as of December 31, 2022

CD160 Report

9C South Carolina Synod, ELCA

| Cong ID | Congregation Name and City | Regular Giving | Total Receipts | Total Assets | Total Indebtedness | Current Operating Expenses | Mission Support | Non-Mission Support | Total Disbursements |
|-------------------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 05696 | Faith Evangelical, Batesburg Leesville | 210,141 | 267,568 | 872,818 | 157,912 | 200,057 | 2,928 | 23,473 | 247,124 |
| 05697 * | St Peter, Batesburg Leesville | 14,834 | 21,202 | 303,500 | 0 | 10,569 | 2,000 | 7,900 | 20,469 |
| 05709 | Wittenberg, Batesburg Leesville | 289,141 | 420,927 | 2,730,971 | 0 | 293,530 | 27,200 | 110,594 | 455,139 |
| 05698 | Grace, Gilbert | 134,299 | 197,438 | 316,809 | 0 | 225,332 | 0 | 0 | 225,332 |
| 05699 | St Paul, Gilbert | 217,857 | 217,857 | 2,521,602 | 0 | 106,700 | 8,000 | 2,100 | 116,800 |
| 05700 | St James, Graniteville | 198,889 | 239,264 | 5,403,342 | 0 | 171,370 | 17,500 | 18,473 | 220,243 |
| 05701 | Mount Calvary, Johnston | 156,204 | 161,656 | 0 | 0 | 162,226 | 9,000 | 1,898 | 267,349 |
| 05702 | St John, Johnston | 1,529 | 5,782 | 715,627 | 0 | 14,774 | 3,598 | 0 | 18,372 |
| 05703 | Bethlehem, Leesville | 117,998 | 150,783 | 0 | 0 | 112,844 | 10,000 | 0 | 122,844 |
| 05705 * | Cedar Grove, Leesville | 276,317 | 343,541 | 0 | 0 | 220,435 | 25,000 | 1,834 | 247,269 |
| 05704 * | Enon, Leesville | 14,655 | 14,655 | 0 | 0 | 20,982 | 550 | 0 | 21,532 |
| 05706 | Mount Hebron, Leesville | 123,067 | 123,067 | 0 | 0 | 86,766 | 0 | 0 | 86,766 |
| 05708 | St James, Leesville | 123,900 | 137,553 | 2,334,028 | 0 | 127,975 | 10,000 | 2,958 | 140,933 |
| 05725 | St Mark, Leesville | 62,022 | 69,259 | 999,750 | 0 | 44,857 | 0 | 11,504 | 56,361 |
| 05707 | Union, Leesville | 160,253 | 216,847 | 2,846,736 | 0 | 140,180 | 11,286 | 735 | 179,902 |
| 05724 | Corinth, Saluda | 76,590 | 115,678 | 333,729 | 0 | 49,852 | 7,100 | 22,015 | 104,367 |
| 05729 * | Mount Pleasant, Saluda | 102,211 | 102,211 | 0 | 0 | 105,250 | 0 | 0 | 105,250 |
| 05727 * | Good Hope, Ward | 7,185 | 36,590 | 864,711 | 0 | 171,790 | 0 | 0 | 171,790 |
| Conference Totals | | \$2,882,813 | \$3,539,260 | \$26,251,245 | \$623,980 | \$2,749,792 | \$188,863 | \$238,374 | \$3,421,025 |
| Synod Totals | | \$33,435,844 | \$48,543,731 | \$389,017,323 | \$17,433,092 | \$32,143,609 | \$2,344,311 | \$1,773,528 | \$46,869,248 |

9C South Carolina Synod, ELCA

Summary of Membership Statistics
Totals -- End of Year

| | 2021 | 2022 | Change | Percent |
|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Congregations | 145 | 143 | -2 | -1.38 |
| Congregations - Organized | 144 | 142 | -2 | -1.39 |
| Congregations - Under Development | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Congregations - Filed Form A | 105 | 114 | 9 | 8.57 |
| Baptized Members | 38,770 | 37,092 | -1,678 | -4.33 |
| Average Baptized Members per Congregation | 269 | 261 | -8 | -2.98 |
| Confirmed Members | 31,806 | 31,079 | -727 | -2.29 |
| Average Confirmed Members per Congregation | 221 | 219 | -2 | -0.91 |

Analysis of Membership Gains and Losses

Baptized Members -- Received

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|--------|
| By Baptism - Children Under Age 16 | 215 | 217 | 2 | 0.93 |
| By Baptism - Adults Age 16 and Older | 40 | 29 | -11 | -27.50 |
| By Affirmation of Faith | 315 | 398 | 83 | 26.35 |
| By Transfer | 375 | 601 | 226 | 60.27 |
| From Other Sources and Stat Adj's | 114 | 86 | -28 | -24.56 |
| Baptized Members -- Total Received | 1,059 | 1,331 | 272 | 25.68 |

Baptized Members -- Removed

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
| By Death | 586 | 553 | -33 | -5.63 |
| By Transfer | 297 | 422 | 125 | 42.09 |
| For Other Reasons and Stat Adj's | 1,327 | 1,266 | -61 | -4.60 |
| Baptized Members -- Total Removed | 2,210 | 2,241 | 31 | 1.40 |

Baptized Members Confirmed

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Active Participants | 23,717 | 21,937 | -1,780 | -7.51 |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|

Analysis of Attendance

| | | |
|---|-------|-------|
| Avg. # wks congregations worshipped (on-site) | 32 | 40 |
| Avg. # wks congregations worshipped (online) | 28 | 31 |
| Total avg. weekly worship attendance (on-site) | 7,521 | 9,296 |
| Total avg. weekly worship attendance (online) | 8,853 | 6,314 |
| Avg. att. per congregation (on-site) | 65 | 75 |
| Avg. att. per congregation (online) | 92 | 71 |
| Average att. as a percentage of baptized membership (on-site) | 19.40 | 25.06 |
| Average att. as a percentage of baptized membership (online) | 22.83 | 17.02 |

Vitality - Congregation Description (Averages)

Range: *Hardly at All (1) - Very Well (5)*

| | |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Excitement About the Future | 4.11 |
| Positive Force in the Community | 4.12 |
| Ready to Try Something New | 3.63 |

Vitality - Congregation Strengths (Averages)

Range: *Poor (1) - Great (5)*

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Seeking/Using Member Gifts | 3.60 |
| Live Out Faith in Their Daily Lives | 3.79 |

9C South Carolina Synod, ELCA

Summary of Financial Statistics

Totals -- End of Year

| | 2021 | 2022 | Change | Percent | Statistical Analysis | |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|------------|
| | | | | | Averages per Congregation | Reporting |
| Total Receipts | 45,386,440 | 48,543,731 | 3,157,291 | 6.96 | Total Receipts (/143) | 339,466.65 |
| Total Disbursements | 41,894,217 | 46,869,248 | 4,975,031 | 11.88 | Total Disburse (/143) | 327,756.98 |
| Total Indebtedness on Dec 31 | 14,894,742 | 17,433,092 | 2,538,350 | 17.04 | Total Indebtedness (/38) | 458,765.58 |
| Projected Mission Support | 2,289,299 | 2,344,911 | 55,612 | 2.43 | | |
| Average Total Giving / Bapt Member | 1030.79 | 1102.73 | 71.94 | 6.98 | Percent Congs With No Debt | 73.43 |
| Average Total Giving / Conf Member | 1256.49 | 1316.09 | 59.60 | 4.74 | | |

Detail of Financial Statistics - Receipts

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|--|
| Regular Giving | 33,210,647 | 33,435,844 | 225,197 | 0.68 | | |
| Designated Giving | 6,753,121 | 7,466,774 | 713,653 | 10.57 | | |
| Earned Income (any source) | 2,007,862 | 1,248,285 | -759,577 | -37.83 | | |
| Grants (any source) | 765,998 | 739,507 | -26,491 | -3.46 | | |
| All Other Receipts | 2,648,812 | 5,653,321 | 3,004,509 | 113.43 | | |

Detail of Financial Statistics - Disbursements

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------|-------|
| Current Operating Expenses | 30,020,793 | 32,143,609 | 2,122,816 | 7.07 | Percent of Total Disbursements | |
| Capital Improvements | 3,564,160 | 6,798,922 | 3,234,762 | 90.76 | Current Operating Expenses | 68.58 |
| Payments on Debts | 3,211,526 | 2,358,553 | -852,973 | -26.56 | Capital Improvements | 14.51 |
| Mission Support | 2,150,306 | 2,344,311 | 194,005 | 9.02 | Payments on Debts | 5.03 |
| Other Synod Benevolence | 365,793 | 359,980 | -5,813 | -1.59 | Mission Support | 5.00 |
| Other CWO Benevolence | 45,854 | 54,807 | 8,953 | 19.53 | Other Synod Benevolence | 0.77 |
| Benevolence - Another Country | 107,946 | 63,307 | -44,639 | -41.35 | Other CWO Benevolence | 0.12 |
| Benevolence - Camps | 45,790 | 67,515 | 21,725 | 47.44 | Benevolence - Another Country | 0.14 |
| Benevolence - Campus Ministry | 61,165 | 74,022 | 12,857 | 21.02 | Benevolence - Camps | 0.14 |
| Benevolence - Colleges | 25,441 | 20,904 | -4,537 | -17.83 | Benevolence - Campus Ministry | 0.16 |
| Benevolence - Seminaries | 10,090 | 7,235 | -2,855 | -28.30 | Benevolence - Colleges | 0.04 |
| Benevolence - Social Service | 305,195 | 381,821 | 76,626 | 25.11 | Benevolence - Seminaries | 0.02 |
| Benevolence - Direct Recipient | 687,591 | 743,937 | 56,346 | 8.19 | Benevolence - Social Service | 0.81 |
| Subtotal Non-Mission Supt Benev | 1,654,865 | 1,773,528 | 118,663 | 7.17 | Benevolence - Direct Recipient | 1.59 |
| Other Expenses & Realized Losses | 1,292,567 | 1,450,325 | 157,758 | 12.21 | Subtotal Non-Mission Supt Benev | 3.78 |
| | | | | | Other Expenses & Realized Losses | 3.09 |

[illegible]

| Total Ethnic Active Participants | | | Percent Ethnic Active Participants | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| American/Black | 314 | 200 | -114 | -36.31 | African American/Black | 0.92 |
| American National/African Caribbean | 13 | 18 | 5 | 38.46 | African National//African Caribbean | 0.08 |
| American Indian/Alaska Native | 7 | 6 | -1 | -14.29 | American Indian/Alaska Native | 0.03 |
| Arab/Middle Eastern | 8 | 14 | 6 | 75.00 | Arab/Middle Eastern | 0.06 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 80 | 76 | -4 | -5.00 | Asian/Pacific Islander | 0.35 |
| Latino/Hispanic | 182 | 222 | 40 | 21.98 | Latino/Hispanic | 1.03 |
| Multiracial | 112 | 92 | -20 | -17.86 | Multiracial | 0.42 |
| White | 23,004 | 21,021 | -1,983 | -8.62 | White | 97.10 |

9C South Carolina Synod, ELCA

(111 Congs Filed)

| | Yes | No | No Resp | Students |
|--|-----|----|---------|----------|
| C30 - Educational Ministry | | | | |
| Did this congregation have Christian education on-site | 99 | 10 | 2 | |
| Was Christian education offered online | 21 | 30 | 60 | |
| Total number of students | | | | 6,726 |
| Did this congregation have vacation Bible school on-site | 62 | 44 | 5 | |
| Was vacation Bible school offered online | 2 | 38 | 71 | |
| Total number of students | | | | 3,022 |

| | Definitely untrue | Hardly true | Somewhat true | Mostly true | Definitely true | Unsure | No response |
|--|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| C33 - As part of the worship service, this congregation provides written or verbal instructions to help visitors fully participate. | 0 | 0 | 8 | 12 | 91 | 0 | 0 |
| C34 - Someone in this congregation follows up with first-time visitors within one week. | 2 | 8 | 23 | 28 | 47 | 3 | 0 |
| C35 - Visitors who worship in this congregation typically attend more than once. | 1 | 4 | 22 | 60 | 21 | 3 | 0 |
| C36 - In the past year, this congregation has discussed how to remain active in the local community. | 1 | 5 | 8 | 20 | 76 | 1 | 0 |
| C37 - In the past year, this congregation has implemented strategies for engaging new people. | 4 | 14 | 26 | 30 | 33 | 2 | 2 |
| C38 - This congregation displays a public statement of inclusion (in the bulletin, banner and/or website). | 17 | 8 | 17 | 15 | 45 | 5 | 4 |
| C42 - In the past year, online worship has been an effective way to engage new people in the life of this congregation. | 19 | 6 | 25 | 22 | 27 | 10 | 2 |

| | |
|--|----|
| C39 - Website contains current information | |
| Yes | 90 |
| No | 6 |
| No website | 15 |
| No response to any | 0 |
| C40 - Social media profile contains current information | |
| Yes | 93 |
| No | 6 |
| No social media profile | 11 |
| No response to any | 1 |

C43 - Familiarity with effort to "activate each of us, so more people know the way of Jesus and discover community, justice and love."

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| Not at all | 44 |
| Slightly | 31 |
| Moderately | 31 |
| Extremely | 5 |
| No response to any | 0 |

| | 2022 | 2023 (proj.) |
|---|------|--------------|
| C41 - How often did this congregation offer online worship (live or posted)? | | |
| Never | 22 | 24 |
| Less than once a month | 4 | 2 |
| Once a month | 0 | 1 |
| Several times a month | 2 | 0 |
| Every week | 83 | 83 |
| No response | 0 | 1 |

9C South Carolina Synod, ELCA

(111 Congs Filed)

C31 Languages in which Liturgies are Regularly Conducted

| | | | |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Amharic | Estonian | Lao | Swahili |
| Anyuak | Finnish | Latvian | Swedish |
| Arabic | French | Maban | Tagalog |
| Batak | German | Mandarin | Taiwanese |
| Burmese | Haitian | Navajo | Tamil |
| Cambodian | Hmong | Norwegian | Telugu |
| Cantonese | Hungarian | Nuer | Thai |
| Cherokee | Indonesian | Oromo | Tigrinya |
| Creole | Inupiat | Paiute | Ukrainian |
| Czech | Japanese | Portuguese | Urdu |
| Danish | Kiswahili | Sign | Vietnamese |
| Dinka | Korean | Slovak | |
| English | Lakotah | Spanish | 1 |
| 110 | | | |

C32 - Disability Assistance Provided

| | |
|---|-----|
| Wheelchair Accessibility | 110 |
| Braille Worship Materials | 4 |
| Large Print Worship Materials | 80 |
| Assistive Hearing Devices | 66 |
| Sign Language Interpreters | 0 |
| Mental Health Ministries | 6 |
| Ministry with People with Developmental Disabilities | 10 |
| Specialized Faith Formation for Children or Adults (ADHD, autism, dyslexia, etc.) | 3 |
| No Response to Any | 0 |

9C South Carolina Synod, ELCA

| Last Year Filed | Cong ID | Cong Status | Baptized Members | Congregation Name | City, State | Minister | Phone |
|-----------------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 2009 | 05628 | Org | 41 | Beth Eden | Newberry, SC | Dennis R. Gunter | (803)276-0652 |
| 2009 | 05629 | Org | 269 | St James | Newberry, SC | Dennis R. Gunter | (803)276-0652 |
| 2009 | 05680 | Org | 81 | St Nicholas | Fairfax, SC | | (803)632-3528 |
| 2011 | 05723 | Org | 5 | St John | Pelion, SC | | |
| 2015 | 05625 | Org | 150 | Mount Pilgrim | Prosperity, SC | Bobby M. Morris | (803)364-4709 |
| 2015 | 05679 | Org | 92 | Trinity | Elloree, SC | Dewey M. Evans | (803)897-2668 |
| 2016 | 05671 | Org | 142 | St Barnabas | Charleston, SC | | (843)722-3380 |
| 2017 | 05618 | Org | 218 | Our Saviour | West Columbia, SC | | (803)794-8180 |
| 2017 | 05704 | Org | 48 | Ehon | Leesville, SC | | |
| 2018 | 05631 | Org | 77 | Faith | Newberry, SC | | (803)276-5422 |
| 2018 | 05647 | Org | 117 | Silverstreet | Silverstreet, SC | | (803)276-1102 |
| 2018 | 05658 | Org | 32 | Atonement | Laurens, SC | | (864)984-7200 |
| 2018 | 05684 | Org | 98 | Pine Grove | Lone Star, SC | | (803)826-6971 |
| 2019 | 05612 | Org | 35 | Good Shepherd | Swansea, SC | | (803)568-3295 |
| 2019 | 05648 | Org | 30 | Augsburg | Union, SC | | (864)427-1833 |
| 2019 | 05653 | Org | 30 | St John | Clinton, SC | | (864)833-0172 |
| 2019 | 05682 | Org | 49 | Trinity | Georgetown, SC | | (843)546-5424 |
| 2019 | 05729 | Org | 66 | Mount Pleasant | Saluda, SC | | (864)445-7330 |
| 2019 | 05730 | Org | 224 | Redeemer | Greer, SC | Venning E. Stringer | (864)877-5876 |
| 2019 | 07693 | Org | 237 | St Peter | Pawleys Island, SC | Norris G. Van Dyke | (843)237-2795 |
| 2020 | 05633 | Org | 421 | Lutheran Church of the Redeemer | Newberry, SC | Matthew B. Titus | (803)276-2003 |
| 2020 | 05638 | Org | 97 | Pomaria | Pomaria, SC | | (803)276-4165 |
| 2020 | 05697 | Org | 16 | St Peter | Batesburg Leesville, SC | | (803)687-0098 |
| 2020 | 05714 | Org | 104 | St John | Lexington, SC | | (803)957-5402 |
| 2020 | 05727 | Org | 44 | Good Hope | Ward, SC | | (864)445-3682 |
| 2021 | 05641 | Org | 330 | St Paul | Pomaria, SC | | (803)276-2570 |
| 2021 | 05705 | Org | 835 | Cedar Grove | Leesville, SC | | (803)532-3543 |
| 2021 | 30080 | Org | 65 | Hope | Vance, SC | | (803)492-8419 |
| 2021 | 30683 | Org | 83 | Faith Lutheran Chapel | Pickens, SC | | (864)898-1890 |

Synod Total: 29 Congregation(s)